

# First State Investments ICVC

## **Annual Report**

31 July 2017

## **Contents**

## Page No.

- 1 Authorised Corporate Director's Report\*
- 1 Information about the Company\*
- 1 Changes to the Prospectus and Instrument of Incorporation\*
- 3 The Investment Manager\*
- 4 Remuneration\*
- 5 Statement of the Authorised Corporate Director's Responsibilities in Respect of the Financial Statements of the Company\*
- 5 Report of the Authorised Corporate Director\*
- 6 Statement of Depositary's Responsibilities
- 6 Depositary's Report
- 7 Independent Auditor's Report to the Shareholders of First State Investments ICVC
- 9 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Applicable to All Sub-Funds
- 9 Notes to the Financial Statements

### Investment Review\* and Financial Statements for:

## Asia Pacific equity funds

- 12 First State All China Fund
- 25 First State Asia All-Cap Fund
- 39 First State Asia Focus Fund
- 56 Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Fund
- 74 Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Leaders Fund
- 97 Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund
- 115 First State Greater China Growth Fund
- 132 Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund
- 148 First State Japan Focus Fund

## **Emerging Market bond funds**

- 165 First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund
- 200 First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund

## **Emerging Market equity funds**

- 223 Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Fund
- 239 Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund
- 258 Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Sustainability Fund

#### Global equity funds

- 276 First State Global Resources Fund
- 294 Stewart Investors Worldwide Equity Fund
- 314 Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund
- 330 Stewart Investors Worldwide Sustainability Fund

#### Infrastructure funds

353 First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund

#### Latin America funds

380 Stewart Investors Latin America Fund

### Multi-assets funds

398 First State Diversified Growth Fund

Contents (continued)

## Property securities funds

- 434 First State Asian Property Securities Fund
- 452 First State Global Property Securities Fund
- 478 About First State Investments ICVC
- 479 Corporate Directory\*
- \* Collectively, these items, along with the investment reviews disclosed within the individual sub-fund reports, comprise the Authorised Corporate Director's Report for the purposes of the rules contained in the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook.

## **Authorised Corporate Director's Report**

We are pleased to present the Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements for First State Investments ICVC (the "Company"), which provides information on each of the 23 sub-funds of the Company (each a "Fund") for the year ended 31 July 2017. The Report of the Company's independent auditors, which is unqualified, is set out on pages 7-8.

In this document, we provide a review of selected financial markets followed by detailed information on each of the Funds. This information includes an investment report, performance summary, top 10 holdings, country breakdowns, and financial statements for each Fund.

We hope that you find this report informative and that it answers any questions you may have about your investment with First State Investments ICVC. If you have any additional queries in relation to your investment, or one of our Funds, please contact our Client Services team on 0800 587 4141 (+44 131 525 8870 if calling from outside the UK).

## Information about the Company

The Company is an open-ended investment company with variable capital. The Company is structured as an umbrella company authorised as a UCITS scheme and operates under chapter 5 of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook (the "Sourcebook").

Different Funds may be established from time to time by First State Investments (UK) Limited, the Authorised Corporate Director of the Company (the "Authorised Corporate Director" or the "ACD"), with the approval of the Financial Conduct Authority (the "FCA") and the agreement of the Company's Depositary.† Each Fund may issue different classes of share, and, within each class, there may be different types of share. Further classes and types of share may be established from time to time by the ACD with the approval of the FCA and the agreement of the Depositary.† Each Fund may issue different classes of share and within each class there may be different types of share.

† As at the annual financial reporting date of 31 July 2017, State Street Bank and Trust Company were Depositary, Custodian and Administrator of the First State Investments ICVC. The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited were appointed Depositary, Custodian and Administrator on 1 August 2017.

# Changes to the Prospectus and Instrument of Incorporation of First State Investments ICVC since 31 July 2016

During the year and up to the date of this report, the following changes were made to the Company, which were reflected in the Prospectus and/or Instrument of Incorporation:

- The FCA approved an update to the Prospectus and the Instrument of Incorporation on 25 January 2017; the main updates to the Prospectus were:
  - o Two new sub-funds were approved:
    - o First State All China Fund; and the
    - o First State Global Emerging Markets Focus Fund
    - Both Funds will have a 4% initial charge from launch. First State Global Emerging Markets Focus was open for investment at 31 July 2017.
  - o Revocation and removal of the First State Global Agribusiness Fund from the offering documents of the Company.
  - o Revocation and removal of the First State Global Interest Rates and Currency Fund from the offering documents of the Company.
  - o The Fees were reduced for the Stewart Investors Worldwide Sustainability; the effective date for these was 1 January 2017.
  - o Inclusion of the new regulated markets for a number of Funds in the Company; this included:
    - o Argentina;
    - o Bangladesh;
    - o Botswana;
    - o Pakistan;
    - o Qatar;
    - o Saudi Arabia; and
    - o Vietnam.

- o Amendments to the list of Directors.
- o Inclusion of language in relation to RQFII.
- o Inclusion of language in relation to Shenzhen-HK Stock Connect.
- o New risk factor for "Derivative standstill protocol".
- o Disclosures in relation to the Regulation on transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse (SFTR).
- o Amendments to the dates of material contracts.
- o Inclusion of USD share classes in the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund.
- o A reduction in the initial charge from 4% to 0% for the First State Asia All-Cap Fund, the effective date for this was 30 November 2016.
- o Amendment of the Registrar's address (the Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited) from Brentwood to Darlington effective from December 2016.
- o Correction of typographical errors identified.
- The main updates to the Instrument of Incorporation of the Company on 25 January 2017 were:
  - o The addition of the two new sub-funds:
    - o First State All China Fund; and the
    - o First State Global Emerging Markets Focus Fund.
  - o Removal of the First State Global Agribusiness Fund.
  - o Removal of the First State Global Interest Rates and Currency Fund.
- The FCA approved an update to the Prospectus on 1 August 2017; the main updates to the Prospectus were:
  - o Amendments to the Depositary of the Company from State Street Trustees Limited to The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited;
  - o Amendments to the Custodian of the Company from State Street Bank and Trust Company to The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited;
  - o Amendment to the Fund Administrator from State Street Bank and Trust Company to The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited;
  - o Amendments to the Terms used in the Document;
  - o Inclusion of the product reference numbers for the FS All China Fund and the FS Global Emerging Markets Focus Fund;
  - o Amendments throughout in relation to share class hedging;
  - o Amendments to the material contracts in line with the amendments to the Depositary, Custodian and Fund Administrator of the Company;
  - o Minor amendments to the Directors' biographies;
  - o Inclusion of language to clarify the settlement process under the section Buying Shares;
  - o Amendments to the table at the start of the Fees and Expenses section;
  - o Amendments in relation to the Depositary fees, Transaction charges and Custody charges as a consequence of the amendment to the Depositary of the Company;
  - o Amendments to the Taxation section and language on Gross Share Classes as a result of "Finance Act 2017, Schedule 5 Deduction of income tax at source" and the amendments to Chapter 3, Part 15 of ITA 2007, deduction of tax from certain payments of yearly interest;
  - o Amendments to the Currency Hedged Share Class Risk;
  - o Removal of the 4% initial charge on the First State All China Fund;
  - o Minor amendments to the RQFII language under the China Market Risk, point E1;
  - o Updates to the Currency Hedged Share Class Risk;
  - o Updates to the Management and Administration Section covering the changes from State Street to The Bank of New York Mellon, updates to the Conflicts of Interest;
  - o Reformatting of all the tables under Appendix I;
  - o Updates to Appendix I, Fund Performance for 2016;
  - o Inclusion of a Class B GBP net income share class for the First State Asia Focus Fund;

- o Inclusion of Class Z shares for all Funds in the Company;
- o Inclusion of Class E shares for the First State Diversified Growth Fund in the Company;
- o Inclusion of new bullet points for all Funds regarding:
  - o Gross and Net share classes:
  - o Class Z;
  - o Class E (First State Diversified Growth Fund only); and
  - o That not all classes are open;
- o Appendix II, removal of the extra column in the first table between Thailand and Turkey;
- o Appendix II, the addition of Eligible Securities Markets for the First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund:
  - o Argentina;
  - o Chile;
  - o Hong Kong; and
  - o Israel.
- o Appendix III, minor amendments;
- o Appendix IV in line with the change to BNY Mellon.

A copy of the Prospectus is available on request.

## The Investment Manager

As at the date of this Report, First State Investment Management (UK) Limited, the investment manager of the Company (the "Investment Manager"), has delegated the investment management of the following Funds:

- (a) the First State Global Resources Fund, the First State Asian Property Securities Fund, the First State Global Property Securities Fund, the First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund, the Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund, the Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Leaders Fund, the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Sustainability Fund and the Stewart Investors Worldwide Sustainability Fund to Colonial First State Asset Management (Australia) Limited, a company registered in Australia, by agreement dated 8 September 2006 as amended;
- (b) the First State All China Fund, the First State Greater China Growth Fund, the First State Asia All-Cap Fund, the First State Asia Focus Fund and the First State Japan Focus Fund to First State Investments (Hong Kong) Limited, a company registered in Hong Kong, by agreement dated 24 October 2003 as amended; and
- c) the First State Global Emerging Markets Focus Fund, the First State Diversified Growth Fund and the Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund to First State Investments (Singapore), a company registered in Singapore, by agreement dated 7 January 2013 as amended.

#### **Cross Holdings**

There were no cross holdings between sub-funds in First State Investments ICVC as at 31 July 2017.

## Remuneration

The table below provides an overview of the following:

- Aggregate total remuneration paid by First State Investments (UK) Limited to its staff; and
- Aggregate total remuneration paid to all UCITS code staff.

	Headcount	Total Remuneration (£)
FSI UK Staff	17	5,812,138
of which		
Fixed remuneration	17	1,017,441
Variable remuneration	14	4,798,294
Performance fees		
UCITS Aggregate Remuneration Code Staff	67	44,891,121
of which		
Senior Management	24	8,398,693
Other UCITS Code Staff	43	36,492,428

- 1) Please note that due to the roles of UCITS staff this remuneration is only in respect of the provision of services to UCITS funds rather than their total remuneration in the year. For portfolio management staff, remuneration is apportioned on the basis of assets under management. For management and control staff, remuneration is apportioned on the basis of number of contracts over which they have influence.
- 2) First State Investments Staff are those identified employees in a senior management role employed by FSI (UK) holdings group.

Remuneration is made up of fixed pay (i.e. salary and benefits such as pension contributions) and performance-related pay (annual and long-term incentives). Annual incentives are designed to reward performance in line with the business strategy, objectives, values and long-term interests of the ACD and the Commonwealth Bank of Australia group. The annual incentive earned by an individual is dependent on the achievement of financial and non-financial objectives, including adherence to effective risk-management practices. The ACD provides long-term incentives that are designed to link reward with the long-term success of ACD and to recognise the responsibility participants have in driving future success and delivering value. Long-term incentive awards are conditional on the satisfaction of corporate performance measures. The structure of remuneration packages is such that the fixed element is sufficiently large to enable a flexible incentive policy to be operated.

Employees are eligible for an annual incentive based on their individual performance, and depending on their role, the performance of their business unit and/or the group. These incentives are managed within a strict risk framework, and the Board of Directors of the ACD (Board) retains ultimate discretion to reduce annual incentive outcomes where appropriate.

The ACD actively manages risks associated with delivering and measuring performance. All our activities are carefully managed within our risk appetite, and individual annual incentive outcomes are reviewed. Risk is further managed through the deferral of a portion of the incentives. The deferred portion of the incentive award is subject to a risk review prior to vesting and can be reduced or forfeited.

The ACD operates a Remuneration Assurance Committee (Committee). The Committee reports to the Board. The Committee reviews risk and compliance issues in relation to the vesting of deferred awards for all employees. Compliance is monitored throughout the vesting period by the Head of Risk and Compliance and their department, who reports the information to the Committee for assessment. Any risk or performance issues that may impact the vesting of deferred awards are then highlighted to the Committee, along with any recommendations for the reduction or cancelation of any deferred awards (as appropriate).

These remuneration policies apply also to other entities in the Commonwealth Bank of Australia Group to which investment management of Funds has been delegated, and those delegates are subject to contractual arrangements to ensure that policies that are regarded as equivalent are applied.

The Board adopts, and reviews annually, the general principles of the applicable remuneration policies. The Committee reviews the implementation of the remuneration policies for code staff at least annually for compliance with policies and procedures. No irregularities have been identified in the course of these reviews. During the period, changes have been made to the adopted remuneration policies in order to ensure compliance with the requirements under the UCITS Directive and related Guidance, including deferral and retention arrangements and the requirement to satisfy incentive awards partially in shares in the Company.

## Statement of the Authorised Corporate Director's Responsibilities

## in Respect of the Financial Statements of the Company

The open-ended nvestment companies Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/1228, as amended) (the "OEIC Regulations")) and the Sourcebook require the ACD to prepare financial statements for each annual and half-yearly accounting period that give a true and fair view in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accounting Practice of the financial position of the Company and of its net revenue and the net capital gains on the property of the Company for the year.

In preparing the Financial Statements, the ACD is required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- comply with the disclosure requirements of the Statement of Recommended Practice for Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association in May 2014 (the "IMA SORP 2014");
- comply with the Prospectus, the Instrument of Incorporation, generally accepted accounting principles and applicable accounting standards;
- keep proper accounting records that enable it to demonstrate that the Financial Statements as prepared comply with the above requirements;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- prepare the Financial Statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in operation; and
- keep proper accounting records and manage the Company in accordance with the Sourcebook, the Instrument of Incorporation and the Prospectus. The ACD is also responsible for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

## Report of the Authorised Corporate Director

This report has been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director, First State Investments (UK) Limited, and signed on its behalf in accordance with the requirements of the OEIC Regulations and the Sourcebook.

Adrian Hilderly
Director
First State Investments (UK) Limited
12 October 2017

## Statement of Depositary's Responsibilities

for the year ended 31 July 2017

The Depositary must ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Invesmtent Schemes Sourcebook, the open-ended nvestment companies Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/1228), as amended, the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended, (together "the Regulations"), the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and Prospectus (together "the Scheme documents") as detailed below.

The Depositary must, in the context of its role, act honestly, fairly, professionally, independently and in the interests of the Company and its investors.

The Depositary is responsible for the safekeeping of all custodial assets and maintaining a record of all other assets of the Company in accordance with the Regulations.

The Depositary must ensure that:

- the Company's cash flows are properly monitored and that cash of the Company is booked into the cash accounts in accordance with the Regulations;
- the sale, issue, repurchase, redemption and cancellation of shares are carried out in accordance with the Regulations;
- the value of shares of the Company are calculated in accordance with the Regulations;
- any consideration relating to transactions in the Company's assets is remitted to the Company within the usual time limits;
- the instructions of the Authorised Fund Manager ("the AFM"), which is the UCITS Management Company, are carried out (unless they conflict with the Regulations).

The Depositary also has a duty to take reasonable care to ensure that Company is managed in accordance with the Regulations and Scheme documents in relation to the investment and borrowing powers applicable to the Company.

## Depositary's Report

Having carried out such procedures as we consider necessary to discharge our responsibilities as Depositary of the Company, it is our opinion, based on the information available to us and the explanations provided, that in all material respects the Company, acting through the AFM:

- has carried out the issue, sale, redemption and cancellation, and calculation of the price of the Company's shares and the application of the Company's income in accordance with the Regulations and the Scheme documents of the Company; and
- has observed the investment and borrowing powers and restrictions applicable to the Company.

State Street Trustees Limited Edinburgh
12 October 2017

## Independent Auditors' Report to the Shareholders of First State Investments ICVC

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Report on the audit of the financial statements

### Opinion

In our opinion, First State Investments ICVC's financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and each of the sub-funds as at 31 July 2017 and of the net revenue/(expenses) and the net capital gains/(losses) of the scheme property of the Company and each of the sub-funds for the year/period then ended; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards, comprising FRS 102 "The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland", and applicable law), the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds, the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook and the Instrument of Incorporation.

First State Investments ICVC (the "Company") is an open-ended investment company ('OEIC') with 23 sub-funds. The financial statements of the Company comprise the financial statements of each of the sub-funds. We have audited the financial statements, included within the Annual Report (the "Annual Report"), which comprise: the Balance Sheets as at 31 July 2017; the statements of total return and the statements of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the year/period then ended; the distribution tables and the notes to the financial statements, which include the summary of significant accounting policies and notes to the financial statements of individual sub-funds.

#### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) ("ISAs (UK)") and applicable law. Our responsibilities under ISAs (UK) are further described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Independence

We remained independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, which includes the FRC's Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

## Emphasis of Matter - Basis of preparation

In forming our opinion on the financial statements, which is not modified, we have considered the adequacy of the disclosures made in note 1 to the financial statements concerning the basis of preparation for the First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund, for which the Authorised Corporate Director has confirmed their intention to terminate within one year of the date of approval of the financial statements. Accordingly, the going concern basis of accounting is no longer appropriate and the financial statements for this Fund have been prepared on a basis other than going concern as described in note 1 to the financial statements. No adjustments were necessary to the Fund's financial statements to reduce assets to their realisable values, to provide for liabilities arising from the termination or to reclassify fixed assets and long-term liabilities as current assets and liabilities.

## Conclusions relating to going concern

With the exception of the circumstances described in the Emphasis of Matter — Basis of preparation paragraph above regarding the First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund we have nothing to report in respect of the following matters in relation to which ISAs (UK) require us to report to you when:

- the Authorised Corporate Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is not appropriate; or
- the Authorised Corporate Director has not disclosed in the financial statements any identified material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt about the Company's and each of the sub-funds' ability to continue to adopt the going concern basis of accounting for a period of at least twelve months from the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

However, because not all future events or conditions can be predicted, this statement is not a guarantee as to the Company's and each of the subfunds' ability to continue as a going concern.

## Reporting on other information

The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Report other than the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for the other information. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion or, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in this report, any form of assurance thereon.

for the year ended 31 July 2017

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify an apparent material inconsistency or material misstatement, we are required to perform procedures to conclude whether there is a material misstatement of the financial statements or a material misstatement of the other information. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report based on these responsibilities.

Authorised Corporate Director's Report

In our opinion, the information given in the Authorised Corporate Director's Report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

### Responsibilities for the financial statements and the audit

Responsibilities of the Authorised Corporate Director for the financial statements

As explained more fully in the Statement of the Authorised Corporate Director's Responsibilities set out on page 5, the Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the applicable framework and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. The Authorised Corporate Director is also responsible for such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for assessing the Company's and each of the sub-funds' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Authorised Corporate Director either intends to liquidate the Company or individual sub-fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the Financial Reporting Council's website at: www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities. This description forms part of our auditors' report.

Use of this report

This report, including the opinions, has been prepared for and only for the Company's shareholders as a body in accordance with paragraph 4.5.12 of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook as required by paragraph 67(2) of the open-ended nvestment companies Regulations 2001 and for no other purpose. We do not, in giving these opinions, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come save where expressly agreed by our prior consent in writing.

### Other required reporting

## Opinion on matter required by the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook

In our opinion, we have obtained all the information and explanations we consider necessary for the purposes of the audit.

### Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook exception reporting

Under the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook we are also required to report to you if, in our opinion:

- proper accounting records have not been kept; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns.

We have no exceptions to report arising from this responsibility.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Chartered Accountants & Statutory Auditors
Edinburgh
12 October 2017

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Applicable to All Sub-Funds

as at 31 July 2017

## 1. Accounting and distribution policies

## (a) Basis of accounting

The Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis, as modified by the revaluation of investments, and in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for Financial Statements of Authorised Funds, issued by the Investment Management Association (IMA) in May 2014 (SORP 2014), and United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice.

All of the sub-funds have been prepared on a going concern basis with the exception of the First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund which the Authorised Corporate Director intends to terminate within one year of the date of approval of the financial statements and therefore the financial statements of this Fund has been prepared on a basis other than going concern. In applying this basis of preparation, the assets and liabilities of the Fund continue to be stated at their fair values, which materially equate to their residual values. No adjustments were necessary in either Fund's financial statements to reduce assets to their realisable values, to provide for liabilities arising from the termination and to reclassify fixed assets and long-term liabilities as current assets and liabilities.

## (b) Basis of valuation of investments

The value of the Funds as at 31 July 2017 was calculated using the bid market value of investments as at 12:00 midday on 31 July 2017, net of any accrued interest. Investments for which published market values are not available are included at the Authorised Corporate Director's valuation.

Collective investment schemes are valued at quoted bid prices for dual-priced funds and at quoted prices for single-priced funds, on the last business day of the accounting period.

Open forward currency contracts are shown in the Portfolio Statement and are valued using quoted forward rate.

Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including cross-currency swaps) are held at fair value.

Gains and losses, including exchange differences in the valuation of investments held at the balance sheet date, including unrealised exchange differences, are treated as capital.

### (c) Exchange rates

Amounts in overseas currencies are translated at the exchange rates ruling at the close of business on 31 July 2017. Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are converted to sterling at the exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction.

#### (d) Distribution policy

The whole of the Fund's revenue after expenses and tax must be distributed at the end of its financial year. In the event that a share class has expenses that exceeds revenue, then no final distribution will be paid and the deficit will be transferred from the capital property of that share class to the revenue account. Interim distributions will usually be for the whole of the revenue, after charging expenses and tax determined at the end of the interim accounting period. The Authorised Corporate Director may, however, in exceptional circumstances distribute a lesser amount, for the interim period.

First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund and First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund satisfied the qualifying investments test of Section 19 The Authorised Investment Funds (Tax) Regulations 2006 (S2006/964) throughout the period. All distributions made are therefore made as interest distributions.

All the other Funds make dividend distributions.

#### (e) Recognition of revenue

Dividends on equities are recognised when the security is quoted ex-dividend. Other revenue is accounted for on an accruals basis. UK dividends are shown net of tax credits.

Dividends from US real estate investment trusts ("REITs") are recognised as distributable revenue when the securities are quoted ex-dividend. On receipt of the capital/revenue split in the following calendar year, the allocation of the dividend is adjusted within the Financial Statements.

Dividends from UK real estate investment trusts ("UK REITs") are recognised as distributable revenue when the securities are quoted exdividend.

Dividends received from UK REITs are split into PID (Property Income Distributions) and Non-PID components for tax purposes. Revenue arising from UK REIT's tax-exempt rental business is colloquially known as PID revenue and is taxable in the hands of each Fund. A UK REIT may also carry out activities that give rise to taxable profits and gains. It is from these that the REIT will make a Non-PID distribution. These are treated for tax purposes in the same way as dividends from UK companies.

Dividends received as shares (scrip/stock dividends), to the extent that the value of such dividends is equal to the cash dividends, are treated as revenue. This revenue forms part of any distribution. In the case of enhanced scrip dividends, the amount by which such dividends exceed the cash dividends is treated as capital and does not form part of the distribution.

as at 31 July 2017

Distributions from collective investment schemes are recognised when the schemes are quoted ex-distribution. Equalisation returned with the distribution is deducted from the cost of the investment and does not form part of the distributable revenue. Any reported revenue from an offshore fund, in excess of any distribution received in the reporting period, is recognised as revenue no later than the date on which the reporting fund makes this information available.

The treatment of special dividends and share buy backs is determined on a case by case basis, taking into account whether the event is income or capital by nature. The tax treatment will follow the treatment of the principal amounts.

Interest on deposits and fixed-interest securities are recognised as earned. Revenue from debt securities is accounted for on an effective yield hasis

Applying effective yield to the revenue calculation may result in either higher or lower revenue depending on whether Funds hold more bonds purchased at a discount or purchased at a premium. Where the Funds hold more bonds purchased at a discount than at a premium, income will be higher.

Where the full initial charge is levied on investment into any Fund that is soft-closed (soft-closed meaning that the Fund can still be accessed by investors, however, a charge is levied in an attempt to control the size of a Fund by discouraging inflows) in the interests of protecting existing investors' returns, the Investment Manager has paid this in to the relevant Fund. This is recognised on a cash basis for the individual share classes of the soft-closed Funds. Prior to it being paid into the Fund, the Investment Manager will exercise discretion on whether to donate some or all of this revenue to charity or reimburse back to the Funds for the benefit of the existing shareholders.

## (f) Treatment of expenses

All expenses, other than those relating to transaction fees, are charged against the revenue property of the Fund. In the case of First State Asian Property Securities Fund, Global Property Securities Fund, Global Listed Infrastructure Fund, Emerging Markets Bond Fund and Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund, all expenses are borne by the capital property of the Fund for distribution purposes. Management, registrar and dealing fees are charged directly to the share classes to which they relate. Other expenses are charged on a proportional basis.

### (g) Taxation

Provision is made for corporation tax at the current rate on the excess of taxable revenue over allowable expenses. Overseas dividends are disclosed gross of any foreign tax suffered, the tax element being separately disclosed in the taxation note.

Tax is calculated using the marginal basis, i.e. the tax effect of revenue and expenditure is allocated between capital and income on the same basis as the particular item to which it relates. Deferred taxation is provided for on all timing differences that have originated but not reversed at the balance sheet date. Deferred taxation is not recognised on permanent differences. Any liability to deferred tax is provided at the average rate of tax enacted, or substantively enacted. Deferred tax assets are only recognised where it is more likely than not that there will be suitable taxable profits against which the future reversal of underlying timing differences can be deducted. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted to reflect the time value of money. Withholding tax on accrued overseas dividends is netted off against accrued revenue in the debtor's note.

Overseas capital gains tax is recognised when paid, and no provision is made for this.

### (h) Equalisation

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (group 2 shares). It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital repayment, it is not liable to income tax but must be deducted from the cost of the shares for capital gains tax purposes.

#### (i) Dilution adjustment

On 1 February 2005, single swinging pricing was adopted for the Funds of the Company. The ACD reserves the right at its sole discretion to impose a dilution adjustment.

For example:

- (a) on a Fund experiencing net purchases (i.e. purchases less redemptions) as this could lead to trading that results in a dilutive effect;
- (b) on a Fund experiencing net redemptions (i.e. redemptions less purchases) as this could lead to trading that results in a dilutive effect;
- (c) where there may be a dilutive effect that, in the opinion of the ACD, requires the application of a dilution adjustment in the interests of existing/continuing shareholders and potential shareholders.

See the Prospectus for full details.

as at 31 July 2017

## (j) Derivative financial instruments

The treatment of the returns on forward currency contracts depends upon the nature of the transaction. Where these transactions are used to protect or enhance revenue, the revenue and expenses are included within net revenue in the Statement of Total Return.

Where the transactions are used to protect or enhance investments, the gains/losses are treated as capital and included within gains/losses on investments in the Statement of Total Return. Any open positions in these types of transactions at the year end are included in the Balance Sheet at their mark-to-market value.

## (k) Foreign currency translation

Items included in the Company's financial statements are measured using the primary economic environment in which it operates (the "functional currency"). The functional currency of each Fund is GBP with the exception of First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund and First State Global Interest Rates and Currency Fund, which have adopted USD as their functional currency.

The Company has adopted GBP as the presentation currency for the Company as a whole. The Company's results and financial position are translated from the respective Fund's functional currency to the Company's presentation currency, as follows:

- (a) assets and liabilities, including net assets attributable to shareholders, are translated at the closing rate at the balance sheet date;
- (b) proceeds from subscriptions and amounts paid on redemption of shares are translated at average rates, which approximate the rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions; and
- (c) income and expenses are translated at average exchange rates.

#### Other Matters

### High Court Claim

The European Court of Justice has held that the UK tax regime in respect of income from portfolio investments contravened the EU right to free movement of capital. Until 2009, income from portfolio investments in the UK was exempt from corporation tax, whilst dividend income from foreign portfolio investments was taxable with limited relief for foreign tax paid. The Company has made claims against HMRC for repayment of tax paid on dividend income from foreign portfolio investments in these circumstances. The claims form part of the CFC and Dividend Group Litigation, in which test cases, including the Prudential dividend test case, are still ongoing in relation to various issues. The interest that each Fund has in these claims has not been recognised in the financial statements as the timing and amount of any benefit is uncertain. In the event claims are successful, any monies awarded by the court will be paid to the relevant Funds as a windfall to those shareholders who remain in the Fund at the date of payment of the claims.

### Foreign Retrospective Tax Claims

A number of Funds are in the process of reclaiming refunds of dividend withholding tax on the basis of free movement of capital provisions in the European Union. On receipt, these amounts will be treated as windfall amounts in the Funds and will form part of any distributable income.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the period 1 March 2017 to 31 July 2017

## **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests primarily in a concentrated portfolio of securities issued by companies with either assets in or revenues derived from the People's Republic of China that are listed, traded or dealt in on Regulated Markets in China, Hong Kong, Singapore or in a member state of the OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development).

In order to gain exposure to these types of equities and equity-related instruments, up to 10% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other collective investment schemes, including in collective investment schemes managed by the ACD or its associates ("Associated Schemes"), and/or other Funds of the Company ("Second Funds").

Investment may be in cash or near cash.

The Fund may use derivatives for efficient portfolio management purposes only.

### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lov	ver F	Risk							ŀ	Higher Risk 👈
	Potent	ially	Lower	Rewa	ırds		 			Potentially Hi	gher Rewards
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	<u>.                                     </u>	<u> </u>	j	2	!	3	 4_	!	5	6	<u> </u>

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

**Concentration risk:** the Fund invests in a relatively small number of companies or countries, which may be riskier than a fund that invests in a large number of companies or countries helps spread risk.

**Single-country risk:** investing in a single country may be riskier than investing in a number of different countries. Investing in a larger number of countries helps spread risk.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

As the Fund was launched on 1 March 2017 and has not yet reached one year of performance, we have not included any fund commentary at this point.

### Outlook

There are near-term risks in the Greater China markets to be aware of. Hong Kong and China's property prices seem overheated, which raises the prospect of more aggressive cooling measures from the government. Meanwhile, a number of internet and technology stocks have tested new year-to-date highs (albeit supported by relatively strong rates of growth), which gives reason to pause. When the market is so upbeat and broadly in consensus, it is usually the right time to be cautious.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the period 1 March 2017 to 31 July 2017

## Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

We are not in a position to provide performance data as the Fund was launched to the market on 1 March 2017. This will be provided in future reports once the Fund has obtained a track record of one year.

## Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund
China Mengniu Dairy	6.34
Shanghai International Airport 'A'	5.86
Bank of Ningbo	5.46
Jiangsu Hengrui Medicine	5.02
Yunnan Baiyao Group	4.07
China Telecom	3.63
China Resources Gas Group	3.23
Shanghai M&G Stationery	3.11
Luye Pharma Group	3.03
ASM Pacific Technology	2.91

## Types of shares

Accumulation.

## Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2017

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	UNITED STATES	42	1.68
881	JD.com ADR	30	1.20
201	Weibo ADR	12	0.48
	CHINA	1,578	62.89
76,713	Bank of Ningbo	137	5.46
	Beijing Yanjing Brewery	40	1.59
	Changyuan Group	48	1.91
	China Longyuan Power Group	28	1.12
107,000	China Mengniu Dairy	159	6.34
15,500	China National Accord Medicines	69	2.75
252,000	China Telecom	91	3.63
5,512	Foshan Haitian Flavouring & Food	24	0.96
25,300	Fuyao Glass Industry Group	66	2.63
12,500	Great Wall Motor	12	0.48
	Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares	49	1.95
	Jiangsu Hengrui Medicine	126	5.02
	Kingenta Ecological Engineering Group	55	2.19
	Lianhe Chemical Technology	48	1.91
	PICC Property & Casualty	31	1.23
	Shandong Himile Mechanical Science & Technology	19	0.76
	Shanghai Fudan-Zhangjiang Bio-Pharmaceutical	10	0.40
	Shanghai International Airport 'A' Shares	147	5.86
	Shanghai M&G Stationery	78	3.11
	Shenzhen Inovance Technology	12	0.48
	Shenzhou International Group Holdings	41	1.63
	Tong Ren Tang Technologies 'H' Shares	11	0.44
	Tsingtao Brewery	65 33	2.59
	Venustech Group	22	0.88
	Wanhua Chemical Group	12	0.48
	Xinjiang Goldwind Science & Technology Yunnan Baiyao Group	36 102	1.43 4.07
	Zhejiang Chint Electrics	40	1.59
17,030			
2.000	HONG KONG	668	26.62
	AAC Technologies Holdings	31	1.23
	ASM Pacific Technology	73	2.91
	China Medical System Holdings	56	2.23
	China Resources Beer Holdings	46	1.83
	China Resources Gas Group	81	3.23
	China Resources Phoenix Healthcare Holdings	10	0.40
	CIMC Enric Holdings	31	1.24
	Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing	48	1.91
	Lee's Pharmaceutical Holdings	22 76	0.88
1//,500	Luye Pharma Group	76	3.03

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
11,200	Sinopharm Group	36	1.43
1,800	Tencent Holdings	55	2.19
121,952	Towngas China	65	2.59
94,000	Wasion Group Holdings	32	1.28
44,000	Yashili International Holdings	6	0.24
	Portfolio of investments	2,288	91.19
	Net other assets	221	8.81
	Total net assets	2,509	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing. Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

There are no comparatives for this statement as this Fund launched on 1 March 2017.

## Comparative Table

for the period 1 March 2017 to 31 July 2017	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2017
	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	10.45
Operating charges	(0.68)
Return after operating charges*	9.77
Distributions	(0.68)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.68
Closing net asset value per share (c)	109.77
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.20
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	9.77%
Other information	
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	3,293
Closing number of shares	3,000,000
Operating charges	1.53%
Direct transaction costs	0.19%
Prices	
Highest share price	111.78
Lowest share price	99.24
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 1 March 2017.	

## Statement of Total Return

for the period 1 March 2017 to 31 July 2017

	Notes	31 July 2017 £'000 £'000
Income		
Net capital gains	2	57
Revenue	3	31
Expenses	4	(13)
Interest payable and similar charges		<u></u> _
Net revenue before taxation		18
Taxation	5	(2)
Net revenue after taxation		16_
Total return before distribution		73
Distribution	6	(16)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from	nvestment activities	57

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the period 1 March 2017 to 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017 £'000	£'000
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	2,436	
		2,436
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		57
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		16
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		2,509

No comparatives are shown as the Fund was launched on 1 March 2017.

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 19 to 23.

## **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017		
		31 July 2017
	Notes	£'000
Assets		
Fixed assets		
Investments		2,288
Current assets		
Debtors	8	17
Cash and bank balances		231_
Total assets		2,536
Liabilities		
Creditors		
Other creditors	9	(27)_
Total liabilities		(27)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		2,509

No comparatives are shown as the Fund was launched on 1 March 2017.

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 19 to 23.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

1.	Accounting basis and policies	
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.	
2.	Net capital gains	
	The net capital gains during the period comprise:	
		31 July 2017
	Non-derivative securities	£'000
	Currency gains	56 1
	Net capital gains	57
3.	Revenue	
٥.		31 July 2017 £'000
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	29
	Overseas scrip dividends	2
	Total revenue	31
4.	Expenses	
		31 July 2017
		£'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:  ACD's periodic charge	10
	ACD's periodic charge ACD's periodic charge rebate	(26)
		(16)
	Other expenses:	(10)
	Audit fee	6
	Other expenses	23
		29
	Total expenses	13

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### **Taxation**

31 July 2017 £'000

31 July 2017

27

## Analysis of charge in period:

Irrecoverable overseas tax 2

## (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the period:

The tax assessed for the period is lower than the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20%. The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation 18 Corporation tax of 20%

#### Effects of:

Overseas non-taxable revenue\* (6)Movement in excess management expenses Irrecoverable overseas tax Total tax charge for period (note 5a)

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### Deferred taxation: (c)

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current period.

## Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the period end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £2,697; this relates to surplus management expenses.

#### Distribution

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	31 July 2017
	£'000
Final distribution	16_
Net distribution for the period	16
Details of the distribution per share is set out in the Distribution Table on page 24.	

## Movement between net revenue and net distribution

, .	Movement between het revenue und het distribution

	£'000	
Net revenue after taxation	16	
Net distribution for the period	16	
Deltam		

#### 8. **Debtors**

	31 July 2017 £'000
Sales awaiting settlement	14
Accrued revenue	3_
Total debtors	17

#### Creditors 9.

Total creditors

	31 July 2017 £'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	7
Accrued expenses	20

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

## 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

Analysis of total trade costs:		
	Purchases 31 July 2017 £'000	Sales 31 July 2017 £'000
Equities	2,498	274
Trades in the period before transaction costs	2,498	274
Commissions Equities	3	-
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	2	
Total costs	5	
Total net trades in the period after transaction costs	2,503	274
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:		
	Purchases 31 July 2017 %	Sales 31 July 2017 %
Commissions Equities	0.12	-
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	0.08	-
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:		
		31 July 2017 %
Commissions		0.12
Taxes		0.07
Total costs		0.19
A CERT IN THE TENTON OF THE TE		

## Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.18%.

## 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities and no commitments.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£228,816).

## (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 9.21% of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the First State All China Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £578.

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017

Total

Currency
Chinese yuan
Hong Kong dollar
US dollar

Total

Total

2 2,298

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.58% (£114,914).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

## 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £2,144 due at the period end.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 100% of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has one share class in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

% Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) Institutional: 1.00

The net asset value of this share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in this class are given in the Comparative Table on page 16.

The distribution per share class is given in the Distribution Table on page 24.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the period:

	1 March 2017				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares (	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) Institutional	-	3,000,000	-	-	3,000,000

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	017
	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique Level 1	<b>£'000</b> 2,288	£'000 -
Level 2 Level 3		- -
Total fair value	2,288	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Table**

for the period 1 March 2017 to 31 July 2017

## Distribution in cents per share

Group 2 Final - Shares purchased between 1 March 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)

			Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)
Final	0.6781	-	0.6781

Share class C Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 1 March 2017.

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

At least 80% of the net assets of the Fund will be invested in equities issued by companies that are established, operating or have their economic activity mainly in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan, including Australasia) and that are listed, traded or dealt in on Regulated Markets worldwide and in equity-related instruments listed, traded or dealt in on Regulated Markets worldwide that provide exposure to the Asia Pacific region (as defined above).

Up to 20% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other equities and equity-related instruments that are listed, traded or dealt in on Regulated Markets worldwide.

In order to gain exposure to these types of equities and equity-related instruments, up to 10% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other collective investment schemes, including in collective investment schemes managed by the ACD or its associates ("Associated Schemes"), and/or other Funds of the Company ("Second Funds").

Investment may be in cash or near cash.

The Fund may use derivatives for efficient portfolio management purposes only.

• Clarification point: "Australasia" refers to Australia, New Zealand and other South-East Asian countries.

### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lo	wer Ris	k						Hig	her Risk 🛨	
	Poten	tially Lo	wer Re	wards					Potentially Hig	her Rewards	
Share class B Accumulation		_1	<u>.</u>	2	<u>.</u> 3	:	44	5*	66	77	
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	r !	1	·	2	. 3		4	5**	6	7	

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.
- \* The SRRI changed from 6 to 5 on 10 February 2017.
- \*\* The SRRI changed from 6 to 5 on 31 March 2017.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 19.8% in sterling terms over the year to 31 July 2017.

Key contributors to performance over the year included HDFC Bank ADR, which shrugged off India's demonetisation disruption last November to report an increase in net profits, driven by strong asset growth and better than expected net interest income. Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing continued to benefit from the ramp-up in sales of the Apple iPhone. Though the company has guided for lower growth in 2017, in our view, this is still one of the best companies to own in this space and valuations remain reasonable.

On the negative side, Brambles slumped after the company announced that weakness in its North American business would likely result in lower than expected profit growth. AmorePacific Group declined due to geopolitical tension between South Korea and China (a significant proportion of sales is derived from the mainland).

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Portfolio changes

Significant new purchases over the year included Midea Group, a home appliances manufacturer in China, which, in our view, has decent growth prospects and had been increasing its market share. John Keells Holdings, Sri Lanka's largest conglomerate, was purchased on an attractive valuation given the prospect of an improving Return on Equity (ROE). The Company intends to divest its casino business and pursues less capital-intensive business ventures.

The Fund divested Brambles on concerns that the pursuit of growth has been at the expense of cash flow, to the extent that it looks unsustainable. The lack of free cash flow generation (dividends have been paid out of debt) and growth (Earnings Per Share [EPS] have remained flat for the last nine years) has been worrying. LG Corp was sold on valuation concerns as it was trading close to its upper historical range.

#### Outlook

The Fund remains cautiously positioned as Asia Pacific equity markets continue to be buffeted by geopolitical events. The status quo in Western democracies has, unsurprisingly, been challenged due to rising levels of income inequality and public discontent. Though there have been positive signs of a revival in world trade growth in general and Asian exports in particular, concerns around populism and a backlash against globalisation remain. Meanwhile, softer inflationary concerns coupled with an overly tightening bias from central banks has the potential to stamp out what little recovery there is.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	6.6	10.7	19.8	-	-	-	44.1
Benchmark return %	7.9	13.7	25.4	-	-	-	49.2
Sector return %	7.2	12.0	22.3	-	-	-	47.7
Quartile ranking	3	3	3	-	-	-	3

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	19.8	-	-	-	

Benchmark: MSCI AC Asia Pacific (ex-Japan) Index.

Sector: IA Asia Pacific (ex-Japan).

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

Stock name	31 July 2017 % of Fund	Stock name	31 July 2016 % of Fund
First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD	6.71	First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD	8.03
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	5.14	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	4.86
HDFC Bank ADR	4.55	CSL	4.68
CSL	3.74	HDFC Bank ADR	3.96
CK Hutchison Holdings	3.31	CK Hutchison Holdings	3.76
Towngas China	2.84	Towngas China	3.16
Samsung Electronics Preference Shares	2.71	Brambles	3.01
Manila Water	2.46	Dr Reddy's Laboratories ADR	2.78
Oversea-Chinese Banking	1.93	Delta Electronics	2.60
Midea Group	1.89	Tong Ren Tang Technologies 'H'	2.47

#### Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20			
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
_	UNITED STATES (0.85%*) Baidu ADR	<b>46</b> 46	<b>0.60</b> 0.60
	IRELAND (0.00%*)‡	-	-
4,166	SPAIN (0.00%*) CIE Automotive	<b>78</b> 78	<b>1.02</b> 1.02
6,000 2,600	JAPAN (8.32%*) Keyence MISUMI Group Pigeon Ryohin Keikaku	<b>385</b> 141 113 73 58	<b>5.02</b> 1.84 1.47 0.95 0.76
	AUSTRALIA (8.82%*) CSL Ramsay Health Care ResMed CDI	<b>508</b> 287 129 92	<b>6.62</b> 3.74 1.68 1.20
11,990	BANGLADESH (0.95%*) Marico Bangladesh	<b>115</b> 115	<b>1.50</b> 1.50
76,000 38,499 21,000 34,423 31,000	CHINA (10.59%*) China BlueChemical 'H' Shares China Mengniu Dairy China South Publishing & Media Group ENN Energy Holdings Fuyao Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares Midea Group Tong Ren Tang Technologies 'H' Shares	716 54 113 75 108 89 145	9.33 0.70 1.47 0.98 1.41 1.16 1.89
11,500 80,500 19,800 6,300 42,500 25,500 54,000 32,000 407,259	HONG KONG (13.60%*)  AAC Technologies Holdings Aeon Stores Hong Kong AIA Group  ASM Pacific Technology China Resources Phoenix Healthcare Holdings CK Hutchison Holdings CSPC Pharmaceutical Group Minth Group Towngas China Vitasoy International Holdings	1,145 118 55 119 62 41 255 64 112 218	14.91 1.54 0.72 1.55 0.81 0.53 3.31 0.83 1.46 2.84 1.32
27,716 4,723	INDIA (16.21%*)‡ Dr Reddy's Laboratories ADR First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD† HDFC Bank ADR Infosys ADR	<b>1,022</b> 71 515 349 87	13.31 0.92 6.71 4.55 1.13
3,481,000 1,093,100 48,800	INDONESIA (1.95%*) BFI Finance Indonesia Hero Supermarket Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa Selamat Sempurna	<b>294</b> 106 70 48 70	3.83 1.38 0.91 0.63 0.91
	MALAYSIA (0.93%*)	-	-
2,860	PAKISTAN (0.00%*) Indus Motor	<b>36</b> 36	<b>0.47</b> 0.47
52,843	PHILIPPINES (7.20%*) BDO Unibank	<b>696</b> 99	<b>9.07</b> 1.29

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017

314,100	China Banking DMCI Holdings	<b>Market Value £'000</b> 75 76	Total Net Assets % 0.98 0.99
	Integrated Micro-Electronics	82	1.07
•	Manila Water SM Investments	189 95	2.46 1.24
	Universal Robina	80	1.04
	SINGAPORE (5.02%*)	398	5.18
20,400	Dairy Farm International Holdings	125	1.63
•	Haw Par	71	0.92
	Oversea-Chinese Banking	148	1.93
74,820	Raffles Medical Group	54	0.70
	SOUTH KOREA (6.32%*)	854	11.13
	AMOREPACIFIC Group Preference Shares	72	0.94
	Hanon Systems	56	0.73
	Koh Young Technology	87	1.13
	Korea Kolmar Holdings	54	0.70
•	LEENO Industrial	81	1.06
	LG Household & Health Care Preference Shares NAVER	144 75	1.88
	Samsung Electronics Preference Shares	208	0.98 2.71
	Vieworks	77	1.00
	SRI LANKA (1.16%*)	255	3.32
	Hemas Holdings	140	1.82
133,005	John Keells Holdings	115	1.50
	TAIWAN (15.28%*)	758	9.88
	Advantech	120	1.56
	Delta Electronics	135	1.76
	Posiflex Technology	56	0.73
	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	394	5.14
21,570	Wistron NeWeb	53	0.69
46,000	THAILAND (2.85%*)  Polita Flortyppies Theiland	201	2.62
	Delta Electronics Thailand Kasikornbank	95 106	1.24 1.38
23,300			
48,968	VIETNAM (0.00%*)	<b>189</b> 79	<b>2.46</b> 1.03
	Refrigeration Electrical Engineering	110	1.43
	Portfolio of investments	7,696	100.27
	Net other liabilities	(21)	(0.27)
	Total net assets	7,675	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as CDIs represent Chess Depositary Interests.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

<sup>†</sup> This investment is a related party (see note 13).

<sup>‡</sup> Since the previous report, the Country Sector Classification headings have been updated by data providers. The current holdings and comparative holdings have been restated as appropriate.

## Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017		
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure		
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Accumulation		
Change in net assets per share		
Opening net asset value per share	120.03	100.00
Return before operating charges*	26.01	21.29
Operating charges	(2.12)	(1.26)
Return after operating charges*	23.89	20.03
Distributions*	(0.92)	(0.49)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.92	0.49
Closing net asset value per share (p)	143.92	120.03
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.25	0.15
Performance		
Return after charges (%)	19.90%	20.03%
Other information		
Closing net asset value (£'000)	7,674	3,887
Closing number of shares	5,332,127	3,238,286
Operating charges	1.60%	1.60%
Direct transaction costs	0.19%	0.14%
Prices		
Highest share price	146.83	121.19
Lowest share price	118.62	93.00
Share class B Accumulation was launched on 26 October 2015.		

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative rabie		(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017		
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure		
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)		
Change in net assets per share		
Opening net asset value per share	102.23	100.00
Return before operating charges*	15.17	3.61
Operating charges	(1.70)	(1.38)
Return after operating charges*	13.47	2.23
Distributions	(0.77)	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.77	-
Closing net asset value per share (c)	115.70	102.23
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.21	0.14
Performance		
Return after charges (%)	13.18%	2.23%
Other information		
Closing net asset value (€′000)	1	1
Closing number of shares	1,050	1,050
Operating charges	1.54%	1.86%
Direct transaction costs	0.19%	0.14%
Prices		
Highest share price	120.18	104.05
Lowest share price	101.53	86.07
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 26 October 2015.		

## Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	Notes	31 July 201 £'000	7 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		911		633
Revenue	3	146		59	
Expenses	4	(90)		(36)	
Interest payable and similar charges		<u>-</u>			
Net revenue before taxation		56		23	
Taxation	5	(14)		(7)	
Net revenue after taxation			42		16
Total return before distributions			953		649
Distribution	6		(42)		(16)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investmen	nt activities		911		633

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		3,888		-
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	5,236		3,242	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(2,447)		(3)	
		2,789		3,239
Dilution adjustment		38		-
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		911		633
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		49		16
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		7,675		3,888

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 33 to 37.

## Balance Sheet

as at 31 July 2017			
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		7,696	3,890
Current assets			
Debtors	8	15	13
Cash and bank balances		98	26
Total assets		7,809	3,929
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(134)	(41)
Total liabilities		(134)	(41)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		7,675	3,888

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 33 to 37.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

## 1. Accounting basis and policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

## 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

Overseas taxable revenue Overseas non-taxable revenue Overseas scrip dividends Total revenue  4. Expenses  f**000  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1	633 July 2016 £'000
Overseas taxable revenue Overseas non-taxable revenue Overseas scrip dividends Total revenue  4. Expenses	£'000
Overseas taxable revenue Overseas non-taxable revenue Overseas scrip dividends Total revenue  4. Expenses  f**000  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1	£'000
Overseas non-taxable revenue Overseas scrip dividends Total revenue  4. Expenses	_
Overseas scrip dividends 5 Total revenue 146  4. Expenses	
Total revenue 146  4. Expenses	54
4. Expenses	5
·	59
21 luly 2017 - 21	
£'000	July 2016 £'000
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:	
ACD's periodic charge 77	30
ACD's periodic charge rebate (33)	(47)
44	(17)
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:	
Depositary's fees1	2
Other expenses:	
Audit fee*	9
Safe custody charges 1	-
Other expenses 43	42
45	_
Total expenses 90	51

<sup>\*</sup> The Audit fee for the year to 31 July 2017 is £8,447 net of VAT. The figure above includes an adjustment for the over accrual of the prior years fee.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year: Irrecoverable overseas tax	14	7

## (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2016: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	56	23
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	11	5
Effects of:		
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(1)	(1)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(28)	(11)
Movement in excess management expenses	18	7
Irrecoverable overseas tax	14	7
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	14	7

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

## (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £25,158 (31/07/16: £7,311); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current year and prior period as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

## 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Interim distribution	3	-
Final distribution	46	16
	49	16
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	9	-
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(16)	
Net distributions for the year	42	16
	<del>-</del>	

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on page 38.

## 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	42	16
Net distributions for the year	42	16

#### 8. Debtors

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Sales awaiting settlement	7	-
Accrued revenue	8	5
Net ACD rebate recoverable		8
Total debtors	15	13

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

^	C 11.
u	( raditore
9.	Creditors

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	85	5
Accrued expenses	49	36
Total creditors	134	41

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Equities	4,830	3,330	1,961	334
Collective investment schemes	_	260	-	8
Trades in the year before transaction costs	4,830	3,590	1,961	342
Commissions Equities	5	3	(2)	-
Taxes				
Equities	2	1	(3)	-
Total costs	7	4	(5)	-
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	4,837	3,594	1,956	342

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions Equities	0.10	0.09	0.10	-
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	0.04	0.03	0.15	-
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions		0.11		0.09
Taxes		0.08		0.03
Total costs		0.19		0.12

## Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.31% (31/07/2016: 0.43%).

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

## 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£769,583) (31/07/16: £388,971).

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 1.28% (31/07/2016: 0.67%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

## (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	508	343
Bangladeshi taka	116	37
Chinese yuan	220	37
Euro	2	1
Hong Kong dollar	1,641	904
Indonesian rupiah	292	76
Japanese yen	386	325
Malaysian ringgit	-	36
Pakistan rupee	36	-
Philippine peso	692	280
Singapore dollar	273	130
South Korean won	854	247
Sri Lankan rupee	254	40
Taiwanese dollar	768	598
Thai baht	204	111
US dollar	1,195	729
Vietnamese dong	189_	
Total	7,630	3,894

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.97% (£381,527) (31/07/16: 5.02% (£194,677)).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £8,167 (31/07/16: £3,822) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 99.07% (31/07/16: 100.00%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

Investments considered to be related parties have been identified in the portfolio statement if held at the year end. Total purchases of related-party securities were £183,617 (31/07/2016: £259,733). Total sales of related-party securities were £60,112 (31/07/2016: £7,671).

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has two share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

Share class B Accumulation (Retail): 1.25
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional): 1.25

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 29 to 30.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on page 38.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

## Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class B Accumulation (Retail)	3,238,286	4,044,946	(1,951,105)	-	5,332,127
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	1,050	-	-	-	1,050

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	7,181	-	3,578	-
Level 2	515	-	312	-
Level 3	-	-	-	-
Total fair value	7,696	-	3,890	_

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## First State Asia All-Cap Fund

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class B Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.0567	-	0.0567	-
Final	0.8661	-	0.8661	0.4900
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	0.0567	0.0567	-
Final	0.8661	-	0.8661	0.4900

### Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.0819	-	0.0819	-
Final	0.6904	-	0.6904	0.0038
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.0819	-	0.0819	-
Final	0.6904	-	0.6904	0.0038

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

At least 80% of the net assets of the Fund will be invested in large and mid-capitalisation equities issued by companies that are established, operating or have their economic activity mainly in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan, including Australasia) and that are listed, traded or dealt in on Regulated Markets worldwide and in equity-related instruments listed, traded or dealt in on Regulated Markets worldwide that provide exposure to the Asia Pacific region (as defined above).

Up to 20% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other equities and equity-related instruments that are listed, traded or dealt in on Regulated Markets worldwide.

In order to gain exposure to these types of equities and equity-related instruments, up to 10% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other collective investment schemes, including in collective investment schemes managed by the ACD or its associates ("Associated Schemes"), and/or other Funds of the Company ("Second Funds").

Investment may be in cash or near cash.

The Fund may use derivatives for efficient portfolio management purposes only.

• Clarification point: Large and mid-capitalisation typically refers to equities with a maximum market capitalisation of US\$ 1 billion. "Australasia" refers to Australia, New Zealand and other South-East Asian countries.

#### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lower Ri	sk				Н	igher Risk 👈
	Potentially Lo	ower Rewards				Potentially Hig	her Rewards
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5*	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5**	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4	5*	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.
- \*The SRRI changed from 6 to 5 on 13 January 2017.
- \*\*The SRRI changed from 6 to 5 on 24 March 2017.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk**: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

**Currency risk**: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 18.9% in sterling terms over the year to 31 July 2017.

Key contributors to performance over the year included HDFC Bank ADR, which shrugged off India's demonetisation disruption last November to report an increase in net profits, driven by strong asset growth and better than expected net interest income. Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing continued to benefit from the ramp-up in sales of the Apple iPhone. Though the company has guided for lower growth in 2017, in our view, this is still one of the best companies to own in this space and valuations remain reasonable.

On the negative side, Brambles slumped after the company announced that weakness in its North American business would likely result in lower than expected profit growth. AmorePacific Group declined due to geopolitical tension between South Korea and China (a significant proportion of sales is derived from the mainland).

#### Portfolio changes

Significant new purchases over the year included Midea Group, a home appliances manufacturer in China, which has decent growth prospects and had been increasing its market share. Housing Development Finance Corporation, one of the largest mortgage finance companies in India with growing market share and a remarkable track record, was another new addition to the Fund.

The Fund divested SMC Corp on concerns around the management response to the Well Investments report. In short, there was no admission of weakness, nor any intention to address or improve upon the issues raised, which underlined the type of company culture there. Shimano was sold following an underwhelming meeting, which raised concerns around its profits outlook, while valuations seemed to provide little upside.

#### Outlook

The Fund remains cautiously positioned as Asia Pacific equity markets continue to be buffeted by geopolitical events. The status quo in Western democracies has, unsurprisingly, been challenged due to rising levels of income inequality and public discontent. Though there have been positive signs of a revival in world trade growth in general and Asian exports in particular, concerns around populism and a backlash against globalisation remain. Meanwhile, softer inflationary concerns coupled with an overly tightening bias from central banks has the potential to stamp out what little recovery there is.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	7.0	11.7	18.9	-	-	-	60.9
Benchmark return %	7.9	13.7	25.4	-	-	-	73.0
Sector return %	7.2	12.0	22.3	-	-	-	69.7
Quartile ranking	2	3	3	-	-	-	4

## Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	18.9	-	-	-	_

Benchmark: MSCI AC Asia Pacific (ex-Japan) Index.

Sector: IA Asia Pacific (ex-Japan).

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

Stock name	31 July 2017 % of Fund	Stock name	31 July 2016 % of Fund
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	6.29	First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD	7.67
First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD	5.00	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	5.26
HDFC Bank ADR	4.78	CSL	4.90
CSL	3.96	CK Hutchison Holdings	4.36
CK Hutchison Holdings	3.59	HDFC Bank ADR	4.28
Samsung Electronics Preference Shares	2.89	Brambles	4.13
Housing Development Finance	2.84	Delta Electronics	2.55
Ramsay Health Care	2.31	Dr Reddy's Laboratories ADR	2.43
Dairy Farm International Holdings	2.26	Delta Electronics Thailand	2.23
Jardine Matheson Holdings	2.07	Advantech	2.23

#### Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

NITED KINEDS (X.0.0%*)*   7.5	Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %	
5.238 Baldu ADR         797         0.97           2,918 Baldu ADR         489         0.60           JAPAN (8.33%*)         4,032         4.93           3,500 Keyence         1,230         1.50           7,0900 MISUMI Group         1,336         1.63           2,000 Ryohin Keikaku         389         0.48           4,600 Tsuruha Holdings         367         0.45           AUSTRALIA (11.72%*)         6,850         8.37           134,846 Brambles         757         0.93           42,401 CSL         3,243         3.96           44,149 Ramsay Health Care         1,892         2.31           163,193 ResMed CDI         958         1,17           CHINA (7.47%*)         8,051         9.84           852,000 China Mengniu Dainy         1,264         1,54           852,000 China Mengniu Dainy         1,264         1,54           852,000 China Mengniu Dainy         1,50         1,94           86,635 Taya Giasa Industry Group Hr Shares         9,00         1,50           309,000 EMN Energy Holdings         1,59         1,94           4,6654 First State China A's Shares Income†         92         1,20           36,635 Tayas Giasa Industry Group Hr Shares         93		UNITED KINGDOM (0.00%*)‡	-	-	
2,918         Baldu ADR         489         0.60           JAPAN (8,33%*)         4,032         4,93           3,500         Keyence         1,230         1,50           70,900         MISUMI Group         1,336         1.63           25,200         Pigeon         710         0.87           2,000         Ryohin Keikaku         389         0.48           4,600         Tsuruha Holdings         6,850         8.37           AUSTRALIA (11,72%*)         6,850         8.37           134,464         Brambles         757         0.93           4,410         CSL         3,243         3.96           4,141         Ramsay Health Care         1,892         2,31           13,193         ResMed CDI         958         1,17           CHINA (7,47%*)         8,051         9,84           4,100         Kini Mengniu Dairy         1,54         1,54           388,714         China South Publishing & Media Group         754         0,92           309,000         Eixer Electric Appliances 'A' Shares Incomet         90         1,54           364,554         Fixis State China 'A' Shares Incomet         92         1,50           339,292         Micha		UNITED STATES (2.01%*)	1,286	1.57	
JAPAN (8.33%*)					
3,500 Keyence     1,230     15.0       70,900 MISUMI Group     1,336     1.63       25,200 Pigeon     710     0.87       2,000 Ryohin Keikaku     389     0.48       4,600 Tsuruha Holdings     367     0.45       AUSTRALIA (11.72%*)     6,850     8.37       134,486 Brambles     757     0.93       42,401 CSL     3,243     3.96       44,149 Ramsay Health Care     1,892     2.31       163,193 ResMed CDI     958     1,17       CHINA (7.47%*)     8,051     9.84       852,000 China Mengniu Dairy     1,264     1.54       388,714 China South Publishing & Media Group     75     0.92       309,000 ENN Energy Holdings     1,50     1,94       64,654 First State China 'A' Shares Incomet     982     1,20       336,235 Fiyas Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares     940     1,15       339,292 Midea Group     1,581     1,583     1,94       HONG KONG (16.09%*)     13,279     16,23       14,150 AAC Technology     16,27     1,99       66,400 ASM Pacific Technology     69     0,79       548,000 CSP Chamaraceutical Group     1,627     1,99       64,600 ASM Pacific Technology     69     0,79       548,000 CSP Chamaraceutical Group     69	2,918	Baidu ADR	489	0.60	
70,900 MISUMII Group         1,336         1.63           25,200 Pigeon         710         0.83           2,000 Ryohin Keikaku         389         0.48           4,600 Tsuruha Holdings         367         0.45           AUSTRALIA (11.72%*)         6,850         8.77         0.93           42,401 CSL         3,243         3.96           4,4149 Ramsay Health Care         1892         2.31           163,193 ResMed CDI         958         1.17           CHINA (7.47%*)         805         1.93           88,714 China Sundr Publishing a Media Group         754         0.92           388,714 China South Publishing a Media Group         754         0.92           309,000 ENN Energy Holdings         1,590         1.94           44,452 First State China 'A' Shares Incomet         982         1.20           339,292 Midea Group         1,581         1.15           21,115 Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares         93         1.15           339,292 Midea Group         1,581         1.94           HONG KONG (16.09%*)         13,279         16,23           141,500 AAC Technologies Holdings         1,451         1.77           271,200 AIA Group         65         0.80           <		JAPAN (8.33%*)	4,032	4.93	
25,000   Pigeon   710   0.87   2,000   Pigeon   710   0.87   2,000   Pigeon   710   0.87   2,000   Pigeon   710   0.87   2,000   70,000   70,000   75,000					
2,000 Ryohin Kelkaku         389         0.48           4,600 Tsuruha Holdings         367         0.45           ASSTRALIA (11,72%*)         6,850         8.37           134,846 Brambles         757         0.93           42,401 CSL         3,243         3.96           44,149 Ramsay Health Care         1,892         2.31           163,193 ResMed CDl         958         1,17           CHINA (7,47%*)         8,051         9,84           388,714 China South Publishing & Media Group         754         0.92           309,000 ENN Energy Holdings         1,50         1,94           46,654 First State China 'Y Shares Incomet'         982         1,20           339,292 Mides Group         1,53         1,15           319,292 Mides Group         1,53         1,94           HONG KONG (16,09%*)         1,53         1,94           HONG KONG (16,09%*)         13,279         16,23           141,500 AAC Technologies Holdings         1,45         1,77           271,200 AAC Technologies Holdings         1,62         1,62           16,400 ASM Pacific Technology         65         0,80           293,000 CK Hutchison Holdings         1,93         2,07           190,500 Urks RET**		·			
4,600         Tsuruha Holdings         367         0.45           AUSTRALIA (11.72%*)         6,850         8.37         1.34,846         Brambles         757         0.93           42,401         CSL         3,243         3.93           44,149         Ramsay Health Care         1,892         2.31           163,193         ResMed CDI         958         1.17           CHINA (7.47%*)         8,051         9,84           852,000         China Amengniu Dairy         1,264         1.54           388,714         China South Publishing & Media Group         754         0.92           309,000         ENN Energy Holdings         1,590         1.94           64,654         Flist State China 'A' Shares Incomet         982         1.20           36,3635         Fuyao Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares         938         1.15           311,155         Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares         938         1.15           339,292         Midea Group         1,583         1.94           HONG KONG (16.09%*)         13,279         16,23         1.94           41,500         AAC Technologies Holdings         1,54         1,77           21,200         CSPC Pharmaceutical Group         6,55 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>		•			
AUSTRALIA (17.2%*)         6,850         8.37           134,846 Brambles         757         0.93           42,401 CSL         32,43         3.96           44,149 Ramsay Health Care         1,992         2.31           163,193 ResMed CDI         958         1.17           CHINA (7.47%*)         8,051         9.84           852,000 China Mengniu Dairy         754         0.92           388,714 China South Publishing & Media Group         754         0.92           309,000 ENN Energy Holdings         1,590         11,94           64,654 Erist State China 'A' Shares Income†         982         1.20           333,635 Fuyao Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares         940         1.15           211,115 Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares         938         1.15           339,292 Midea Group         1,593         1.94           HONG KONG (16.09%*)         13,279         16,23           141,500 AAC Technologies Holdings         1,627         1,99           16,400 ASM Pacific Technology         65         0.80           293,000 CK Hutchison Holdings         2,93         3.59           548,000 CSPC Pharmaceutical Group         649         0.79           35,140 Jacrific Echnology         65         0.80		·			
134,846 Brambles       757       0.93         42,401 CSL       3,243       3.96         44,149 Ramsay Health Care       1,892       2.31         163,193 ResMed CDI       958       1.17         CHINA (7,47%*)       8,051       9.84         852,000 China Mengniu Dairy       1,264       1.54         388,714 China South Publishing & Media Group       754       0.92         309,000 ENN Energy Holdings       1,590       1.94         64,655 Fiyaso Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares       980       1.15         21,115 Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares       938       1.15         339,292 Midea Group       1,583       1.94         HONG KONG (16.09%*)       13,279       16.23         141,500 AAC Technologies Holdings       1,451       1,77         21,100 AIA Group       1,627       1.99         66,400 AM Pacific Technology       655       0.80         293,000 CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3.59         548,000 CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140 Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2.07         190,500 Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000 Minth Group       1,292       1.58	4,000	-			
42,401       CSL       3,243       3,96         44,149       Remsay Health Care       1,892       2,31         163,193       ResMed CDI       958       1,17         CHINA (7,47%*)       8,051       9,84         852,000       China Mengniu Dairy       1,264       1,54         388,714       China South Publishing & Media Group       754       0,92         309,000       ENN Energy Holdings       1,90       1,94         64,654       First State China 'A' Shares Income†       982       1,20         363,635       Fuyao Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares       940       1,15         211,115       Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares       940       1,15         339,292       Midea Group       1,583       1,15         41,500       AAC Technologies Holdings       1,623       1,47         141,500       AAC Technologies Holdings       1,627       1,99         66,400       ASM Pacific Technology       655       0,80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3,59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       69       0,79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2,07	12/10/16				
44,149       Ramsay Health Care       1,892       2.31         163,193       ResMed CDI       958       1.17         CHINA (7.47%*)       8,051       9.84         852,000       China Mengniu Dairy       1,264       1.54         388,714       China South Publishing & Media Group       754       0.92         309,000       ENN Energy Holdings       1,590       1.94         64,6554       First State China 'A' Shares Incomet       982       1.20         33,635       Fuyao Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares       938       1.15         211,115       Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares       938       1.15         339,200       END KONG (16.09%*)       16,23       1.94         HONG KONG (16.09%*)       15,23       1.94         41,500       AAC Technologies Holdings       1,451       1.77         271,200       AIA Group       1,627       1.99         66,740       ASM Pacific Technology       655       0.80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,93       3.59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,63       2.07 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
163,193         ResMed CDI         CHINA (7.47%*)         8,051         9.84           852,000         China Mengniu Dairy         1,264         1.54           388,714         China South Publishing & Media Group         754         0.92           309,000         ENN Energy Holdings         1,590         1.94           64,654         First State China 'A' Shares Incomet         962         1.20           363,635         Fivyao Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares         940         1.15           211,115         Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares         938         1.15           339,292         Midea Group         1,583         1.94           HONG KONG (16.09%*)         13,279         16.23           141,500         AAC Technologies Holdings         1,627         1.99           64,000         AM Group         1,627         1.99           64,000         AM Group         655         0.80           293,000         CSPC Pharmaceutical Group         649         0.79           35,140         Jardine Matheson Holdings         1,693         2.07           19,500         Link REIT**         1,179         1.44           228,500         Techtronic Industries         774         0.95 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
852,000       China Mengniu Dairy       1,264       1.54         388,714       China South Publishing & Media Group       754       0.92         309,000       ENN Energy Holdings       1,590       1.94         64,654       First State China 'A' Shares Income†       982       1,20         363,635       Fivya Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares       940       1.15         211,115       Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares       938       1.15         339,292       Midea Group       1,583       1.94         HONG KONG (16,09%*)       13,279       16,23         141,500       AAC Technologies Holdings       1,451       1,77         271,200       AIA Group       1,627       1.99         66,400       ASM Pacific Technology       655       0.80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3.59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2.07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       7,20       1,25 <t< td=""><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		·			
852,000       China Mengniu Dairy       1,264       1.54         388,714       China South Publishing & Media Group       754       0.92         309,000       ENN Energy Holdings       1,590       1.94         64,654       First State China 'A' Shares Income†       982       1,20         363,635       Fivya Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares       940       1.15         211,115       Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares       938       1.15         339,292       Midea Group       1,583       1.94         HONG KONG (16,09%*)       13,279       16,23         141,500       AAC Technologies Holdings       1,451       1.77         271,200       AIA Group       1,627       1.99         66,400       ASM Pacific Technology       655       0.80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3.59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2.07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       7,24       0.95 <t< td=""><td></td><td>CHINA (7.47%*)</td><td>8.051</td><td>9.84</td></t<>		CHINA (7.47%*)	8.051	9.84	
388,714       China South Publishing & Media Group       754       0.92         309,000       ENN Energy Holdings       1,590       1.94         64,654       First State China 'a' Shares Incomet       982       1,20         363,635       Fuyao Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares       940       1,15         211,115       Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares       938       1,15         339,292       Midea Group       1,583       1,94         HONG KONG (16.09%*)       15,23       1,451       1,77         211,500       AAC Technologies Holdings       1,451       1,77         217,200       AIA Group       1,627       1,99         66,400       ASM Pacific Technology       655       0,80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3,59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0,79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2,07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1,44         370,000       Minth Group       1,29       1,58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0,95         68,800       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021 <td< td=""><td>852,000</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>	852,000		-		
64,654       First State China 'A' Shares Incomet       982       1.20         363,635       Fuyao Glass Industry Group' H' Shares       940       1.15         211,115       Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares       938       1.15         339,292       Midea Group       1,583       1.94         HONG KONG (16.09%*)       15,83       1.94         HONG KONG (16.09%*)       13,279       16.23         141,500       AAC Technologies Holdings       1,627       1.99         66,400       ASM Pacific Technology       655       0.80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3.59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2.07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         28,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         1NDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         220,162       First State Indian S		•			
363,635       Fuyao Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares       940       1.15         211,115       Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares       938       1.15         339,292       Midea Group       1,583       1.94         HONG KONG (16.09%*)       13,279       16.23         141,500       AAC Technologies Holdings       1,451       1.77         271,200       AIA Group       1,627       1.99         66,400       ASM Pacific Technology       655       0.80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3.59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2.07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         20,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       1,058       1.29 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
211,115       Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares       938       1.15         339,292       Midea Group       1,583       1.94         HONG KONG (16.09%*)       13,279       16.23         141,500       AAC Technologies Holdings       1,451       1.77         271,200       AIA Group       6.55       0.80         66,400       ASM Pacific Technology       6.55       0.80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3.59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2.07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         220,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4,78         10,617					
339,292       Midea Group       1,583       1,94         HONG KONG (16.09%*)       13,279       16.23         141,500       AAC Technologies Holdings       1,451       1.77         271,200       AIA Group       1,627       1.99         66,400       ASM Pacific Technology       655       0.80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3.59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2.07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         220,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4,78         10,51       HOST       2,327       2.84         88,474       In					
HONG KONG (16.09%*)       13,279       16.23         141,500       AAC Technologies Holdings       1,451       1.77         271,200       AIA Group       1,627       1.99         66,400       ASM Pacific Technology       655       0.80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3.59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2.07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         220,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,575       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4.78         109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         488,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740       N		· ·			
141,500       AAC Technologies Holdings       1,451       1.77         271,200       AIA Group       1,627       1.99         66,400       ASM Pacific Technology       655       0.80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3.59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2.07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         20,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4,78         109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2,84         88,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1,29         9,740       Nestle India       782       0.96 <td colspa<="" td=""><td>339,292</td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td>339,292</td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td>	339,292	·		
271,200       AIA Group       1,627       1.99         66,400       ASM Pacific Technology       655       0.80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3.59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2.07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         20,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4.78         109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         88,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740       Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500       Bank Central Asia	141 500				
66,400       ASM Pacific Technology       655       0.80         293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3.59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2.07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         220,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4,78         109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         88,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740       Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.000**)       1,343       1.64         779,500       Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500       Indocement Tun					
293,000       CK Hutchison Holdings       2,938       3.59         548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       649       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       1,693       2.07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         220,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4.78         109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         88,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740       Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500       Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500       Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743		·			
548,000       CSPC Pharmaceutical Group       0.79         35,140       Jardine Matheson Holdings       2.07         190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         220,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4.78         109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         88,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740       Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500       Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500       Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91		<del> </del>			
190,500       Link REIT**       1,179       1.44         370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         220,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4.78         109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         88,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740       Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500       Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500       Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91		•			
370,000       Minth Group       1,292       1.58         228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         220,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4.78         109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         88,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740       Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500       Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500       Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91	35,140	Jardine Matheson Holdings	1,693	2.07	
228,500       Techtronic Industries       774       0.95         628,000       Vitasoy International Holdings       1,021       1.25         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         220,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4.78         109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         88,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740       Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500       Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500       Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91					
1,021       1,021       1,021       1,021       1,021       1,025         INDIA (15.84%*)‡       12,588       15.38         66,794       Axis Bank       413       0.51         220,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4.78         109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         88,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740       Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500       Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500       Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91		·			
INDIA (15.84%*)‡   12,588   15.38   66,794   Axis Bank   413   0.51   220,162   First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†   4,093   5.00   53,057   HDFC Bank ADR   3,915   4.78   109,617   Housing Development Finance   2,327   2.84   88,474   Infosys ADR   1,058   1.29   9,740   Nestle India   782   0.96   1,058   1.29   1,058   1.29   1,058   1.29   1,058   1.29   1,058   1.29   1,058   1,058   1.29   1,058					
66,794 Axis Bank       413       0.51         220,162 First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057 HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4.78         109,617 Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         88,474 Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740 Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500 Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91	020,000	,			
220,162       First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†       4,093       5.00         53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4.78         109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         88,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740       Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500       Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500       Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91	CC 704				
53,057       HDFC Bank ADR       3,915       4.78         109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         88,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740       Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500       Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500       Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91	•				
109,617       Housing Development Finance       2,327       2.84         88,474       Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740       Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500       Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500       Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91	•				
88,474 Infosys ADR       1,058       1.29         9,740 Nestle India       782       0.96         INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500 Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91	•				
INDONESIA (0.00%*)       1,343       1.64         779,500       Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500       Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91		•			
779,500 Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91	9,740	Nestle India	782	0.96	
779,500 Bank Central Asia       833       1.02         513,500 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa       510       0.62         MALAYSIA (0.86%*)       743       0.91		INDONESIA (0.00%*)	1,343	1.64	
MALAYSIA (0.86%*) 743 0.91	779,500				
	513,500	Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa	510	0.62	
205,800 Public Bank 743 0.91		MALAYSIA (0.86%*)	743	0.91	
	205,800	Public Bank	743	0.91	

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	PHILIPPINES (4.92%*)	5,607	6.85
560,070	BDO Unibank	1,050	1.28
	DMCI Holdings	952	1.16
	Manila Water	1,392	1.70
	SM Investments	1,055	1.29
482,390	Universal Robina	1,158	1.42
	SINGAPORE (7.18%*)	5,455	6.67
	Dairy Farm International Holdings	1,847	2.26
	DBS Group Holdings	1,225	1.50 1.90
	Oversea-Chinese Banking Singapore Telecom	1,554 829	1.90
371,000	- '		
0.241	SOUTH KOREA (5.84%*) AMOREPACIFIC Group	<b>7,594</b> 769	<b>9.28</b> 0.94
	Hanon Systems	580	0.94
14,240	·	730	0.71
	LG Chem	711	0.87
2,412	LG Household & Health Care	1,626	1.99
	NAVER	814	0.99
1,799	Samsung Electronics Preference Shares	2,364	2.89
	TAIWAN (13.84%*)	10,023	12.25
	Advantech	1,402	1.71
	Delta Electronics	1,508	1.84
	President Chain Store	808	0.99
	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	5,146	6.29
796,000	Uni-President Enterprises	1,159	1.42
F44 200	THAILAND (3.62%*)	2,261	2.76
	Delta Electronics Thailand Kasikornbank	1,033	1.26 1.50
270,900		1,228	
725.020	VIETNAM (0.00%*)	1,192	1.46
735,830		1,192	1.46
	Portfolio of investments	80,304	98.14
	Net other assets	1,518	1.86
	Total net assets	81,822	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

Stocks shown as CDIs represent Chess Depositary Interests.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Real estate investment trust (REIT).

<sup>†</sup> This investment is a related party (see note 12).

<sup>‡</sup> Since the previous report, the Country Sector Classification headings have been updated by data providers. The current holdings and comparative holdings have been restated as appropriate.

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017		
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure		
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)
Share class B Accumulation		
Change in net assets per share		
Opening net asset value per share	135.21	100.00
Return before operating charges*	27.04	36.32
Operating charges	(1.54)	(1.11)
Return after operating charges*	25.50	35.21
Distributions	(1.60)	(0.81)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.60	0.81
Closing net asset value per share (p)	160.71	135.21
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.18	0.13
Performance		
Return after charges (%)	18.86%	35.21%
Other information		
Closing net asset value (£'000)	35,224	16,687
Closing number of shares	21,918,144	12,341,311
Operating charges	1.04%	1.04%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.12%
Prices		
Highest share price	163.30	136.40
Lowest share price	133.23	99.66
•		

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative Table		(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017		
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure		
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)		
Change in net assets per share		
Opening net asset value per share	117.30	100.00
Return before operating charges*	15.51	18.28
Operating charges	(1.21)	(0.98)
Return after operating charges*	14.30	17.30
Distributions	(1.41)	(0.72)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.41	0.72
Closing net asset value per share (c)	131.60	117.30
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.15	0.13
Performance		
Return after charges (%)	12.19%	17.30%
Other information		
Closing net asset value (€'000)	50,856	49,514
Closing number of shares	38,643,504	42,211,296
Operating charges	0.97%	0.97%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.12%
Prices		
Highest share price	135.90	119.24
Lowest share price	115.84	97.20
	45	

Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 24 August 2015.

Comparative rable		(continueu)
for the year ended 31 July 2017		
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure		
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)		
Change in net assets per share		
Opening net asset value per share	113.45	100.00
Return before operating charges*	22.08	14.39
Operating charges	(1.14)	(0.94)
Return after operating charges*	20.94	13.45
Distributions	(1.42)	(0.77)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.42	0.77
Closing net asset value per share (c)	134.39	113.45
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.15	0.13
Performance		
Return after charges (%)	18.46%	13.45%
Other information		
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	1,489	311
Closing number of shares	1,108,231	273,656
Operating charges	0.95%	0.94%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.12%
Prices		
Highest share price	135.02	114.34
Lowest share price	106.90	93.65

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 201	7	31 July 2	016
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		11,753		13,851
Revenue	3	1,613		823	
Expenses	4	(666)		(394)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(1)		(4)	
Net revenue before taxation		946		425	
Taxation	5	(122)		(70)	
Net revenue after taxation			824		355
Total return before distributions			12,577		14,206
Distributions	6		(824)		(355)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investmen	nt activities		11,753	<u></u>	13,851

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		58,673		-
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	22,343		49,458	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(11,827)		(5,097)	
		10,516		44,361
Dilution adjustment		38		103
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		11,753		13,851
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		842		358
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		81,822	_	58,673

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 48 to 53.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		80,304	57,336
Current assets			
Debtors	8	1,661	124
Cash and bank balances		1,812	1,285
Total assets		83,777	58,745
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(1,955)	(72)
Total liabilities		(1,955)	(72)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		81,822	58,673

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 48 to 53.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

Total expenses

1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains		
	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Non-derivative securities Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	11,837	13,719 4
	Currency (losses)/gains	(84)	128
	Net capital gains	11,753	13,851
3.	Revenue		<u> </u>
-		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Overseas taxable revenue Overseas non-taxable revenue	1 1,460	- 790
	Property revenue from overseas REITs	45	30
	Overseas scrip dividends	74	-
	Distributions from regulated collective investment schemes:	2.2	
	Offshore distribution non-taxable Interest from bank deposits	32 1	3
	Total revenue	1,613	823
4.	Expenses	1,013	023
٦.	Expenses	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	570	319
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	11	7_
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	6	9
	Registrar fees Safe custody charges	24 6	7
	Other expenses	49	49
		85	68

394

666

31 July 2017 31 July 2016

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	122	70

## (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	946	425
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	189	85
Effects of:		
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(15)	-
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(298)	(158)
Movement in excess management expenses	124	73
Irrecoverable overseas tax	122	70
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	122	70

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

## (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £196,637 (31/07/16: £72,963); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current year and prior period as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	158	-
Final distribution	684	358
	842	358
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	43	12
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(61)	(15)
Net distributions for the year	824	355
Potails of the distribution par chara are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 54 to 55		

## Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 54 to 55.

### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	824	355
Net distributions for the year	824	355

#### 8. Debtors

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Sales awaiting settlement	1,533	-
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	61	59
Accrued revenue	67	65
Total debtors	1,661	124

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

as at 31 July 2017

_	<b>-</b> 11.
9.	Creditors
.7.	CIEUIIOIS

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	1,845	-
Accrued expenses	110	72
Total creditors	1,955	72

## 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Equities	29,364	47,140	17,047	3,581
Collective investment schemes		-	1,314	
Trades in the year before transaction costs	29,364	47,140	18,361	3,581
Commissions				
Equities	37	29	(18)	(4)
Collective investment schemes	-	-	-	-
Taxes				
Equities	11	15	(21)	(2)
Collective investment schemes	-	-	-	_
Total costs	48	44	(39)	(6)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	29,412	47,184	18,322	3,575

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions Equities Collective investment schemes	0.13	0.06	0.11	0.11
<b>Taxes</b> Equities Collective investment schemes	0.04	0.03	0.12	0.06
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions		0.08		0.08
Taxes		0.04		0.04
Total costs		0.12		0.12

## Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.23% (31/07/2016: 0.23%).

## 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed guarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£8,030,437) (31/07/16: £5,733,614).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 2.21% (31/07/2016: 2.19%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

as at 31 July 2017

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	6,850	6,877
Chinese yuan	3,275	278
Euro	80	438
Hong Kong dollar	15,379	11,926
Indian rupee	3,521	-
Indonesian rupiah	1,342	-
Japanese yen	4,037	4,887
Malaysian ringgit	743	504
Philippine peso	5,607	2,887
Singapore dollar	3,711	3,011
South Korean won	7,602	3,429
Taiwanese dollar	10,194	8,186
Thai baht	2,342	2,124
US dollar	16,468	13,560
Vietnamese dong	1,196	
Total	<u>82,347</u>	58,107

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 5.03% (£4,117,383) (31/07/16: 4.95% (£2,905,364)).

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £59,916 (31/07/16: £38,843) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 3.62% (31/07/16: nil) of the net asset value of the Fund.

Investments considered to be related parties have been identified in the portfolio statement if held at the year end. Total purchases of related-party securities were £1,314,221 (31/07/2016: £4,058,565). Total sales of related-party securities were £1,314,221 (31/07/2016: £nil).

As at the 31 July 2017, close family members of the Directors of the ACD had a combined holding in share class B Accumulation of 0.19%.

#### Material Shareholders

DZ PrivatBank S.A. and Clearstream Banking S.A. held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 35% and 11.7% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has three share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class B Accumulation (Retail):	0.85
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.85
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional):	0.85

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 43 to 45.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 54 to 55.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

## Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class B Accumulation (Retail):	12,341,311	12,825,652	(3,248,819)	-	21,918,144
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	42,211,296	2,477,957	(6,045,749)	-	38,643,504
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional):	273,656	1,355,243	(520,668)	-	1,108,231

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2017		016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	75,229	-	52,093	-
Level 2	5,075	-	5,243	-
Level 3	<u> </u>	-	-	-
Total fair value	80,304	-	57,336	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability,

either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

# **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

## Share class B Accumulation

Group 1 Interim Final	Net revenue (p) 0.2847 1.3154	Equalisation (p)	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.2847 1.3154	Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) - 0.8062
Group 2 Interim	(p)	(p) 0.2847	(p) 0.2847	(p)
Final	0.9068	0.4086	1.3154	0.8062
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)				
Share class by recall addition (EDIT share class)			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.2907	-	0.2907	-
Final	1.1187	-	1.1187	0.7229
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	- 7414	0.2907	0.2907	0.7220
Final	0.7414	0.3773	1.1187	0.7229
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	<b>.</b>	paid to/payable	paid
Consum 1	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1 Interim	(c) 0.2769	(c)	(c) 0.2769	(c)
Final	1.1454	-	1.1454	0.7653
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.0039	0.2730	0.2769	-
Final	0.4736	0.6718	1.1454	0.7653

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in equities issued by companies that are incorporated or listed, or which conduct the majority of their economic activity, in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan, including Australasia).

• Clarification point: "Australasia" refers to Australia, New Zealand and other South-East Asian countries.

### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lower Ris	k				Н	igher Risk 🛨
	Potentially Lower Rewards				Potentially Hig	her Rewards	
Share class A Accumulation	<u>  1                                   </u>	. 2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation	11	2	3	44	5	6	7
Share class B Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss;
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risk:

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 10.9% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 43.6% and 80.0% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

Oversea-Chinese Banking (Singapore: Financials) rose on the improving performance of its insurance and wealth management businesses, and Tata Global Beverages (India: Consumer Staples) gained on the back of lower commodity prices, lower borrowing costs, and an increased focus on exiting loss-making businesses like its Chinese joint venture. Zhongsheng Group (China: Consumer Discretionary) climbed on strong luxury car demand and increasing contribution from BMW sales.

On the negative side, Brambles (Australia: Industrials) declined due to competitive pressures in the US, and Newcrest Mining (Australia: Materials) fell because of the subdued gold price. Delfi (Singapore: Consumer Staples) was weak due to a bleak retail environment in Indonesia and higher costs as it continues to invest in rationalising its brand portfolio.

## Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the year included Cipla (India: Health Care), one of India's oldest family-owned pharmaceutical companies, which has proven manufacturing capabilities in generic drugs and new management in place from another Indian pharmaceutical company that we respect. The Fund bought Uni-President Enterprises (Taiwan: Consumer Staples), a well-regarded Taiwanese family-run company where the Chinese business could be turning around gradually, driven largely by a more healthy product portfolio. The Fund also bought John Keells (Sri Lanka: Industrials), an out-of-favour, net cash, diversified conglomerate run by a long-tenured management team overseen by a high-quality board of

The Fund sold CSL (Australia: Health Care) and AIA Group (Hong Kong: Financials) on valuation worries. The Fund also sold Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing (Information Technology) on valuation concerns given ongoing questions about management succession.

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Outlook

The Manager remains concerned about political instability in the Region and across the world, and continues to worry about the health of the Chinese economy where debt levels are very high and have risen rapidly in a relatively short period of time. Rising political risk in China is another risk, although we remain positive about the long-term potential for improvement at a company level in terms of corporate governance. The Manager believes that the outlook remains uncertain, and we maintain our cautious positioning due to risks in the financial system and the rising level of stock markets.

## Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	2.6	5.1	10.9	43.6	80.0	201.6	4,677.0
Benchmark return %	7.9	13.7	25.4	44.8	72.3	124.2	1,094.6
Sector return %	7.2	12.0	22.3	46.6	73.7	123.4	2,021.8
Quartile ranking	4	4	4	3	2	1	1

## Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	10.9	18.7	9.1	9.3	14.6

Benchmark: MSCI AC Asia Pacific (ex-Japan) Index.

Sector: IA Asia Pacific (ex-Japan).

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

Stack name	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name		Stock name	% of Fund
Standard Foods	4.40	Brambles	4.17
Oversea-Chinese Banking	4.29	Oversea-Chinese Banking	4.07
Tata Consultancy Services	4.13	CSL	3.98
Newcrest Mining	3.80	Newcrest Mining	3.56
MediaTek	3.40	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	3.49
Tata Global Beverages	3.33	Standard Foods	3.03
Uni-President Enterprises	2.98	Tata Consultancy Services	2.93
Cyient	2.89	MediaTek	2.34
Brambles	2.75	Delfi	2.21
Asustek Computer	2.70	Cyient	2.20

### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2017
--------------------

is at 31 July 201	1		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	UNITED KINGDOM (0.94%*)	2,995	0.36
3.023.695	Myanmar Investments International	2,995	0.36
	Myanmar Investments International Warrants Expiry 21/06/2018	_,	-
,		E0 100	7 12
1,408,819	AUSTRALIA (11.71%*)	<b>59,199</b> 4,835	<b>7.13</b> 0.58
4,069,315	·	22,838	2.75
	Newcrest Mining	31,526	3.80
2,371,332			
	CHINA (1.90%*)	15,853	1.91
10,691,000	China Mengniu Dairy	15,853	1.91
	HONG KONG (16.65%*)	121,335	14.61
6,922,000	Cathay Pacific Airways	8,252	0.99
8,119,677	China Resources Pharmaceutical Group	7,414	0.89
1,724,256	CK Hutchison Holdings	17,292	2.08
34,969,000	Greatview Aseptic Packaging	15,352	1.85
2,102,800	Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering	11,180	1.35
11,442,552	Hong Kong & China Gas	16,477	1.99
41,446,000	Li & Fung	11,524	1.39
15,978,000	Public Financial Holdings	5,658	0.68
30,730,000	Singamas Container Holdings	3,328	0.40
7,080,000	Vinda International Holdings	10,153	1.22
2,562,931	Vitasoy International Holdings	4,166	0.50
6,317,290	Zhongsheng Group Holdings	10,539	1.27
	INDIA (22.10%*)	203,367	24.49
2,897,241		19,309	2.32
3,848,615	Cyient	23,999	2.89
1,032,909	Elgi Equipments	2,895	0.35
2,989,445	Federal Bank	4,096	0.49
976,354	Great Eastern Shipping	4,593	0.55
863,014	Housing Development Finance	18,323	2.21
8,845,458	Idea Cellular	9,702	1.17
5,389,142	IDFC Bank	3,809	0.46
3,177,399	Indoco Remedies	7,544	0.91
770,131	Mahindra & Mahindra	12,861	1.55
	Mahindra Lifespace Developers	6,190	0.74
	S H Kelkar	5,708	0.69
	Tata Consultancy Services	34,296	4.13
	Tata Global Beverages	27,653	3.33
	Tata Power	8,796	1.06
1,404,260	United Breweries	13,593	1.64
	INDONESIA (0.00%*)	14,382	1.73
95,788,900	Bank OCBC Nisp	9,860	1.19
101,363,500	Holcim Indonesia	4,522	0.54
	PHILIPPINES (1.51%*)	8,170	0.98
3,402.820	Universal Robina	8,170	0.98
. , -		,	

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	SINGAPORE (12.99%*)	133,560	16.08
3,101,200	Bukit Sembawang Estates	11,839	1.42
2,449,900	Dairy Farm International Holdings	15,009	1.81
16,904,700		18,505	2.23
	Ezion Holdings	2,235	0.27
	Ezion Holdings Warrants Expiry 24/04/2020	715	0.09
	Great Eastern Holdings	9,612	1.16
2,983,000		17,617	2.12
	Hong Leong Finance	5,922	0.71
	Oversea-Chinese Banking	35,650	4.29
22,991,389	Raffles Medical Group	16,456	1.98
	SOUTH KOREA (4.25%*)	45,427	5.47
	AMOREPACIFIC Group	13,503	1.63
•	Leeno Industrial	9,414	1.13
•	LG Household & Health Care Preference Shares	13,597	1.64
245,116	Youngone Holdings	8,913	1.07
	SRI LANKA (2.40%*)	31,966	3.85
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	2,472	0.30
	Dialog Axiata	117	0.01
	John Keells Holdings	13,356	1.61
	Nations Trust Bank	6,068	0.73
49,278,338	Teejay Lanka	9,953	1.20
	TAIWAN (15.47%*)	136,519	16.44
	Asustek Computer	22,424	2.70
	Chroma ATE	6,627	0.80
4,205,000		28,225	3.40
	Merida Industry	11,249	1.35
	Standard Foods	36,553	4.40
	Uni-President Enterprises	24,748	2.98
514,000	Voltronic Power Technology	6,693	0.81
	THAILAND (1.57%*)	12,909	1.55
6,388,400	Delta Electronics Thailand	12,909	1.55
	Portfolio of investments	785,682	94.60
	Net other assets	44,810	5.40
	Total net assets	830,492	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	1,156.75	974.76	894.13
Return before operating charges*	149.29	199.91	98.74
Operating charges	(22.77)	(17.92)	(18.11)
Return after operating charges*	126.52	181.99	80.63
Distributions	(2.93)	(2.88)	(3.86)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.93	2.88	3.86
Closing net asset value per share (p)	1,283.27	1,156.75	974.76
* after direct transaction costs of:	2.18	1.14	1.85
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	10.94%	18.67%	9.02%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	131,028	137,622	187,090
Closing number of shares	10,210,491	11,897,315	19,193,517
Operating charges	1.84%	1.85%	1.84%
Direct transaction costs	0.18%	0.12%	0.19%
Prices			
Highest share price	1,313.05	1,168.03	1,104.16
Lowest share price	1,146.69	851.43	884.46

			(00
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	209.68	177.12	163.13
Return before operating charges*	28.12	36.74	17.85
Operating charges	(4.05)	(3.18)	(3.25)
Return after operating charges*	24.07	33.56	14.60
Distributions	(1.66)	(1.00)	(0.61)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	232.09	209.68	177.12
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.39	0.21	0.34
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	11.48%	18.95%	8.95%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	833	740	1,167
Closing number of shares	358,814	352,634	658,935
Operating charges	1.80%	1.81%	1.81%
Direct transaction costs	0.18%	0.12%	0.19%
Prices			
Highest share price	238.12	212.74	201.38
Lowest share price	207.86	154.70	161.36

comparative rabit			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	1,297.19	1,084.97	987.78
Return before operating charges*	167.84	223.92	108.89
Operating charges	(14.80)	(11.70)	(11.70)
Return after operating charges*	153.04	212.22	97.19
Distributions	(14.09)	(11.63)	(12.57)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	14.09	11.63	12.57
Closing net asset value per share (p)	1,450.23	1,297.19	1,084.97
* after direct transaction costs of:	2.45	1.29	2.05
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	11.80%	19.56%	9.84%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	672,918	677,506	561,922
Closing number of shares	46,400,664	52,228,673	51,791,600
Operating charges	1.06%	1.08%	1.07%
Direct transaction costs	0.18%	0.12%	0.19%
Prices			
Highest share price	1,482.59	1,309.65	1,226.47
Lowest share price	1,286.05	948.16	977.24

Comparative rabic			(continucu)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	210.30	177.56	163.52
Return before operating charges*	27.19	36.73	17.92
Operating charges	(2.42)	(1.94)	(1.95)
Return after operating charges*	24.77	34.79	15.97
Distributions	(2.28)	(2.05)	(1.93)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	232.79	210.30	177.56
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.40	0.21	0.34
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	11.78%	19.59%	9.77%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	25,713	23,563	19,455
Closing number of shares	11,045,589	11,204,534	10,956,892
Operating charges	1.07%	1.09%	1.08%
Direct transaction costs	0.18%	0.12%	0.19%
Prices			
Highest share price	239.30	213.88	202.39
Lowest share price	208.50	155.17	161.78

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 2017		31 July	2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		89,536		127,273
Revenue	3	18,247		16,117	
Expenses	4	(10,334)		(8,836)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(3)	_	(1)	
Net revenue before taxation		7,910		7,280	
Taxation	5 _	(919)	_	(1,447)	
Net revenue after taxation		<u></u>	6,991	_	5,833
Total return before distributions			96,527		133,106
Distributions	6	<u></u>	(7,686)	_	(6,725)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment a	activities		88,841	_	126,381

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2	016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		839,431		769,634
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	11,262		17,995	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(116,306)		(81,136)	
		(105,044)		(63,141)
Dilution adjustment		160		167
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		88,841		126,381
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		7,104		6,390
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		830,492		839,431

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 66 to 71.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			
	Notes	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		785,682	767,972
Current assets			
Debtors	8	1,958	1,533
Cash and bank balances		46,880	73,679
Total assets		834,520	843,184
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(144)	(177)
Other creditors	9	(3,884)	(3,576)
Total liabilities		(4,028)	(3,753)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		830,492	839,431

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 66 to 71.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

1.	Accounting	basis and	policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

## 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

	The net capital gams daring the year complise.		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	89,382	123,401
	Currency gains	154	3,872
	Net capital gains	89,536	127,273
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Overseas taxable revenue	(92)	(226)
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	17,287	14,635
	Property revenue from overseas REITs	-	208
	Overseas scrip dividends	643	1,162
	Interest from bank deposits Initial Charge Revenue	12 397	6
	<u> </u>	-	332
	Total revenue	18,247	16,117
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them: ACD's periodic charge	9,783	8,251
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	129	95
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	11	9
	Registrar fees	117	128
	Safe custody charges	201	140
	Other expenses	93	213
		422	490
	Total expenses	10,334	8,836

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	233	630
	Indian capital gains tax	686	817
	Total taxation (note 5b)	919	1,447

## (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	7,910	7,280
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	1,582	1,456
Effects of:		
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(129)	(232)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(3,457)	(2,927)
Movement in excess management expenses	2,004	1,703
Irrecoverable overseas tax	233	630
Indian capital gains tax	686	817
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	919	1,447

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

## (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £16,515,717 (31/07/16: £14,511,785); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Interim distribution	3,331	1,335
Final distribution	4,029	5,287
	7,360	6,622
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	354	223
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(28)	(120)
Net distributions for the year	7,686	6,725

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 72 to 73.

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

Equities

					•
as a	t 31 July 2017				
7.	Movement between net revenue and net distributions				
				31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Net revenue after taxation			6,991	5,833
	Movement in net income as a result of conversions			9	84
	Expenses charged to capital  Tax relief on expenses charged to capital			-	(11) 2
	Indian capital gains tax			686	817
	Net distributions for the year		•	7,686	6,725
8.	Debtors		=	7,000	0,723
<b>o.</b>	DEBIOIS .			31 July 2017	31 July 2016
				£'000	£'000
	Sales awaiting settlement			192	31
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares				166
	Accrued revenue		-	1,766	1,336
	Total debtors		=	1,958	1,533
9.	Creditors				
				31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Purchases awaiting settlement			<b>£'000</b> 24	<b>£'000</b> 1,032
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares			2,739	1,514
	Accrued expenses			1,121	1,030
	Total creditors		- -	3,884	3,576
10.	Portfolio transaction costs		•		
	Analysis of total trade costs:				
		Purch	ases	Sales	
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Fauition	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
	Equities  To doe in the coord of our transaction code.	302,236	184,622	374,184	273,056
	Trades in the year before transaction costs	302,236	184,622	374,184	273,056
	Commissions Equities	302	161	(362)	(204)
	Taxes	253	168	(600)	(220)
	Equities Total costs	555	329	(609) (971)	(320) (524)
	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	302,791	184,951	373,213	272,532
	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:	302,731	104,551	373,213	212,332
	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost.	Purch	12505	Sales	
		31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
	Commissions				
	Equities	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.07
	Taxes	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.12
	FOURTION	() ()()	$\alpha \alpha $	() 1 (	(1 1 1)

80.0

0.09

0.16

0.12

## Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016	
	%	%	
Commissions	0.08	0.05	
Taxes	0.10	0.07	
Total costs	0.18	0.12	

#### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.51% (31/07/2016: 0.52%).

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£78,568,231) (31/07/16: £76,797,192).

## (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 5.64% (31/07/2016: 8.78%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £117,200 (31/07/16: £184,183).

as at 31 July 2017

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	59,199	98,216
Hong Kong dollar	137,270	155,904
Indian rupee	203,969	178,787
Indonesian rupiah	14,357	-
Philippine peso	8,170	12,675
Singapore dollar	123,850	107,844
South Korean won	45,427	31,673
Sri Lankan rupee	31,966	20,114
Taiwanese dollar	136,570	131,063
Thai baht	14,273	12,187
US dollar	35,324	39,225
Total	810,375	787,688

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.88% (£40,518,773) (31/07/2016: 4.69% (£39,384,368)).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £797,214 (31/07/16: £734,880) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.31% (31/07/16: 0.54%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

Clearstream Banking S.A. held material shareholding in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 10.9% of the Fund's shares in issue.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.75
Share class A Income (Retail):	1.75
Share class B Accumulation (Retail):	1.00
Share class B Income (Institutional):	1.00

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 60 to 63.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 72 to 73.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

as at 31 July 2017

#### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	11,897,315	38,439	(1,397,851)	(327,412)	10,210,491
Share class A Income (Retail)	352,634	53,583	(38,225)	(9,178)	358,814
Share class B Accumulation (Retail)	52,228,673	768,664	(6,812,689)	216,016	46,400,664
Share class B Income (Institutional)	11,204,534	254,164	(885,182)	472,073	11,045,589

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2017		016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	785,682	-	767,972	-
Level 2	-	-	-	-
Level 3	<del></del>	-	-	-
Total fair value	785,682	-	767,972	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

### Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Fund

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

#### Share class A Accumulation

Share stable 717 (estativates)			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.7698	-	0.7698	-
Final	2.1588	-	2.1588	2.8820
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	0.7698	0.7698	-
Final	1.8563	0.3025	2.1588	2.8820
Share class A Income			Distributions	Distributions
	Nat			
	Net	Fauglication	paid to/payable	paid
Croup 1	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p) 1.0107	(p)	(p) 1.0107	(p)
Interim Final	0.6473	-	0.6473	1.0044
Group 2 Interim	(p) 0.0106	(p) 1.0001	(p) 1.0107	(p)
Final	0.0100	0.4801	0.6473	1.0044
i iliai	0.1072	0.4001	0.0473	1.0044
Share class B Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	6.1924	-	6.1924	2.5027
Final	7.8983	-	7.8983	9.1282
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.6691	4.5233	6.1924	2.5027
Final	5.5683	2.3300	7.8983	9.1282
Share class B Income				
Stidle Class b Income				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		Distributions	Distributions paid
	Net revenue	Equalisation	paid to/payable	paid
Group 1	revenue	Equalisation	paid to/payable 30/09/2017	paid 30/09/2016
Group 1	revenue (p)	Equalisation (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p)
Interim	revenue (p) 0.9979	•	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.9979	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 0.5012
Interim Final	revenue (p) 0.9979 1.2840	(p) - -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.9979 1.2840	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 0.5012 1.5454
Interim Final Group 2	revenue (p) 0.9979	(p) - - (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.9979 1.2840 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 0.5012 1.5454 (p)
Interim Final	revenue (p) 0.9979 1.2840	(p) - -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.9979 1.2840	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 0.5012 1.5454

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in large and mid-capitalisation equities issued by companies that are incorporated or listed, or which conduct the majority of their economic activity, in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan, including Australasia).

Particular consideration is given to investment in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

• Clarification point: Large and mid-capitalisation typically refers to equities with a minimum market capitalisation of US\$1 billion and a minimum free float of US\$500 million. "Australasia" refers to Australia, New Zealand and other South-East Asian countries.

Higher Risk →

#### Risks and reward profile

	Potentially Lower Rewards Po				Potentially Hi	gher Reward	
Share class A Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Income (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Income (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;

**←**Lower Risk

- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk**: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 9.7% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 41.2% and 69.6% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing (Information Technology) rose as improving cash generation supported higher dividend payments, and Oversea-Chinese Banking (Singapore: Financials) rebounded as stresses eased in its loans to the oil & gas sector. Kotak Mahindra Bank (Financials) gained as investors were attracted by this well-governed bank with a strong Balance Sheet and prudent lending policy.

On the negative side, Brambles (Australia: Industrials) declined due to a profit warning caused by competitive pressures in the US, and Lupin (India: Health Care) was weak on increasing concerns about profitability in the US. Li & Fung (Hong Kong: Consumer Discretionary) fell as the trading environment for the company and its customers was challenging.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the year included Expeditors (US: Industrials), one of the world's leading freight forwarding and logistic companies, and Hoya (Japan: Health Care), an optical technology manufacturer, managed by the third generation of the founding family, with a diverse and resilient culture. The Fund also bought Cipla (India: Health Care), one of India's oldest family-owned pharmaceutical companies, which has a conservative Balance Sheet and new management.

The Fund sold Infosys Technologies (India: Information Technology) because of concerns about a deterioration of corporate governance and Link REIT (Hong Kong: Real Estate) on valuation concerns. The Fund also sold Cathay Pacific Airways (Hong Kong: Industrials) because of worries about increasing competition.

#### Outlook

The Manager remains concerned about political instability in the region and across the world. The health of the Chinese economy, where debt levels are very high and have risen rapidly in a relatively short period of time, is another worry. The Manager is also concerned about rising political risk in China, but remains positive about the long-term potential for improvement at a company level in terms of corporate governance. There are still insufficient opportunities in the Asia Pacific Region at present valuations.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	3.2	6.4	9.7	41.2	69.6	185.9	527.5
Benchmark return %	7.9	13.7	25.4	44.8	72.3	124.2	382.3
Sector return %	7.2	12.0	22.3	46.6	73.7	123.4	382.2
Quartile ranking	4	4	4	3	3	1	1

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	9.7	17.0	10.1	5.3	14.1

Benchmark: MSCI Asia Pacific (ex-Japan) Index.

Sector: IA Asia Pacific (ex-Japan).

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

#### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Oversea-Chinese Banking	6.67	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	6.17
Unicharm	5.40	Brambles	6.05
Tata Consultancy Services	4.86	CSL	5.44
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	4.49	Oversea-Chinese Banking	5.06
Kotak Mahindra Bank	3.88	Unicharm	3.96
Asustek Computer	3.43	Asustek Computer	3.20
Hong Kong & China Gas	3.37	Tata Consultancy Services	3.14
CK Hutchison Holdings	3.10	Hong Kong & China Gas	2.98
CSL	2.96	CK Hutchison Holdings	2.74
Mahindra & Mahindra	2.94	Kotak Mahindra Bank	2.68

#### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

# Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Leaders Fund

## Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 201	/	
-------------------	---	--

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
1 002 200	UNITED STATES (1.03%*)  Fynaditors International of Washington	<b>200,001</b> 84,353	2.09
1,883,380	Expeditors International of Washington ResMed	115,648	0.88 1.21
	JAPAN (3.97%*)	703,022	7.38
2,666,400		114,304	1.20
	Nippon Paint Holdings	74,543	0.78
26,380,200		514,175	5.40
40.004.460	AUSTRALIA (12.60%*)	551,786	5.79
48,001,460		269,402	2.83
3,691,497		282,384	2.96
102.656.000	China Magazin Paine	153,709	1.61
103,656,000	China Mengniu Dairy	153,709	1.61
22.522.522	HONG KONG (14.60%*)	1,111,322	11.67
30,698,600	·	184,185	1.93
	ASM Pacific Technology CK Hutchison Holdings	100,089 295,055	1.05 3.10
	Hong Kong & China Gas	320,938	3.10
457,736,000		127,268	1.34
	Yue Yuen Industrial Holdings	83,787	0.88
	INDIA (27.02%*)	2,920,558	30.65
22,132,075		147,500	1.55
	Colgate-Palmolive India	23,501	0.25
21,822,618	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	80,080	0.84
5,377,008	Dr Reddy's Laboratories	151,730	1.59
	Dr Reddy's Laboratories ADR	31,082	0.33
	Godrej Consumer Products	194,598	2.04
	Housing Development Finance	276,340	2.90
116,671,993	Kotak Mahindra Bank	127,977 369,821	1.34 3.88
10,956,806		134,175	3.00 1.41
	Mahindra & Mahindra	280,405	2.94
53,225,033		210,549	2.21
	Tata Consultancy Services	463,197	4.86
47,829,519	Tech Mahindra	218,690	2.30
61,603,466	Wipro	210,913	2.21
	INDONESIA (0.00%*)	74,574	0.78
755,959,900	Kalbe Farma	74,574	0.78
	PHILIPPINES (3.31%*)	309,777	3.26
12,882,900		168,274	1.77
89,587,730	Bank of the Philippine Islands	141,503	1.49
	SINGAPORE (6.28%*)	855,313	8.98
35,848,000	Dairy Farm International Holdings	219,611	2.31
99,682,115	Oversea-Chinese Banking	635,702	6.67
	SOUTH KOREA (2.29%*)	279,250	2.93
1,974,013		101,211	1.06
4,933,492	Shinhan Financial Group	178,039	1.87

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20	17		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	TAIWAN (18.15%*)	1,641,457	17.23
46,193,000	Asustek Computer	326,965	3.43
66,269,622	Delta Electronics	267,563	2.81
432,763,911	E.Sun Financial Holding	210,219	2.21
23,849,000	Giant Manufacturing	89,068	0.93
22,557,000	MediaTek	151,410	1.59
26,099,208	President Chain Store	168,601	1.77
79,188,807	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	427,631	4.49
	Portfolio of investments	8,800,769	92.37

726,565

9,527,334

7.63

100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

Net other assets

Total net assets

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

# Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Leaders Fund

## Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	571.45	488.49	443.94
Return before operating charges*	64.83	90.41	52.10
Operating charges	(9.28)	(7.45)	(7.55)
Return after operating charges*	55.55	82.96	44.55
Distributions	(1.80)	(3.26)	1.26
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.80	3.26	(1.26)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	627.00	571.45	488.49
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.36	0.31	0.68
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	9.72%	16.98%	10.04%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	952,236	1,094,801	1,430,800
Closing number of shares	151,871,481	191,583,486	292,903,909
Operating charges	1.55%	1.54%	1.55%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.06%	0.14%
Prices			
Highest share price	638.80	576.08	551.03
Lowest share price	552.44	430.34	437.27

		(40444)
Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
197.27	169.62	154.55
22.38	31.34	18.14
(3.34)	(2.69)	(2.73)
19.04	28.65	15.41
(0.51)	(1.00)	(0.34)
215.80	197.27	169.62
0.12	0.11	0.24
9.65%	16.89%	9.97%
17,769	17,429	27,737
8,234,156	8,835,101	16,352,568
1.61%	1.61%	1.61%
0.06%	0.06%	0.14%
220.40	199.81	191.76
190.67	149.42	152.22
	(p)  197.27 22.38 (3.34) 19.04 (0.51) 215.80 0.12 9.65% 17,769 8,234,156 1.61% 0.06%	(p)     (p)       197.27     169.62       22.38     31.34       (3.34)     (2.69)       19.04     28.65       (0.51)     (1.00)       215.80     197.27       0.12     0.11       9.65%     16.89%       17,769     17,429       8,234,156     8,835,101       1.61%     1.61%       0.06%     0.06%       220.40     199.81

comparative rabie			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	615.79	522.95	472.16
Return before operating charges*	70.13	97.47	55.49
Operating charges	(5.78)	(4.63)	(4.70)
Return after operating charges*	64.35	92.84	50.79
Distributions	(6.29)	(6.94)	(4.96)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	6.29	6.94	4.96
Closing net asset value per share (p)	680.14	615.79	522.95
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.39	0.34	0.73
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	10.45%	17.75%	10.76%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	6,382,297	6,164,056	4,668,235
Closing number of shares	938,383,441	1,001,003,678	892,673,897
Operating charges	0.89%	0.89%	0.90%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.06%	0.14%
Prices			
Highest share price	692.42	620.75	588.75
Lowest share price	596.69	460.89	465.12

Comparative rabic			(continuca)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	198.21	170.38	155.28
Return before operating charges*	22.53	31.59	18.26
Operating charges	(1.89)	(1.54)	(1.56)
Return after operating charges*	20.64	30.05	16.70
Distributions	(1.98)	(2.22)	(1.60)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	216.87	198.21	170.38
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.12	0.11	0.24
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	10.41%	17.64%	10.75%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,084,352	982,221	739,934
Closing number of shares	499,999,814	495,535,979	434,294,368
Operating charges	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.06%	0.14%
Prices			
Highest share price	222.25	201.40	193.32
Lowest share price	192.06	150.16	152.97

- comparative rabie			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	214.69	219.54	177.36
Return before operating charges*	10.90	(1.72)	45.37
Operating charges	(3.41)	(3.13)	(3.19)
Return after operating charges*	7.49	(4.85)	42.18
Distributions	(0.63)	(1.24)	(0.66)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.63	1.24	0.66
Closing net asset value per share (c)	222.18	214.69	219.54
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.13	0.13	0.29
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	3.49%	(2.21)%	23.78%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	198,132	255,108	364,766
Closing number of shares	89,178,178	118,828,488	166,151,750
Operating charges	1.55%	1.55%	1.55%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.06%	0.14%
Prices			
Highest share price	233.60	221.11	242.08
Lowest share price	208.25	181.21	173.81

			(**************************************
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	198.87	204.58	165.84
Return before operating charges*	10.11	(1.60)	42.45
Operating charges	(3.24)	(3.03)	(3.09)
Return after operating charges*	6.87	(4.63)	39.36
Distributions	(0.55)	(1.08)	(0.62)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	205.19	198.87	204.58
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.12	0.12	0.27
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	3.45%	(2.26)%	23.73%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	31,266	26,190	25,684
Closing number of shares	15,237,117	13,169,388	12,555,171
Operating charges	1.58%	1.60%	1.60%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.06%	0.14%
Prices			
Highest share price	216.34	206.03	226.29
Lowest share price	192.88	168.73	162.52

I I			•
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	197.20	200.31	160.76
Return before operating charges*	10.04	(1.47)	41.22
Operating charges	(1.80)	(1.64)	(1.67)
Return after operating charges*	8.24	(3.11)	39.55
Distributions	(1.92)	(2.30)	1.88
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.92	2.30	(1.88)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	205.44	197.20	200.31
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.12	0.12	0.26
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.18%	(1.55)%	24.60%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	960,808	1,200,186	1,316,921
Closing number of shares	467,681,277	608,629,382	657,424,854
Operating charges	0.89%	0.88%	0.89%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.06%	0.14%
Prices			
Highest share price	215.69	201.76	220.45
Lowest share price	191.72	165.94	157.57

			(
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
Share class B Income (EUR share class)	(c)	(c)	(c)
·			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	144.58	148.66	120.44
Return before operating charges*	7.35	(1.18)	30.92
Operating charges	(1.31)	(1.19)	(1.29)
Return after operating charges*	6.04	(2.37)	29.63
Distributions	(1.42)	(1.71)	(1.41)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	149.20	144.58	148.66
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.09	0.09	0.20
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.18%	(1.59)%	24.60%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	29,830	18,014	24,576
Closing number of shares	19,993,210	12,460,278	16,532,526
Operating charges	0.88%	0.87%	0.90%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.06%	0.14%
Prices			
Highest share price	157.69	149.73	164.88
Lowest share price	140.56	122.64	118.04

## Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Leaders Fund

## Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		857,454		1,310,750
Revenue	3	183,771		179,707	
Expenses	4	(94,540)		(80,427)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(60)	_	(99)	
Net revenue before taxation		89,171		99,181	
Taxation	5 _	(5,857)	_	(1,206)	
Net revenue after taxation			83,314	_	97,975
Total return before distributions			940,768		1,408,725
Distributions	6		(83,341)	_	(98,489)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment a	ctivities	_	857,427	=	1,310,236

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July	2016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		9,522,918		8,087,582
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	455,272		865,195	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(1,379,267)		(827,913)	
		(923,995)		37,282
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		857,427		1,310,236
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		70,984	<u>_</u>	87,818
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	_	9,527,334	<u>-</u>	9,522,918

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 88 to 93.

## Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Leaders Fund

## **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			
	Notes	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		8,800,769	8,640,038
Current assets			
Debtors	8	19,967	101,794
Cash and bank balances		730,269	829,165
Total assets		9,551,005	9,570,997
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(7,466)	(8,129)
Other creditors	9	(16,205)	(39,950)
Total liabilities		(23,671)	(48,079)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		9,527,334	9,522,918

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 88 to 93.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

			1
1	Accounting	hacic and	DOLLCIAC
1.	Accounting	nasis aliu	DOHLIES
• •			P

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

### 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	856,266	1,259,022
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	22	311
	Currency gains	1,166	51,417
	Net capital gains	857,454	1,310,750
3.	Revenue		_
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Overseas taxable revenue	1,033	(2,037)
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	178,139	159,947
	Property revenue from overseas REITs	175	4,215
	Overseas scrip dividends	4,265	17,167
	Interest from bank deposits	159	216
	Interest from government and fixed-interest securities		199
	Total revenue	183,771	179,707
4.	Expenses		_
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	90,262	76,896
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:  Depositary's fees	899	675
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	13	11
	Registrar fees	1,121	1,110
	Safe custody charges	1,899	1,310
	Other expenses	346	425
	·	3,379	2,856
	Total expenses	94,540	80,427

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:	5.057	4.400
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	5,857	1,189
	Indian capital gains tax		17
	Total taxation (note 5b)	5,857	1,206

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	89,171	99,181
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	17,834	19,836
Effects of:		
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(853)	(3,433)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(35,628)	(31,990)
Movement in excess management expenses	18,647	15,587
Irrecoverable overseas tax	5,857	1,189
Indian capital gains tax		17
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	5,857	1,206

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £116,098,121 (31/07/16: £97,451,265); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Interim distribution	22,616	27,099
Final distribution	58,900	72,038
	81,516	99,137
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	2,970	2,333
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(1,145)	(2,981)
Net distributions for the year	83,341	98,489

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 94 to 96.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Net revenue after taxation	83,314	97,975
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	26	505
Undistributed revenue	1	-
Expenses charged to capital	-	(10)
Tax relief on expenses charged to capital	-	2
Indian capital gains tax		17
Net distributions for the year	83,341	98,489

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

Bonds

					(continued)
as a	t 31 July 2017				
8.	Debtors				
				31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Sales awaiting settlement Amounts receivable for issue of shares Accrued revenue			1,102 18,865	55,560 21,799 24,435
	Total debtors		-	19,967	101,794
9.	Creditors		=		
				31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Purchases awaiting settlement Amounts payable for cancellation of shares Accrued expenses		_	- 7,269 8,936	23,287 8,946 7,717
	Total creditors		=	16,205	39,950
10.	Portfolio transaction costs				
	Analysis of total trade costs:				
		Purch		Sal	
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016		31 July 2016
	Equities Bonds	1,290,179 -	<b>£'000</b> 1,907,510 614,168	<b>£'000</b> 1,988,654 -	<b>£'000</b> 1,836,794 635,741
	Trades in the year before transaction costs	1,290,179	2,521,678	1,988,654	2,472,535
	Commissions Equities Bonds	1,097	1,515	(1,422)	(1,202)
	Total commissions	1,097	1,515	(1,422)	(1,202)
	Taxes Equities Bonds	958	1,314	(2,245)	(1,153)
	Total taxes	958	1,314	(2,245)	(1,153)
	Total costs	2,055	2,829	(3,667)	(2,355)
	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	1,292,234	2,524,507	1,984,987	2,470,180
	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:				
		Purch	ases	Sal	es
		31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
	Commissions Equities Bonds	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.07
	Taxes Equities	0.07	0.07	0.11	0.06

### Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2010	
	%	%	
Commissions	0.03	0.03	
Taxes	0.03	0.03	
Total costs	0.06	0.06	

#### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.16% (31/07/2016: 0.24%).

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£880,076,868) (31/07/16: £864,003,813).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 7.66% (31/07/2016: 8.71%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Leaders Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £1,825,672 (31/07/16: £2,072,799).

### Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	551,786	1,256,610
Euro	6,140	1,397
Hong Kong dollar	1,265,031	1,531,913
Indian rupee	2,900,146	2,401,783
Indonesian rupiah	86,433	-
Japanese yen	704,810	359,241
Philippine peso	309,777	314,565
Singapore dollar	635,702	492,919
South Korean won	279,250	218,438
Taiwanese dollar	1,646,640	1,745,927
US dollar	697,616	655,751_
Total	9,083,331	8,978,544

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.77% (£454,166,530) (31/07/16: 4.71% (£448,927,206)).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £7,526,694 (31/07/16: £7,026,283) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, Commonwealth Bank of Australia (UK) Staff Pension Scheme, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.02% (31/07/16: 0.02%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.12% (31/07/16: 0.30%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

Clearstream Banking S.A. held material shareholding in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 10% of the Fund's shares in issue.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has eight share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.50
Share class A Income (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (Retail):	0.85
Share class B Income (Institutional):	0.85
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.50
Share class A Income (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.85
Share class B Income (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.85

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 78 to 85.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 94 to 96.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening shares			Shares	Closing shares
	in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	191,583,486	1,659,018	(38,845,351)	(2,525,672)	151,871,481
Share class A Income (Retail)	8,835,101	1,020,718	(1,306,974)	(314,689)	8,234,156
Share class B Accumulation (Retail)	1,001,003,678	21,128,458	(71,794,288)	(11,954,407)	938,383,441
Share class B Income (Institutional):	495,535,979	44,326,284	(84,581,630)	44,719,181	499,999,814
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail)	118,828,488	11,560,926	(41,180,049)	(31,187)	89,178,178
Share class A Income (EUR share class) (Retail)	13,169,388	4,150,169	(2,082,440)	-	15,237,117
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	608,629,382	96,847,650	(235,895,903)	(1,899,852)	467,681,277
Share class B Income (EUR share class) (Institutional)	12,460,278	13,039,521	(8,144,057)	2,637,468	19,993,210

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2017		016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	8,800,769	-	8,640,038	-
Level 2	-	-	-	-
Level 3		-	-	-
Total fair value	8,800,769	-	8,640,038	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

### Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Leaders Fund

### **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

#### Share class A Accumulation

Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	Net revenue (p) - 1.7995 (p) - 1.6052	Equalisation (p) - (p) (p) - (p) - 0.1943	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) - 1.7995 (p) - 1.7995	Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 0.3586 2.8966 (p) 0.3586 2.8966
Share class A Income			51	BL . II . I
Group 1 Interim Final	Net revenue (p) - 0.5064	Equalisation (p)	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) - 0.5064	Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 0.0681 0.9364
Group 2 Interim	(p) -	(p) -	(p) -	(p) 0.0681
Final	0.4762	0.0302	0.5064	0.9364
Share class B Accumulation				
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	Net revenue (p) 1.7616 4.5265 (p) - 3.4381	Equalisation (p) - (p) 1.7616 1.0884	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 1.7616 4.5265 (p) 1.7616 4.5265	Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.0255 4.9123 (p) 2.0255 4.9123
Share class B Income			District of	Division of
Croup 1	Net revenue	Equalisation	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017	Distributions paid 30/09/2016
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	(p) 0.5507 1.4337 (p)	(p) - - (p)	(p) 0.5507 1.4337 (p)	(p) 0.6446 1.5768 (p)
Interim Final	1.0859	0.5507 0.3478	0.5507 1.4337	0.6446 1.5768

**Distribution Tables** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2017 Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid Equalisation 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.1461 Final 0.6268 0.6268 1.0925 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.1461 Final 0.5829 0.0439 0.6268 1.0925 Share class A Income (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid Equalisation 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.0899 Final 0.5537 \_ 0.5537 0.9869 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.0899 0.5234 0.0303 Final 0.5537 0.9869 Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 revenue Equalisation Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.5544 0.5544 0.7199 Final 1.3691 1.3691 1.5767 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.5544 0.5544 0.7199

Final

	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.4148	-	0.4148	0.5458
Final	1.0071	-	1.0071	1.1678
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	-	0.4148	0.4148	0.5458
Final	0.8562	0.1509	1.0071	1.1678

0.9352

0.4339

1.3691

Distributions

1.5767

Distributions

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund

## Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in equities issued by companies that are incorporated or listed, or which conduct the majority of their economic activity, in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan, including Australasia). The Fund invests in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

- Clarification point 1: The Fund's emphasis on sustainable development incorporates three key features in making investment decisions. These are:
- I Company classification (identifying companies whose management are believed able to manage sustainability risks and opportunities facing their companies, seeking out sustainable companies with a positive sustainable development impact);
- II Integration of environmental, social and corporate governance factors into investment analysis;
- III Engagement with and exit from companies based on our own research and external global norms-based screening (the Fund manager will engage senior management on any identified environmental, social and governance issues, and exit a stock if insufficient progress is made).
- Clarification point 2: "Australasia" refers to Australia, New Zealand and other South-East Asian countries.

#### Risks and reward profile

<b>←</b> Lower Risk					Н	igher Risk 👈		
	Potentially Lower Rewards					Potentially Hig	her Rewards	
Share class A Accumulation	. <u> </u>	2	¦ 3	4	5	6	7	ı
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	ı
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 ,	ı

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

**Currency risk:** the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 10.6% in sterling terms over the year and provided cumulative returns of 47.3% and 96.0% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

Marico (India: Consumer Staples) gained on the back of both strong operational performance and the market becoming more optimistic about the prospects of Indian consumer companies. Kotak Mahindra Bank (India: Financials) rose as investors were attracted to this well-governed bank with a strong Balance Sheet and prudent lending policy. Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing (Information Technology) climbed on improving cash generation.

Tech Mahindra (India: Information Technology) declined on subdued profit growth, although the long-term outlook for the company remains positive, and Dr Reddy's Laboratories (India: Health Care) was weak on regulatory risk alongside concerns about the backdrop for generic drugs. Brambles (Australia: Industrials) declined due to competitive pressures in the US.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Portfolio changes

Significant new positions over the year included Cyient (India: Information Technology), an engineering design services company operating across a range of industries, including rail transportation, power generation, communications, utilities and medical technology. The Fund also bought Mahindra & Mahindra (India: Consumer Discretionary), the holding company of one of the most respected and highest quality family groups in India, and Tata Consultancy Services (India: Information Technology), a strong IT franchise with good quality stewards that was reasonably valued.

The Fund sold Infosys (India: Information Technology) on worries about cultural drift at the company and Towngas China (Utilities) on concerns about the long-term risk of alignment with the Chinese government. The Fund also sold Airtac International (Taiwan: Industrials) because it was expensively valued.

#### Outlook

The Manager remains cautious about the outlook for companies across the Asia Pacific Region. Quality companies remain expensive in terms of valuation, although there are a few more ideas to investigate following research trips. The Manager remains focused on investing in companies that should benefit from and contribute to the sustainable development of the region over the long term.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	2.1	6.2	10.6	47.3	96.0	234.2	378.1
Benchmark return %	7.9	13.7	25.4	44.8	72.3	124.2	222.7
Sector return %	7.2	12.0	22.3	46.6	73.7	123.4	239.4
Quartile ranking	4	4	4	2	1	1	1

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	10.6	20.1	10.8	8.9	22.2

Benchmark: MSCI Asia Pacific (ex-Japan) Index.

Sector: IA Asia Pacific (ex-Japan).

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

#### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Vitasoy International Holdings	6.74	Vitasoy International Holdings	6.92
Marico	4.83	Marico	6.18
Tech Mahindra	4.30	Tech Mahindra	5.66
Standard Foods	4.19	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	3.99
Kotak Mahindra Bank	4.04	Standard Foods	3.54
Housing Development Finance	3.66	Kotak Mahindra Bank	3.33
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	3.58	Chroma ATE	3.24
Manila Water	2.72	Infosys	3.16
CSL	2.71	Manila Water	3.15
E.Sun Financial Holding	2.67	Housing Development Finance	3.11

#### Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund

## Portfolio Statement

as at 31	July	2017	7
----------	------	------	---

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
98,558	UNITED STATES (0.99%*) Expeditors International of Washington	<b>4,414</b> 4,414	<b>1.00</b> 1.00
537,800	JAPAN (1.19%*) Unicharm	<b>10,482</b> 10,482	<b>2.38</b> 2.38
1,341,744 155,953 493,668		<b>22,357</b> 7,530 11,930 2,897	<b>5.08</b> 1.71 2.71 0.66
	BANGLADESH (0.79%*) BRAC Bank Square Pharmaceuticals	<b>8,188</b> 4,999 3,189	<b>1.85</b> 1.13 0.72
3,362,000	CHINA (1.60%*) China Mengniu Dairy	<b>4,985</b> 4,985	<b>1.13</b> 1.13
18,271,559	HONG KONG (8.99%*) Vitasoy International Holdings	<b>29,697</b> 29,697	<b>6.74</b> 6.74
325,587 375,104 758,216 6,411,488 300,030 1,463,876 160,510 265,346 519,372 5,379,534 1,106,413 366,779 146,323 4,144,466	Cyient Dabur India Dr Reddy's Laboratories Godrej Consumer Products Housing Development Finance Idea Cellular Info Edge India Kotak Mahindra Bank Lupin Mahindra & Mahindra Mahindra Lifespace Developers Marico	147,730 8,151 7,826 7,350 9,187 4,617 16,098 7,033 3,542 17,787 1,966 4,431 2,597 21,281 3,472 2,697 4,333 18,950 6,412	33.56 1.85 1.78 1.67 2.09 1.05 3.66 1.60 0.80 4.04 0.45 1.01 0.59 4.83 0.79 0.61 0.98 4.30 1.46
27,863,100 95,589,800 12,275,150	Selamat Sempurna XL Axiata	11,223 2,749 6,122 2,352	2.54 0.62 1.39 0.53
819,480 4,966,894 24,767,891	MALAYSIA (1.47%*) Public Bank  PHILIPPINES (8.20%*) Ayala Bank of the Philippine Islands Manila Water Robinsons Retail Holdings	5,523 5,523 33,786 10,704 7,845 11,968 3,269	1.25 1.25 7.67 2.43 1.78 2.72 0.74

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Holdings		Market Value £'000 10,156	Total Net Assets % 2.31
806,818	Oversea-Chinese Banking	5,145	1.17
9,496,000	Sheng Siong Group	5,011	1.14
	SOUTH KOREA (1.51%*) DGB Financial Group Koh Young Technology	<b>9,752</b> 6,859 2,893	<b>2.22</b> 1.56 0.66
	SRI LANKA (2.40%*)	14,130	3.20
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	4,323	0.98
	Dialog Axiata Hemas Holdings	2,698 7,109	0.61 1.61
577.157.15	TAIWAN (18.78%*)	72,272	16.42
4,497,301	Chroma ATE	10,838	2.46
2,004,580	Delta Electronics	8,093	1.84
24,201,582	E.Sun Financial Holding	11,756	2.67
	Giant Manufacturing	3,118	0.71
•	PChome Online	4,263	0.97
	Standard Foods	18,435	4.19
2,920,124	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	15,769	3.58
	THAILAND (3.68%*)	13,986	3.17
	Delta Electronics Thailand	8,513	1.93
1,207,100	Kasikornbank	5,473	1.24
	Portfolio of investments	398,681	90.52
	Net other assets	41,752	9.48
	Total net assets	440,433	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as CDIs represent Chess Depositary Interests.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

# Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			_
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	431.57	358.87	324.03
Return before operating charges*	53.70	78.82	40.98
Operating charges	(7.63)	(6.12)	(6.14)
Return after operating charges*	46.07	72.70	34.84
Distributions	(0.76)	(1.29)	1.39
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.76	1.29	(1.39)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	477.64	431.57	358.87
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.31	0.25	0.66
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	10.67%	20.26%	10.75%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	48,938	47,265	61,452
Closing number of shares	10,245,952	10,951,666	17,123,949
Operating charges	1.66%	1.70%	1.69%
Direct transaction costs	0.07%	0.07%	0.18%
Prices			
Highest share price	487.36	436.43	407.11
Lowest share price	427.26	316.28	322.49

- comparative rabie			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	459.45	379.98	341.43
Return before operating charges*	56.86	83.40	42.43
Operating charges	(4.83)	(3.93)	(3.88)
Return after operating charges*	52.03	79.47	38.55
Distributions	(3.69)	(3.48)	(3.34)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	3.69	3.48	3.34
Closing net asset value per share (p)	511.48	459.45	379.98
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.34	0.26	0.70
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	11.32%	20.91%	11.29%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	335,059	283,809	222,926
Closing number of shares	65,508,351	61,771,686	58,667,240
Operating charges	0.98%	1.02%	1.01%
Direct transaction costs	0.07%	0.07%	0.18%
Prices			
Highest share price	521.49	464.55	430.73
Lowest share price	455.65	335.03	339.81

Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
270.26	267.08	212.18
17.35	7.43	59.21
(4.65)	(4.25)	(4.31)
12.70	3.18	54.90
(1.26)	(2.34)	(3.82)
1.26	2.34	3.82
282.96	270.26	267.08
0.19	0.17	0.46
4.70%	1.19%	25.87%
24,218	20,380	25,372
8,558,703	7,541,201	9,499,627
1.65%	1.69%	1.70%
0.07%	0.07%	0.18%
297.89	275.00	294.90
267.95	226.98	210.46
	270.26 17.35 (4.65) 12.70 (1.26) 1.26 282.96 0.19 4.70% 24,218 8,558,703 1.65% 0.07% 297.89	(c)       (c)         270.26       267.08         17.35       7.43         (4.65)       (4.25)         12.70       3.18         (1.26)       (2.34)         1.26       2.34         282.96       270.26         0.19       0.17         4.70%       1.19%         24,218       20,380         8,558,703       7,541,201         1.65%       1.69%         0.07%       0.07%         297.89       275.00

I I			•
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	207.55	205.39	163.96
Return before operating charges*	12.44	4.08	43.37
Operating charges	(2.09)	(1.92)	(1.94)
Return after operating charges*	10.35	2.16	41.43
Distributions	(1.55)	(1.56)	(1.86)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.55	1.56	1.86
Closing net asset value per share (c)	217.90	207.55	205.39
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.15	0.13	0.35
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.99%	1.05%	25.27%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	38,911	37,090	40,585
Closing number of shares	17,857,489	17,870,666	19,760,767
Operating charges	0.97%	1.00%	1.00%
Direct transaction costs	0.07%	0.07%	0.18%
Prices			
Highest share price	229.05	211.16	227.63
Lowest share price	205.82	174.59	162.63

## Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund

## Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		40,067		62,361
Revenue	3	7,787		6,833	
Expenses	4	(4,516)		(3,716)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(14)		(2)	
Net revenue before taxation		3,257		3,115	
Taxation	5 _	(498)		(447)	
Net revenue after taxation			2,759		2,668
Total return before distributions			42,826		65,029
Distributions	6		(2,761)		(2,691)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	activities		40,065		62,338

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		379,534		330,873
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	43,784		13,790	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(25,804)		(30,152)	
		17,980		(16,362)
Dilution adjustment		63		18
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		40,065		62,338
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		2,791		2,667
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		440,433		379,534

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 107 to 112.

# Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			_
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		398,681	362,003
Current assets			
Debtors	8	1,364	3,845
Cash and bank balances		41,210	15,289
Total assets		441,255	381,137
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(822)	(1,603)
Total liabilities		(822)	(1,603)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		440,433	379,534

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 107 to 112.

# Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

	A		1
1.	Accounting	hacic and	noliciae
1.	Accounting	vasis allu	DOLLCIES

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

### 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

Non-derivative securities         40,378         61,976           Forward foreign exchange currency contracts         (310)         368           Net capital gains         40,067         62,361           3. Revenue         31 July 2017         61,000           Currency (losses)/gains         31 July 2016         62,000           3. Revenue         31 July 2017         91,000           Overseas taxable revenue         2.9         3           Overseas sorip dividends         1.9         1.9           Overseas trip dividends         7         3           Initial Charge Revenue         7,787         6,833           Initial Charge Revenue         7,787         6,833           4. Expenses         31 July 2017         6,200           Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:         2         4,176         3,330           Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:         2         4         5           Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:         2         4         7           Depositary's fees         6         4         7         7         7         7         3         1         3         3 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>31 July 2017 £'000</th><th>31 July 2016 £'000</th></td<>			31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Currency (losses)/gains Net capital gains         (310)         368           Net capital gains         40,067         62,361           3. Revenue         31 July 2017         \$1 July 2016         £ 000         £ 000           Overseas taxable revenue         29         3         C 200         \$			•	61,976
Net capital gains         40,067         62,361           3. Revenue         31 July 2017         31 July 2016         6000           Overseas taxable revenue         29         3           Overseas scrip dividends         119         194           Interest from bank deposits         7,234         6,215           Intial Charge Revenue         7,787         3           Total revenue         7,787         6,833           4. Expenses         31 July 2017         £'000         £'000           Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:         4,176         3,330           Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:         4,176         3,330           Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:         62         45           Other expenses:         9         7           Audit fee         9         7           Registrar fees         9         7           Registrar fees         9         7           Safe custody charges         10         13           Other expenses         2         15         133           Other expenses         2         1         1           Othe				
3. Revenue           3. I July 2017 (**)         31 July 2017 (**)         31 July 2016 (**)         4000 (**)         5000 (**)         5000 (**)         29 3 3 (**)         3 3 (**)         3 3 (**)         3 3 (**)         3 3 (**)         3 3 (**)         3 3 (**)         3 3 (**)         3 3 (**)         3 3 (**)         3 3 (**)         3 3 (**)         4 (**)         3 3 (**)         4 (**)		Currency (losses)/gains	(310)	368
Note   Note		Net capital gains	40,067	62,361
Overseas taxable revenue         £'000         £'000           Overseas non-taxable revenue         7,234         6,215           Overseas scrip dividends         119         194           Interest from bank deposits         7         3           Initial Charge Revenue         398         418           Total revenue         7,787         6,833           4. Expenses         31 July 2017         31 July 2016           F'000         £'000         £'000           Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:           ACD's periodic charge         4,176         3,330           Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:         62         45           Depositary's fees         62         45           Other expenses:         9         7           Audit fee         9         7           Registrar fees         95         100           Safe custody charges         123         101           Other expenses         51         133           Other expenses         278         341	3.	Revenue		
Overseas non-taxable revenue         7,234         6,215           Overseas scrip dividends         119         194           Interest from bank deposits         7         3           Initial Charge Revenue         398         418           Total revenue         7,787         6,833           4. Expenses         31 July 2017         \$1 July 2016           E'000         £'000         £'000           Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:           ACD's periodic charge         4,176         3,330           Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:           Depositary's fees         62         45           Other expenses:         62         45           Audit fee         9         7           Registrar fees         95         100           Safe custody charges         123         101           Other expenses         51         133           Other expenses         51         133			£'000	
Overseas scrip dividends Interest from bank deposits Interest from bank deposits Interest from bank deposits Initial Charge Revenue         119         194           Total revenue         37,83         418           Total revenue         7,787         6,833           4. Expenses           Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:           ACD's periodic charge         4,176         3,330           Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:         2         45           Depositary's fees         62         45           Other expenses:           Audit fee         9         7           Registrar fees         95         100           Safe custody charges         123         101           Other expenses         51         133           Other expenses         51         133			==	=
Interest from bank deposits Initial Charge Revenue         7         3           Total revenue         7,787         6,833           4. Expenses         31 July 2017 £ (1000)         31 July 2016 £ (1000)         31 July 2016 £ (1000)         4 (1000)         6 (1000)			•	
Initial Charge Revenue         398         418           Total revenue         7,787         6,833           4. Expenses         31 July 2017         \$1 July 2016         \$1 July 2017         \$1 July 2016         \$2 July 2016         <				
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:			•	
4. Expenses         Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		•		
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:  ACD's periodic charge  Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:  Depositary's fees  Other expenses:  Audit fee  Registrar fees Safe custody charges  Other expenses  123 101 Other expenses  278 341		rotal revenue		6,833
F '000£ '000Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:ACD's periodic charge4,1763,330Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:Depositary's fees6245Other expenses:Audit fee97Registrar fees95100Safe custody charges123101Other expenses51133Other expenses278341	4.	Expenses		
ACD's periodic charge 4,176 3,330  Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:  Depositary's fees 62 45  Other expenses:  Audit fee 9 7  Registrar fees 95 100  Safe custody charges 123 101  Other expenses 51 133  Other expenses 1278 341				
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:Depositary's fees6245Other expenses:Audit fee97Registrar fees95100Safe custody charges123101Other expenses51133278341		Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees       62       45         Other expenses:       9       7         Audit fee       9       7         Registrar fees       95       100         Safe custody charges       123       101         Other expenses       51       133         278       341			4,176	3,330
Depositary's fees       62       45         Other expenses:       9       7         Audit fee       9       7         Registrar fees       95       100         Safe custody charges       123       101         Other expenses       51       133         278       341		Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		_
Other expenses:         Audit fee       9       7         Registrar fees       95       100         Safe custody charges       123       101         Other expenses       51       133         278       341			62	45
Audit fee       9       7         Registrar fees       95       100         Safe custody charges       123       101         Other expenses       51       133         278       341		Other expenses:		
Registrar fees       95       100         Safe custody charges       123       101         Other expenses       51       133         278       341			9	7
Other expenses         51         133           278         341		Registrar fees		
278 341		Safe custody charges	123	101
		Other expenses	51	133
Total expenses <u>4,516</u> 3,716			278	341
		Total expenses	4,516	3,716

## Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

(39)

(1,243)

659

447

447

31 July 2017 31 July 2016

(24)

(1,447)

820

498

498

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		£'000	£'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year: Irrecoverable overseas tax	498	447
(b)	Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:		
	The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the U company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:	K for an open-ended	investment
	Net revenue before taxation	3,257	3,115
	Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	651	623
	Effects of:		

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

Non-taxable scrip dividends\*

Irrecoverable overseas tax

Overseas non-taxable revenue\*

Total tax charge for year (note 5a)

Movement in excess management expenses

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £4,351,119 (31/07/16: £3,531,853); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Interim distribution	738	502
Final distribution	2,053	2,166
	2,791	2,668
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	46	51
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(76)	(28)
Net distributions for the year	2,761	2,691
D. 1. (1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	<u> </u>	

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 113 to 114.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	2,759	2,668
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	2	23
Net distributions for the year	2,761	2,691

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

Notes to the Financial Statements	Notes	to the	Financial	Statements
-----------------------------------	-------	--------	-----------	------------

(continued)

	as	at	31	July	20	17
--	----	----	----	------	----	----

8.	Debtors		
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
		£'000	£'000
	Sales awaiting settlement	-	2,611
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares	224	375
	Accrued revenue	1,140	859
	Total debtors	1,364	3,845
9.	Creditors		
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
		£'000	£'000
	Purchases awaiting settlement	1	795
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	266	353
	Accrued expenses	555	455
	Total creditors	822	1,603
10	Portfolio transaction costs		

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purch	ases	Sal	es
Equities	<b>31 July 2017</b> <b>£'000</b> 54,359	31 July 2016 £'000 42,229	31 July 2017 £'000 58,178	31 July 2016 £'000 52,508
Trades in the year before transaction costs	54,359	42,229	58,178	52,508
Commissions Equities	74	52	(55)	(47)
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	47	38	(105)	(86)
Total costs	121	90	(160)	(133)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	54,480	42,319	58,018	52,375

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purch	iases	Sal	es
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions Equities	0.14	0.12	0.09	0.09
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	0.09	0.09	0.18	0.16
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions		0.03		0.03
Taxes		0.04		0.04
Total costs		0.07		0.07

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.25% (31/07/2016: 0.28%).

### Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£39,868,109) (31/07/16: £36,200,326).

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 9.36% (31/07/16: 4.03%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £103,026 (31/07/16: £38,218\*).

\*The comparative figures for 2016 have been restated to correct prior year disclosure.

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

as at 31 July 2017

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	22,357	24,344
Bangladeshi taka	8,188	3,014
Euro	758	42
Hong Kong dollar	34,682	40,354
Indian rupee	148,406	135,654
Indonesian rupiah	11,223	8,190
Japanese yen	10,512	3,784
Korean won	9,752	5,749
Malaysian ringgit	5,523	5,557
Philippine peso	33,805	31,117
Singapore dollar	10,156	9,154
Sri Lankan rupee	14,130	9,126
Taiwanese dollar	72,693	71,557
Thai baht	13,986	13,974
US dollar	16,833	4,666
Total	413,004	366,282

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.69% (£20,650,172) (31/07/16: 4.83% (£18,314,107)).

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £377,052 (31/07/16: £301,467) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.11% (31/07/16: 0.27%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

### **Material Shareholders**

Telia Pensionsstiftelse and Clearstream Banking S.A. held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 33.3% and 13.2% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

### 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.55
Share class B Accumulation (Retail):	0.90
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.55
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.90

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 101 to 104.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 113 to 114.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	10,951,666	1,280,367	(1,146,815)	(839, 266)	10,245,952
Share class B Accumulation (Retail)	61,771,686	6,053,042	(3,104,059)	787,682	65,508,351
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail)	7,541,201	2,067,311	(1,049,809)	-	8,558,703
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	17,870,666	1,446,962	(1,460,139)	-	17,857,489

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	398,681	-	362,003	-
Level 2	-	-	-	-
Level 3	-	-	-	-
Total fair value	398,681	-	362,003	_

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

# Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class A Accumulation

Share class A Accumulation			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.7643	-	- 0.7642	- 1.2854
Final Group 3		- (p)	0.7643	
Group 2 Interim	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Final	0.7176	0.0467	0.7643	1.2854
Tillul	0.7170	0.0407	0.7043	1.2054
Share class B Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.0504	-	1.0504	0.7204
Final	2.6353	- ()	2.6353	2.7569
Group 2	(p)	(p) 1.0504	(p) 1.0504	(p)
Interim Final	- 1.7419	0.8934	2.6353	0.7204 2.7569
Filial	1.7419	0.0334	2.0333	2.7309
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.3329	-	0.3329	0.2572
Final	0.9277	- (-)	0.9277	2.0863
Group 2	(c)	(c) 0.3329	(c)	(c)
Interim Final	0.6201	0.3329	0.3329 0.9277	0.2572 2.0863
Filial	0.0201	0.3070	0.9211	2.0003
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.4382	-	0.4382	0.3072
Final	1.1130	-	1.1130	1.2496
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.0023	0.4359	0.4382	0.3072
Final	0.8115	0.3015	1.1130	1.2496

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in equity and equity-type securities issued by companies established or having a predominant part of their economic activities in the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong and Taiwan.

### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lower Ri	sk				Н	igher Risk 👈	
	Potentially Lo	ower Rewards				Potentially Hig	her Rewards	
Share class A Accumulation	1 1 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	i
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	i
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	1 2	; 3	4	5	6	7	Ī
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Ī

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk**: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

### Performance

The Fund rose by 26.0% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 49.3% and 90.8% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

Key contributors to performance over the year included Tencent Holdings, which rose to record highs as the firm announced strong net profits growth-driven by a surge in mobile payments and cloud services. Gree Electric Appliances 'A' outperformed, as a recovery in China's residential air-conditioner sales took hold. Generally, hot weather in China and low channel inventories contributed to robust sales growth in the sector.

On the negative side, Tong Ren Tang Technology 'H' continued to weaken from its slowdown in profits growth announced earlier in the year. The company has a long history and a strong brand, but has struggled to achieve much growth. Giant Manufacturing, the Taiwanese bicycle manufacturer, has struggled with weak demand in the US and Europe and declining sales volumes in China.

### Portfolio changes

Significant new purchases over the year included Midea Group, a home appliances manufacturer in China, which has decent growth prospects and had been increasing its market share. China Resources Phoenix Health, an asset-light hospital operator, now part-owned by the China Resources Group, was another new addition. The new hospital management team should be a positive for the group, while the backing of CR Group could help the group expand through acquisitions.

The Fund divested China Oilfield Services, as the current rig cycle is unlikely to recover anytime soon, and sold TSC Auto ID Technology on concerns around rising competition in China (which is around 30% of revenue) and increasing levels of automation (which could mean less demand for barcode scanners).

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Outlook

There are near-term risks in the Greater China markets to be aware of. Hong Kong and China's property prices seem overheated, which raises the prospect of more aggressive cooling measures from the government. Meanwhile, a number of internet and technology stocks have tested new year-to-date highs (albeit supported by relatively strong rates of growth), which gives reason to pause. When the market is so upbeat and broadly in consensus, it is usually the right time to be cautious.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	7.4	11.3	26.0	49.3	90.8	186.1	643.8
Benchmark return %	11.3	17.5	33.2	61.3	101.0	144.4	349.5
Sector return %	12.2	18.6	33.3	60.3	106.4	114.7	420.0
Quartile ranking	4	4	4	4	3	1	1

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	26.0	12.7	5.1	6.1	20.5

Benchmark: MSCI Golden Dragon Index.

Sector: IA China/Greater China

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	6.68	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	6.18
Tencent Holdings	5.90	Tong Ren Tang Technologies 'H'	4.85
CK Hutchison Holdings	3.45	CK Hutchison Holdings	4.40
Towngas China	3.32	Tencent Holdings	4.29
CSPC Pharmaceutical Group	3.15	Delta Electronics	4.12
Gree Electric Appliances 'A'	3.14	Advantech	4.01
Tong Ren Tang Technologies 'H'	3.10	Posiflex Technology	3.21
AAC Technologies Holdings	3.04	AIA Group	3.20
AIA Group	3.02	Towngas China	3.12
Advantech	2.98	ENN Energy Holdings	2.81

### Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2017

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
47,114	UNITED STATES (2.31%*) Baidu ADR	<b>7,898</b> 7,898	<b>1.70</b> 1.70
	CHINA (30.22%*)	144,794	31.15
	China BlueChemical 'H' Shares	3,353	0.72
	China Mengniu Dairy	7,733	1.66
	China Merchants Bank 'H' Shares China Resources Land	11,669	2.51
	China South Publishing & Media Group	7,272 4,390	1.57 0.95
	ENN Energy Holdings	13,442	2.89
	First State China 'A' Income Shares†	9,589	2.06
•	Fuyao Glass Industry Group 'H' Shares	7,161	1.54
	Gree Electric Appliances 'A' Shares	14,581	3.14
	Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology	5,265	1.13
	Jiangsu Hengrui Medicine	4,704	1.01
	Luthai Textile 'B' Shares	2,957	0.64
2,923,478	Midea Group	13,639	2.94
1,110,237	Shanghai International Airport 'A' Shares	4,706	1.01
1,673,679	Shenzhen Inovance Technology	4,706	1.01
	Shenzhou International Group Holdings	10,058	2.16
	Tong Ren Tang Technologies 'H' Shares	14,412	3.10
517,200	Yunnan Baiyao Group	5,157	1.11
	HONG KONG (30.01%*)	174,699	37.59
1,376,000	AAC Technologies Holdings	14,109	3.04
2,340,000	AIA Group	14,039	3.02
	ASM Pacific Technology	6,538	1.41
	China Resources Phoenix Healthcare Holdings	6,848	1.47
	China Taiping Insurance Holdings	12,498	2.69
	CK Hutchison Holdings	16,031	3.45
	CSPC Pharmaceutical Group	14,653	3.15
	Jardine Matheson Holdings	9,441	2.03
	Link REIT**	6,358	1.37
	Luye Pharma Group	3,123	0.67
	Minth Group	12,937	2.78
	Sino Biopharmaceutical Techtronic Industries	4,907 4,516	1.06 0.97
	Tencent Holdings	27,429	5.90
	Towngas China	15,444	3.32
	Vitasoy International Holdings	5,828	1.26
	SINGAPORE (1.41%*)	11,653	2.51
1,902,166	Dairy Farm International Holdings	11,653	2.51
	TAIWAN (36.90%*)	129,503	27.86
2,415,950		13,870	2.98
	Chin-Poon Industrial	2,933	0.63
	Delta Electronics	10,811	2.33
	Giant Manufacturing	3,369	0.72
	KMC Kuei Meng International	1,813	0.39
•	Macauto Industrial	3,450	0.74
9/3,000	Nien Made Enterprise	8,974	1.93

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017

		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£'000	%
355,781	PChome Online	1,903	0.41
1,685,588	Posiflex Technology	7,103	1.53
202,000	Poya International	1,947	0.42
1,141,896	President Chain Store	7,377	1.59
6,594,181	Sinbon Electronics	12,314	2.65
1,553,000	Sitronix Technology	3,782	0.81
729,979	Sporton International	2,763	0.59
463,000	Taiwan FamilyMart	2,395	0.52
5,750,262	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	31,052	6.68
581,384	Voltronic Power Technology	7,570	1.63
2,490,290	Wistron NeWeb	6,077	1.31
	Portfolio of investments	468,547	100.81
	Net other liabilities	(3,747)	(0.81)
	Total net assets	464,800	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Real estate investment trust (REIT).

<sup>†</sup> This investment is a related party (see note 13).

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation	•	•	••
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	589.41	522.25	497.54
Return before operating charges*	165.78	76.46	34.42
Operating charges	(12.40)	(9.30)	(9.71)
Return after operating charges*	153.38	67.16	24.71
Distributions	(7.20)	(1.84)	(4.77)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	7.20	1.84	4.77
Closing net asset value per share (p)	742.79	589.41	522.25
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.99	0.75	0.86
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	26.02%	12.86%	4.97%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	147,748	130,287	203,541
Closing number of shares	19,890,913	22,104,621	38,974,106
Operating charges	1.84%	1.84%	1.82%
Direct transaction costs	0.15%	0.15%	0.16%
Prices			
Highest share price	756.43	598.03	638.30
Lowest share price	584.99	436.69	479.24

			(33.11.11.11.11.11)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	640.51	563.14	532.55
Return before operating charges*	180.80	83.35	36.76
Operating charges	(7.97)	(5.98)	(6.17)
Return after operating charges*	172.83	77.37	30.59
Distributions	(13.52)	(7.39)	(9.72)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	13.52	7.39	9.72
Closing net asset value per share (p)	813.34	640.51	563.14
* after direct transaction costs of:	1.08	0.81	0.92
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	26.98%	13.74%	5.74%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	272,971	242,736	174,050
Closing number of shares	33,561,760	37,897,602	30,907,031
Operating charges	1.08%	1.08%	1.07%
Direct transaction costs	0.15%	0.15%	0.16%
Prices			
Highest share price	828.09	649.85	686.73
Lowest share price	635.77	471.11	513.82

ı			•
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	200.31	212.35	179.12
Return before operating charges*	41.91	(8.45)	36.99
Operating charges	(4.13)	(3.59)	(3.76)
Return after operating charges*	37.78	(12.04)	33.23
Distributions	(2.28)	(0.84)	(2.91)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.28	0.84	2.91
Closing net asset value per share (c)	238.09	200.31	212.35
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.33	0.28	0.33
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	18.86%	(5.67)%	18.55%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	7,114	8,044	11,037
Closing number of shares	2,987,976	4,015,490	5,197,182
Operating charges	1.84%	1.87%	1.85%
Direct transaction costs	0.15%	0.15%	0.16%
Prices			
Highest share price	243.79	214.57	253.16
Lowest share price	199.80	168.82	172.07

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	160.76	169.07	142.11
Return before operating charges*	33.74	(6.70)	28.64
Operating charges	(1.90)	(1.61)	(1.68)
Return after operating charges*	31.84	(8.31)	26.96
Distributions	(3.29)	(1.86)	(2.94)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	3.29	1.86	2.94
Closing net asset value per share (c)	192.60	160.76	169.07
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.26	0.23	0.26
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	19.81%	(4.92)%	18.97%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	42,195	52,340	64,257
Closing number of shares	21,907,399	32,556,745	38,005,165
Operating charges	1.05%	1.05%	1.04%
Direct transaction costs	0.15%	0.15%	0.16%
Prices			
Highest share price	197.18	170.88	201.53
Lowest share price	160.37	134.96	136.63

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 20	)17	31 July	2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		98,235		45,020
Revenue	3	13,163		9,839	
Expenses	4	(5,965)		(5,321)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(12)		(7)	
Net revenue before taxation		7,186		4,511	
Taxation	5 _	(168)		(628)	
Net revenue after taxation			7,018	_	3,883
Total return before distributions			105,253		48,903
Distributions	6		(7,023)	_	(3,911)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	activities		98,230	_	44,992

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 20	17	31 July 2	016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		423,939		430,667
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	50,065		28,189	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(114,300)		(83,657)	
		(64,235)		(55,468)
Dilution adjustment		105		-
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		98,230		44,992
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		6,761		3,748
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		464,800	_	423,939

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 125 to 129.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			_
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		468,547	427,547
Current assets			
Debtors	8	2,557	4,651
Cash and bank balances		2,615	2,818
Total assets		473,719	435,016
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(8,919)	(11,077)
Total liabilities		(8,919)	(11,077)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		464,800	423,939

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 125 to 129.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

4	A		1
1	Accounting	nacic and	naliciae
Ι.	Accounting	vasis allu	DOLLCIES

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

### 2. Net capital gains

	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	98,011	44,919
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	(23)	11
	Currency gains	247	90
	Net capital gains	98,235	45,020
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
		£'000	£'000
	Overseas taxable revenue	61	67
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	11,917	9,029
	Property revenue from overseas REITs	287	376
	Overseas scrip dividends	445	261
	Distributions from regulated collective investment schemes:  Offshore distribution non-taxable	451	
	Interest from bank deposits	451	6
	Initial Charge Revenue	2	100
	Total revenue	13,163	9,839
4	Function 1	,	
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
		£'000	£'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	5,614	5,003
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	69	52
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	9	7
	Registrar fees	137	137
	Safe custody charges	66 70	61
	Other expenses		61
		282	266
	Total expenses	5,965	5,321

### Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

21 July 2017 21 July 2016

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a) Analysis of charge in year: Irrecoverable overseas tax	168	628

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	7,186	4,511
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	1,437	902
Effects of:		
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(89)	(52)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(2,474)	(1,805)
Movement in excess management expenses	1,126	955
Irrecoverable overseas tax	168	628
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	168	628

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £10,962,546 (31/07/16: £9,837,152); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Interim distribution	1,736	-
Final distribution	5,025	3,748
	6,761	3,748
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	487	199
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(225)	(36)
Net distributions for the year	7,023	3,911

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 130 to 131.

### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	3 i July 2017	31 July 2010
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	7,018	3,883
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	5	28
Net distributions for the year	7,023	3,911

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

11,077

8,919

as at 31 July 2017

Debtors
Debtors

9.

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Sales awaiting settlement	1,012	2,897
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	103	4
Accrued revenue	1,442	1,750
Total debtors	2,557	4,651
Creditors		
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	6	23
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	8,239	10,532
Accrued expenses	674	522

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Total creditors

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purch	Sales		
Equities Collective investment schemes	<b>31 July 2017</b> <b>£'000</b> 95,175	31 July 2016 £'000 98,468	<b>31 July 2017</b> <b>£'000</b> 152,101 980	<b>31 July 2016</b> <b>£'000</b> 138,778
Trades in the year before transaction costs	95,175	98,468	153,081	138,778
Commissions Equities	120	150	(193)	(173)
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	36	44	(307)	(211)
Total costs	156	194	(500)	(384)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	95,331	98,661	152,581	138,394

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purch	ases	Sales	
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions Equities	0.13	0.15	0.13	0.12
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	0.04	0.04	0.20	0.15
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions		0.07		0.08
Taxes		0.08		0.07
Total costs		0.15		0.15

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.25% (31/07/2016: 0.30%).

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

as at 31 July 2017

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed guarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£46,855) (31/07/16: £42,755).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 0.56% (31/07/2016: 0.66%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Chinese yuan	57,148	56,930
Euro	(4,814)	388
Hong Kong dollar	243,527	192,910
Taiwanese dollar	131,142	159,673
US dollar	39,564	23,769
Total	466,567	433,670

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 5.02% (£23,328,336) (31/07/16: 5.11% (£21,684)).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid from First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £492,334 (31/07/16: £420,548) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, Commonwealth Bank of Australia (UK) Staff Pension Scheme, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.25% (31/07/16: 0.21%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.12% (31/07/16: 0.62%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

Investments considered to be related parties have been identified in the portfolio statement if held at the year end. Total purchases of related-party securities were £980,339 (31/07/2016: £6,948,541).

#### **Material Shareholders**

Hargreaves Lansdown Nominees Limited held material shareholding in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 28.7% of the Fund's shares in issue.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.75
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	1.00
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.75
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	1.00

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 119 to 122.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 130 to 131.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	22,104,621	3,974,304	(5,744,496)	(443,516)	19,890,913
Share class B Accumulation	37,897,602	2,182,977	(6,925,473)	406,654	33,561,760
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail)	4,015,490	308,468	(1,335,982)	-	2,987,976
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	32,556,745	4,435,904	(15,085,250)	-	21,907,399

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2017		016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	458,958	-	409,676	-
Level 2	9,589	-	17,871	-
Level 3		-	-	
Total fair value	468,547	-	427,547	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.9776	-	0.9776	-
Final	6.2214	-	6.2214	1.8419
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	0.9776	0.9776	-
Final	2.7978	3.4236	6.2214	1.8419
Share class B Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	3.7587	-	3.7587	-
Final	9.7609	-	9.7609	7.3921
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	3.7587	3.7587	-
Final	6.7287	3.0322	9.7609	7.3921
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	paid to/payable 30/09/2017	paid 30/09/2016
Group 1	revenue (c)	Equalisation (c)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c)	paid
Interim	revenue (c) 0.3133		paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133	paid 30/09/2016 (c) -
Interim Final	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712	(c) -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423
Interim Final Group 2	revenue (c) 0.3133	(c) - - (c)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c)	paid 30/09/2016 (c) -
Interim Final Group 2 Interim	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c)	(c) - - (c) 0.3133	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) 0.3133	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423 (c)
Interim Final Group 2	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c)	(c) - - (c)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c)	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c)	(c) - - (c) 0.3133	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) 0.3133	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423 (c)
Interim Final Group 2 Interim	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c)	(c) - - (c) 0.3133	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) 0.3133 1.9712	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423 (c) - 0.8423
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) - 1.8840	(c) - - (c) 0.3133	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) 0.3133 1.9712	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423 (c) - 0.8423
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) - 1.8840	(c) - (c) 0.3133 0.0872	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 Distributions paid to/payable	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423 (c) - 0.8423 Distributions paid
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) - 1.8840 Net revenue	(c) - (c) 0.3133 0.0872	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423 (c) - 0.8423 Distributions paid 30/09/2016
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) - 1.8840 Net revenue (c)	(c) - (c) 0.3133 0.0872	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c)	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423 (c) - 0.8423 Distributions paid
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1 Interim	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) - 1.8840 Net revenue (c) 0.9448	(c) - (c) 0.3133 0.0872	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.9448	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423 (c) - 0.8423 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c)
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) - 1.8840  Net revenue (c) 0.9448 2.3433	(c) - (c) 0.3133 0.0872 Equalisation (c) -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.9448 2.3433	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423 (c) - 0.8423 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 1.8625
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) - 1.8840 Net revenue (c) 0.9448	(c) - (c) 0.3133 0.0872 Equalisation (c) - (c)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.9448 2.3433 (c)	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423 (c) - 0.8423  Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c) -
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) - 1.8840  Net revenue (c) 0.9448 2.3433	(c) - (c) 0.3133 0.0872 Equalisation (c) -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 (c) 0.3133 1.9712 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.9448 2.3433	paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 0.8423 (c) - 0.8423 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c) - 1.8625

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor, and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund will comprise investments in a diversified portfolio of companies of the Indian subcontinent. The Fund concentrates on securities that are listed, traded or dealt in on Regulated Markets in the Indian subcontinent and instruments issued by companies established, operating or having a predominant part of their economic activities in the Indian subcontinent and listed on other Regulated Markets.

Particular consideration is given to investment in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lower Ris	k				Н	igher Risk 👈	
	Potentially Lo	otentially Lower Rewards				Potentially Hi	gher Rewards	
Share class A Accumulation	11_	2	1 3	¦4	5	6	7	ļ
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	ı
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	. 3	! 4	5*	6	7	ĺ

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.
- \*The SRRI changed from 6 to 5 on 13 January 2017.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

### Performance

The Fund rose by 15.0% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 72.2% and 156.9% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

Key positive contributors over the period included Kotak Mahindra Bank (Financials), as investors were attracted by this well-governed bank with a strong balance sheet and prudent lending policy. Marico (Consumer Staples) gained because of its strong brands and a keen focus on sustainability. Housing Development Finance (Financials) rose as investors became increasingly positive about the potential size of its market.

Tech Mahindra (Information Technology) declined on subdued profit growth, although the long-term outlook for the company remains positive. Dr Reddy's Laboratories (Health Care) was weak on regulatory risk alongside concerns about the backdrop for generic drugs. Lupin (Health Care) was also impacted by worries about the subdued outlook for generic drugs.

### Portfolio changes

Significant new positions over the year included Cyient (Information Technology), a well-run IT services company whose market cap remains small relative to its long-term potential. The Fund bought Dr Lal Pathlabs (Health Care), a well-managed provider of diagnostic and healthcare tests with a large potential market. The Fund also bought Shanthi Gears (Industrials), a provider of gears and gearboxes, which has been brought under the respected Murugappa group umbrella.

The Fund sold Infosys (Information Technology) on concerns about new management and the sustainability of the franchise. The Fund also sold Container Corp (Industrials) and Cholamandalam Investment and Finance (Financials) on valuation concerns.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Outlook

The Fund remains defensively positioned and focused on companies with good quality management, conservative balance sheets and growing, but predictable cash flows. The Manager continues to look for companies that should benefit from and contribute to the sustainable development of India over the long term.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	4.5	10.9	15.0	72.2	156.9	319.1	369.4
Benchmark return %	6.7	18.7	20.6	54.5	98.1	111.3	156.4
Sector return %	2.1	3.5	9.8	23.3	43.2	65.2	77.1
Quartile ranking	2	1	2	1	1	1	1

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	15.0	15.9	29.2	27.3	17.2

Benchmark: MSCI India Index.

Sector: IA specialist.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund St	tock name	% of Fund
Marico	6.07 M	larico	7.14
Housing Development Finance	5.79 Ho	ousing Development Finance	5.71
Tech Mahindra	5.20 Te	ech Mahindra	5.47
Kotak Mahindra Bank	5.14 Di	r Reddy's Laboratories	5.11
Dr Reddy's Laboratories	4.68 Kd	otak Mahindra Bank	4.95
Dabur India	4.59 Da	abur India	4.47
Godrej Consumer Products	4.34 G	odrej Consumer Products	3.96
Tata Consultancy Services	4.17 Tu	ube Investments of India	3.88
Mahindra & Mahindra	3.59 ld	lea Cellular	3.58
Cyient	3.35 In	nfosys	3.15

### Types of shares

Accumulation.

## Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	17		
,		Market	Total
		Value	
Holdings		£'000	%
	UNITED STATES (0.67%*)	-	-
	BANGLADESH (5.11%*)	20,963	7.40
10,602,576		8,717	3.08
	Delta Brac Housing Finance	5,494	1.94
	Marico Bangladesh	2,553	0.90
	Square Pharmaceuticals	4,199	1.48
	INDIA (83.67%*)	223,764	79.02
1,109,242	Cipla	7,393	2.61
3,819,851	City Union Bank	8,149	2.88
387,549	Colgate-Palmolive India	4,976	1.76
1,519,311	Cyient	9,474	3.35
3,542,728	Dabur India	13,000	4.59
125,344	Dr Lal PathLabs	1,230	0.44
469,809	Dr Reddy's Laboratories	13,257	4.68
1,491,622	Elgi Equipments	4,181	1.48
999,536	Godrej Consumer Products	12,302	4.34
	Housing Development Finance	16,404	5.79
8,304,537	Idea Cellular	9,109	3.22
428,267	Indoco Remedies	1,017	0.36
488,272	Info Edge India	5,765	2.04
	Kansai Nerolac Paints	6,040	2.13
1,196,729	Kotak Mahindra Bank	14,541	5.14
426,340	Linde India	2,213	0.78
261,581	Lupin	3,203	1.13
609,436	Mahindra & Mahindra	10,178	3.59
866,888	Mahindra Lifespace Developers	4,335	1.53
4,348,196		17,201	6.07
374,582	Pidilite Industries	3,533	1.25
1,172,383	S H Kelkar	3,679	1.30
629,353	Shanthi Gears	1,081	0.38
154,035	Sundaram Finance	3,070	1.08
863,539	Tata Chemicals	6,349	2.24
399,080	Tata Consultancy Services	11,817	4.17
3,219,813	Tech Mahindra	14,722	5.20
1,003,351	Tube Investments of India	9,212	3.25
1,849,854	Wipro	6,333	2.24
	SRI LANKA (7.05%*)	23,931	8.45
3,927,600	Cargills Ceylon	4,034	1.42
9,897,978	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	6,763	2.39
2,093,683	CT Holdings	1,600	0.57
49,201,300	Dialog Axiata	2,808	0.99
11,962,613	Hemas Holdings	8,726	3.08
	Portfolio of investments	268,658	94.87
	Net other assets	14,514	5.13
	Total net assets	<u>283,172</u>	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing. \* Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

# Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	407.64	351.74	272.18
Return before operating charges*	69.60	62.54	86.00
Operating charges	(8.35)	(6.64)	(6.44)
Return after operating charges*	61.25	55.90	79.56
Distributions	-	-	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	-	-
Closing net asset value per share (p)	468.89	407.64	351.74
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.54	0.33	0.62
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	15.03%	15.89%	29.23%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	103,431	104,445	157,657
Closing number of shares	22,058,659	25,621,795	44,822,455
Operating charges	1.92%	1.94%	1.94%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.10%	0.19%
Prices			
Highest share price	471.54	410.47	384.65
Lowest share price	399.52	309.57	268.31

Comparative rabic			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	203.15	174.12	133.83
Return before operating charges*	34.69	31.08	42.35
Operating charges	(2.54)	(2.05)	(2.06)
Return after operating charges*	32.15	29.03	40.29
Distributions	(0.21)	(0.38)	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.21	0.38	-
Closing net asset value per share (p)	235.30	203.15	174.12
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.27	0.17	0.31
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	15.83%	16.67%	30.11%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	155,491	148,746	72,847
Closing number of shares	66,080,779	73,218,321	41,838,672
Operating charges	1.16%	1.20%	1.24%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.10%	0.19%
Prices			
Highest share price	236.61	204.55	190.04
Lowest share price	199.59	153.87	131.93

comparative rabie			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	297.90	307.75	211.11
Return before operating charges*	31.28	(4.52)	101.92
Operating charges	(5.88)	(5.33)	(5.28)
Return after operating charges*	25.40	(9.85)	96.64
Distributions	-	-	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	-	-
Closing net asset value per share (c)	323.30	297.90	307.75
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.39	0.27	0.51
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	8.53%	(3.20)%	45.78%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	25,980	60,277	74,304
Closing number of shares	8,035,670	20,233,413	24,144,452
Operating charges	1.89%	1.91%	1.93%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.10%	0.19%
Prices			
Highest share price	335.31	316.05	328.82
Lowest share price	291.37	242.74	207.34

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	104.20	105.65	99.54
Return before operating charges*	17.51	(0.34)	7.99
Operating charges	(1.21)	(1.11)	(1.88)
Return after operating charges*	16.30	(1.45)	6.11
Distributions	(0.38)	-	(0.21)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.38	-	0.21
Closing net asset value per share (c)	120.50	104.20	105.65
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.13	0.09	0.30
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	15.64%	(1.37)%	6.14%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	1,345	1,786	15,899
Closing number of shares	1,116,400	1,713,299	15,048,266
Operating charges	1.12%	1.16%	1.16%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.10%	0.19%
Prices			
Highest share price	120.69	107.74	224.58
Lowest share price	97.43	85.91	93.70

Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 25 March 2013, closed on 28 January 2014 and relaunched on 8 December 2014.

## Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		43,069		43,277
Revenue	3	3,776		3,802	
Expenses	4	(4,405)		(4,434)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(1)		(5)	
Net expenses before taxation		(630)		(637)	
Taxation	5 _	(374)		(262)	
Net expenses after taxation			(1,004)		(899)
Total return before distribution			42,065		42,378
Distribution	6		(142)		(281)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	activities		41,923		42,097

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		305,373		293,092
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	10,847		17,121	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(75,230)		(47,275)	
		(64,383)		(30,154)
Dilution adjustment		118		57
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		41,923		42,097
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		141	_	281
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		283,172	_	305,373

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 141 to 145.

# Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			
	Notes	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		268,658	294,690
Current assets			
Debtors	8	830	4,956
Cash and bank balances		14,812	7,452
Total assets		284,300	307,098
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Bank overdrafts		(118)	-
Other creditors	9	(1,010)	(1,725)
Total liabilities		(1,128)	(1,725)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		283,172	305,373

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 141 to 145.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

### 1. Accounting basis and policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

### 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

	Non-derivative securities Forward foreign exchange currency contracts Currency (losses)/gains	31 July 2017 £'000 43,513 11 (455)	31 July 2016 £'000 41,708 (8) 1,577
	Net capital gains	43,069	43,277
3.	Revenue	13,003	13,211
Э.	nevenue	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Overseas taxable revenue	(3)	-
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	3,508	3,362
	Interest from bank deposits Initial Charge Revenue	3 268	4 436
	Total revenue	3,776	
		3,770	3,802
4.	Expenses	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them: ACD's periodic charge	3,956	3,932
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	44	39
	Other expenses: Audit fee	9	8
	Registrar fees	110	122
	Safe custody charges	213	180
	Other expenses	73	153
		405	463
	Total expenses	4,405	4,434

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	95	68
	Indian capital gains tax	279	194
	Total taxation (note 5b)	374	262

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2016: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net expenses before taxation	(630)	(637)
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	(126)	(127)
Effects of:		
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(702)	(673)
Movement in excess management expenses	828	800
Irrecoverable overseas tax	95	68
Indian capital gains tax	279	194
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	374	262

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £6,374,249 (31/07/16: £5,546,455); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distribution

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Final distribution	141	281
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	1	1
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares		(1)
Net distribution for the year	142	281

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 146 to 147.

#### 7. Movement between net expenses and net distribution

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net expenses after taxation	(1,004)	(899)
Revenue deficit	867	986
Indian capital gains tax	279	194
Net distribution for the year	142	281

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

8.	Debtors

9.

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Sales awaiting settlement	-	2,860
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	-	1,317
Accrued revenue	830	779
Total debtors	830	4,956
Creditors	·	
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	-	38
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	467	1,186
Accrued expenses	543	501
Total creditors	1,010	1,725

#### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purch	Purchases		es
Equities	31 July 2017 £'000 37,580	31 July 2016 £'000 43,076	31 July 2017 £'000 107,487	31 July 2016 £'000 56,147
Trades in the year before transaction costs	37,580	43,076	107,487	56,147
Commissions Equities	59	87	(127)	(56)
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	40	55	(136)	(70)
Total costs	99	142	(263)	(126)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	37,679	43,218	107,224	56,021

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions Equities	0.16	0.20	0.12	0.10
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	0.11	0.13	0.13	0.12
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions		0.06		0.05
Taxes		0.06		0.05
Total costs		0.12		0.10

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.23% (31/07/2016: 0.27%).

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed guarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£26,865,773) (31/07/16: £29,469,017).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 5.19% (31/07/16: 2.44%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £36,733 (31/07/16: £18,631).

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Bangladeshi taka	20,973	15,604
Euro	(327)	-
Indian rupee	224,585	260,096
Sri Lankan rupee	23,932	21,542
US dollar	4,718	4,620
Total	273,881_	301,862_

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.84% (£13,694,033) (31/07/16: 4.94% (£15,093,114)).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £320,974 (31/07/16: £332,470) due at the year end.

#### Material Shareholders

Hargreaves Lansdown Nominees Limited, FIL Nominee (Shareholdings) Limited and Cofunds Nominees Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 28.3, 11.5% and 10.5% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.75
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	1.00
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.75
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional):	1.00

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 135 to 138.

The distribution per share class is given in the Distribution Tables on pages 146 to 147.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	25,621,795	442,191	(3,769,347)	(235,980)	22,058,659
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	73,218,321	2,366,398	(9,975,692)	471,752	66,080,779
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	20,233,413	1,365,868	(13,563,611)	-	8,035,670
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional):	1,713,299	147,801	(744,700)	-	1,116,400

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2017		016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	268,658	-	294,690	-
Level 2	-	-	-	-
Level 3	<del></del>	-	-	<u>-</u>
Total fair value	268,658	-	294,690	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

#### Share class A Accumulation

	Net revenue	Equalisation	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017	Distributions paid 30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

#### Share class B Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	0.2085	-	0.2085	0.3833
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	0.2068	0.0017	0.2085	0.3833

#### Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)

Share dass // recumulation (Eort share dass)			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	0.3798	-	0.3798	-
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	0.3798	-	0.3798	-

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund will predominantly invest in large and mid-capitalisation equity securities issued by companies that are established, operating or have their economic activities mainly in Japan and that are listed, traded or dealt in on Regulated Markets worldwide and in equity-related instruments listed, traded or dealt in on Regulated Markets worldwide that provide exposure to Japan. The Fund may also invest in other equity securities and equity-related instruments that are listed, traded or dealt in on Regulated Markets worldwide as well as in cash and near cash.

In order to gain exposure to these types of equities and equity-related instruments, up to 10% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other collective investment schemes, including in collective investment schemes managed by the ACD or its associates ("Associated Schemes"), and/or other Funds of the Company ("Second Funds").

At times, the Fund's portfolio may be concentrated in a small number of holdings.

The Fund may use derivatives for efficient portfolio management purposes only.

• Clarification point: large and mid-capitalisation typically refers to equities with a minimum market capitalisation of US\$ 1 billion.

#### Risks and reward profile

←Lower Risk
Higher Risk → Potentially Lower Rewards

Potentially Lower Rewards
Potentially Higher Rewards

Share class B Accumulation
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund has gone up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

**Concentration risk:** the Fund invests in a relatively small number of companies or countries, which may be riskier than a fund that invests in a large number of companies or countries. Investing in a larger number of companies or countries helps spread risk.

**Single-country risk:** investing in a single country may be riskier than investing in a number of different countries. Investing in a larger number of countries helps spread risk.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 12.6% in sterling terms over the year to 31 July 2017.

Key contributors to performance over the year included Start Today, which saw a reacceleration of gross merchandise volume and profit growth. MISUMI Group also added to performance, as the company reported sales and profits growth despite the currency drag of a stronger yen.

On the negative side, Meiji Holdings detracted from performance due to currency movements. The rotation into cyclicals, exporters and banking stocks also played a part in its underperformance. Sosei Group also declined.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the year included Recruit Holdings, a global human resources company that provides recruitment, staffing and marketing media services. Recruit owns the largest global online career search engine, Indeed, which has over 200 million monthly unique visitors. Softbank, an investment vehicle whose major asset is its stake in Alibaba, was also purchased by the Fund, based on a positive view of Alibaba's long-term value creation. The valuation presented a significant discount to net asset value (NAV), which should provide a reasonable level of protection in the event of a downturn.

The Fund divested SCSK, a position that had performed well and reached its fair market value. Olympus was sold on concerns around its sleepy culture and reluctance to change.

#### Outlook

Quality companies – those with conservative balance sheets, decent earnings and high return on equities (ROEs) – are once again in favour with investors. The recent earnings season in Japan saw a large number of companies beating expectations, with trading companies and electronics driving the increase in profits. Despite this, guidance for the new reporting year has remained conservative, with global growth assumptions and yen forecasts still on the prudent side. This could pave the way for earnings to surprise on the upside once again, which could help the equity rally further.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	9.2	13.9	12.6	-	-	-	53.9
Benchmark return %	4.2	3.2	15.0	-	-	-	33.1
Sector return %	5.1	4.7	16.4	-	-	-	36.2
Quartile ranking	1	1	4	-	-	-	1

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	12.6	-	-	-	-

Benchmark: MSCI Japan Index.

Sector: Japan

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

#### Ten largest holdings

Stock name	31 July 2017 % of Fund	Stock name	31 July 2016 % of Fund
Keyence		Ryohin Keikaku	6.16
Start Today		Tsuruha Holdings	5.94
Tsuruha Holdings	5.17	Daito Trust Construction	5.33
Recruit Holdings	5.12	Nitori Holdings	5.32
Ryohin Keikaku	4.81	MISUMI Group	4.05
MISUMI Group	4.49	Hoshizaki Electric	3.90
Nitori Holdings	3.71	Sundrug	3.83
Koito Manufacturing	3.45	SCSK	3.62
Daito Trust Construction	3.37	Start Today	3.57
Asahi Intecc	3.31	Asahi Intecc	3.54

#### Types of shares

Accumulation.

## Portfolio Statement

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	JAPAN (92.94%*)	19,540	96.60
19,600	Asahi Intecc	670	3.31
30,200	Casio Computer	376	1.86
4,500	Daikin Industries	362	1.79
5,300	Daito Trust Construction	681	3.37
4,800	Disco	647	3.20
4,900	Ezaki Glico	196	0.97
14,400	Harmonic Drive Systems	473	2.34
2,900	Hoshizaki Electric	213	1.05
34,900	Isuzu Motors	364	1.80
6,500	Izumi	258	1.28
12,000	KDDI	241	1.19
3,500	Keyence	1,230	6.08
15,700	Koito Manufacturing	698	3.45
3,600	Kose	304	1.50
	Kubota	93	0.46
13,200	Kusuri no Aoki Holdings	551	2.72
	Mabuchi Motor	421	2.08
7,400	MEIJI Holdings	448	2.21
	MISUMI Group	908	4.49
	NGK Insulators	413	2.04
14,300		627	3.10
	Nitori Holdings	750	3.71
27,600		442	2.18
	Pigeon	155	0.77
	Recruit Holdings	1,036	5.12
	Relo Group	246	1.22
	Ryohin Keikaku	972	4.81
	Sekisui Chemical	434	2.15
	Seven & i Holdings	184	0.91
	Shin-Etsu Chemical	543	2.68
	SoftBank Group	549	2.71
	Sosei Group	182	0.90
	Start Today	1,061	5.25
	Suruga Bank	128	0.63
	Sysmex	122	0.60
	TechnoPro Holdings	309	1.53
	Terumo	219	1.08
	Tsubaki Nakashima	194	0.96
	Tsuruha Holdings	1,045	5.17
	Unicharm	359	1.77
15,100	Welcia Holdings	436	2.16

as at 31 July 2017

	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
DERIVATIVES ((0.01%*))	(1)	-
Forward Currency Contracts		
Japanese Yen Sold JPY709,153 for GBP4,824 Settlement 04/08/2017 Sold JPY12,182,257 for GBP83,468 Settlement 04/08/2017	- (1)	- -
Portfolio of investments^	19,539	96.60
Net other assets	687	3.40
Total net assets	20,226	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

<sup>^</sup> Including derivative liabilities.

## Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017		
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure		
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
Share class B Accumulation	(p)	(p)
Change in net assets per share		
Opening net asset value per share	136.48	100.00
Return before operating charges*	18.80	37.46
Operating charges	(1.50)	(0.98)
Return after operating charges*	17.30	36.48
Distributions	(0.12)	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.12	
Closing net asset value per share (p)	153.78	136.48
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.14	0.14
Performance		
Return after charges (%)	12.68%	36.48%
Other information		
Closing net asset value (£'000)	18,698	12,080
Closing number of shares	12,159,065	8,850,593
Operating charges	1.06%	1.10%
Direct transaction costs	0.10%	0.12%
Prices		
Highest share price	158.79	140.74
Lowest share price	126.20	97.76
Share class B Accumulation was launched on 26 October 2015.		

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative rable		(continuea)
for the year ended 31 July 2017		
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure		
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation		
Change in net assets per share		
Opening net asset value per share	102.69	100.00
Return before operating charges*	21.03	3.55
Operating charges	(1.15)	(0.86)
Return after operating charges*	19.88	2.69
Distributions	(0.12)	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.12	-
Closing net asset value per share (p)	122.57	102.69
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.11	0.12
Performance		
Return after charges (%)	19.36%	2.69%
Other information		
Closing net asset value (£'000)	93	61
Closing number of shares	75,758	59,692
Operating charges	1.06%	1.16%
Direct transaction costs	0.10%	0.12%
Prices		
Highest share price	123.91	106.91
Lowest share price	95.38	86.04
Share class B Hedged Accumulation was launched on 30 October 2015.		

Comparative Table (continued)

-comparative rabie		(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017		
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure		
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)		
Change in net assets per share		
Opening net asset value per share	116.27	100.00
Return before operating charges*	8.56	17.18
Operating charges	(1.25)	(0.91)
Return after operating charges*	7.31	16.27
Distributions	(0.11)	(0.01)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.11	0.01
Closing net asset value per share (c)	123.58	116.27
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.10	0.14
Performance		
Return after charges (%)	6.29%	16.27%
Other information		
Closing net asset value (€′000)	1,605	174
Closing number of shares	1,299,053	149,746
Operating charges	1.06%	1.07%
Direct transaction costs	0.10%	0.12%
Prices		
Highest share price	130.89	118.55
Lowest share price	107.69	90.69
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 26 October 2015.		

## Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	Notes	31 July 201 £'000	7 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		1,982		2,434
Revenue	3	211		57	
Expenses	4	(179)		(57)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(1)		<u>-</u>	
Net revenue before taxation		31		-	
Taxation	5	(22)		(5)	
Net revenue/(expenses) after taxation			9		(5)
Total return before distribution/equalisation			1,991		2,429
Distribution/Equalisation	6		(9)		
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investmen	nt activities		1,982		2,429

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 20	16
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		12,288		-
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	6,520		10,065	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(593)		(222)	
		5,927		9,843
Dilution adjustment		12		16
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		1,982		2,429
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		17		-
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		20,226		12,288

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 157 to 162.

# Balance Sheet

as at 31 July 2017			
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		19,540	11,420
Current assets			
Debtors	8	235	325
Cash and bank balances		677	1,034
Total assets		20,452	12,779
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(1)	(1)
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(225)	(490)
Total liabilities		(226)	(491)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		20,226	12,288

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 157 to 162.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

### 1. Accounting basis and policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

### 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

3.	Non-derivative securities Forward foreign exchange currency contracts Currency losses Net capital gains Revenue	31 July 2017 £'000 1,986 4 (8) 1,982	31 July 2016 £'000 2,467 (2) (31) 2,434
J.	nevenue	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Overseas taxable revenue	(1)	-
	Overseas non-taxable revenue Interest from bank deposits	212 	56 1
	Total revenue	211	57
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	146	47
	ACD's periodic charge rebate	(11)	(44)
		135	3
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	3	2
	Other expenses: Audit fee*	4	0
	Registrar fees	4 2	9 2
	Safe custody charges	2	1
	Other expenses	33	40
		41	52
	Total expenses	179	57

<sup>\*</sup> The audit fee for the year to 31 July 2017 is £10,533 net of VAT. The figure above includes an adjustment for the over accrual of the prior year fees.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year: Irrecoverable overseas tax	22	5

#### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2016: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	31	_
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	6	-
Effects of:		
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(42)	(11)
Movement in excess management expenses	36	11
Irrecoverable overseas tax	22	5
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	22	5

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £47,667 (31/07/16: £11,368); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distribution/Equalisation

The distribution/equalisation takes account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

Final distribution	31 July 2017 £'000 17	31 July 2016 £'000
	17	-
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	1	-
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(9)	-
Net distribution/equalisation for the year	9	-

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 163 to 164.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue/(expenses) and net distribution/equalisation

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue/(expenses) after taxation	9	(5)
Revenue deficit	-	5
Net distribution/equalisation for the year	9	-

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

31 July 2017 31 July 2016

225

490

as at 31 July 2017

0	Debtors
$\sim$	17601011

9.

	£'000	£'000
Sales awaiting settlement	221	40
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	-	273
Accrued revenue	14	5
Accrued ACD's periodic charge rebate		7
Total debtors	235	325
Creditors		
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	157	345
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	13	106
Accrued expenses	55	39

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Total creditors

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purchases		Sales	
Equities	<b>31 July 2017</b> <b>£'000</b> 14,627	31 July 2016 £'000 10,615	31 July 2017 £'000 8,512	31 July 2016 £'000 1,673
Trades in the year before transaction costs	14,627	10,615	8,512	1,673
Commissions Equities	11	6	(6)	(2)
<b>Taxes</b> Equities		-	-	
Total costs	11	6	(6)	(2)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	14,638	10,621	8,506	1,671

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purch	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	
Commissions Equities	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.12	
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	-	-	-	-	

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	%	%
Commissions	0.10	0.11
Taxes	<del>_</del>	<u>-</u>
Total costs	0.10	0.11

#### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.17% (31/07/2016: 0.23%).

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£1,953,959) (31/07/16: £1,142,070).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 3.35% (31/07/2016: 8.41%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the First State Japan Focus Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £1,694 (31/07/16: £2,583).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Euro	49	76
Japanese yen	19,678	11,683_
Total	19,727_	11,759_

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.88% (£986,310) (31/07/16: 4.78% (£587,942)).

#### (d) Derivative risk

The Manager may enter into derivatives transactions for investment purposes and for efficient portfolio management purposes. A relatively small market movement may have a potentially larger impact on derivatives than on the underlying assets, and the use of derivatives can therefore increase the volatility of the value of units in the Scheme. However, it is not anticipated that the use of derivatives will have a significant effect on the risk profile of the Scheme.

Exposure to the various markets may be balanced through tactical asset allocation of futures contracts. Tactical asset allocation is a technique that allows the ACD to undertake a switch in the Fund's exposure by the use of derivatives rather than through the sale and purchase by the Fund of transferable securities.

Due to the use of derivatives, the percentage movements in the value of the Fund will be different from the percentage movements in the markets. At the period end, as the sensitivity analysis or value at risk are not significant, no additional disclosure has been shown.

#### **Effective Portfolio Management**

Financial derivative instruments exposure as at 31 July 2017 Forward foreign currency contracts (hedging) Total financial derivative instruments exposure	Value (£) (543) (543)
Counterparties to financial derivative instruments and efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2017 State Street Bank and Trust Company	Value (£) (543)

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing Open-Ended Investment Companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £14,289 (31/07/16: £7,571) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 35.52% (31/07/16: 36.02%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

Close family members of the Directors of the ACD had a combined holding in share class B Hedged Accumulation of 18.4%.

#### Material Shareholders

HSBC Global Custody Nominee (UK) Limited and Fund Settle EOC Nominees Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 32.1% and 15.7% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

Close family members of the Directors of the ACD had a combined holding in share class B Hedged Accumulation of 18.4%.

(continued)

31 July 2017

as at 31 July 2017

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has three share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	70
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	0.85
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (Institutional):	0.85
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.85

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 152 to 154.

The distribution per share class is given in the Distribution Tables on pages 163 to 164.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional)	8,850,593	3,654,310	(345,838)	-	12,159,065
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (Institutional)	59,692	94,358	(78,293)	-	75,758
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	149,746	1,174,365	(25,058)	-	1,299,053

31 July 2016

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	017	31 July 2	.016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	19,540	-	11,420	-
Level 2	-	(1)	-	(1)
Level 3	-	-	-	-
Total fair value	19,540	(1)	11,420	(1)

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

#### Share class B Accumulation

Net revenue (p) - 0.1247 (p) -	Equalisation (p) - (p) - (p) - 0.1247	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) - 0.1247 (p) - 0.1247	Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) - (p) - (p)
Net revenue (p) - 0.1185 (p) - 0.0165	Equalisation (p) - (p) (p) - (p) - 0.1020	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) - 0.1185 (p) - 0.1185	Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) - (p) - (p) -
Net	Faualisation	Distributions paid to/payable	Distributions paid 30/09/2016
(c) - 0.1124 (c)	(c) - (c) -	(c) - 0.1124 (c) -	(c) - 0.0112 (c) - 0.0112
	revenue	revenue (p)	Net revenue         Equalisation (p)         paid to/payable 30/09/2017           (p)         (p)         (p)           -         -         -           0.1247         -         0.1247           (p)         (p)         (p)           -         -         -           -         0.1247         0.1247           Net revenue         Equalisation (p)         (p)         (p)           -         -         -         -           0.1185         -         0.1185         -           (p)         (p)         (p)         (p)           -         -         -         -           0.0165         0.1020         0.1185           Net revenue         Equalisation (c)         30/09/2017           (c)         (c)         (c)           -         -         -           0.1124         -         0.1124           (c)         (c)         (c)           -         -         -

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve an investment return from income and capital appreciation.

The Fund primarily invests in debt securities issued or guaranteed by governments, financial institutions or companies in Emerging Markets. The Fund may also invest in securities that are economically linked to Emerging Markets. The majority of the Fund will be invested in debt securities denominated in US dollars.

The Fund will invest at least 80 per cent of its net assets in bonds and other debt securities issued or guaranteed by governments of emerging markets or their agencies and by companies established or having significant operations in Emerging Markets.

The Fund may invest in investment grade, non-investment grade and unrated debt securities. The Fund may hold more than 30 per cent of its net assets in debt securities rated below investment grade.

#### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lower Risk	<				Н	igher Risk 🛨
	Potentially Lov	ver Rewards				Potentially Hig	her Rewards
Share class A Hedged Accumulation	! 1 !1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Hedged Income	1 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Hedged Accumulation	¦1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(EUR share class)	! !	   <u>-</u>	 		 	   <u>-</u>	   <u>-</u>
Share class A Hedged Income (EUR share class)	1 1	2	ı 3	4	5 1	i 6	/   
Share class B Hedged Income	¦ <sub>1</sub>	2	3	4	. <b></b> _	6	<b>-</b>     7
(EUR share class)	! !	 	! !		 	 	 
Share class B Gross Hedged Accumulation	¦ 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(EUR share class)	 		¦		· <u>-</u>	   <u>-</u>	¦
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	i 1	2	3	4	5	6	/ i
Share class B Gross Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(USD share class)	 	I	 		 	l L J	 
Share class Z Gross Hedged Accumulation	! 1	2	3	4	5	6	7 <b>!</b>
Share class Z Gross Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 4 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 4 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Currency hedged share class risk:** hedging transactions are designed to reduce currency risk for investors. There is no guarantee that the hedging will be totally successful or that it can eliminate currency risk entirely.

Interest-rate risk: interest rates affect the Fund's investments. If rates go up, the value of investments fall and vice versa.

Credit risk: the issuers of bonds or similar investments that the Fund buys may not pay income or repay capital to the Fund when due.

Derivative risk: the use of derivatives may result in gains or losses that are greater than an investment in the underlying asset.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 2.6% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 11.0% and 19.1% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

Returns were slightly behind the benchmark JPM EMBI Global Diversified Total Return Index (GBP hedged).

#### Portfolio changes

Buoyant investor sentiment towards the asset class prompted several countries to increase bond issuance. The Fund participated selectively in these offerings, investing in attractively valued high-yielding credits such as Egypt. International Monetary Fund (IMF)-led fiscal reforms have thus far been implemented successfully in the country.

Overall, the Fund maintained a bias towards high-yield issuers. Within this sub-sector, new investments were initiated in Cameroon and Senegal during the year.

The Fund increased its position in Turkey during the year. The political background remains uncertain, and there are questions over the country's monetary policy, but current valuations appear to fully discount these concerns.

Elsewhere, in spite of some recent underperformance, a sizeable investment in Argentina is maintained. Anticipated economic reforms initiated by the government will close the valuation discount between Argentinean bonds and other Latin American credits, in our view.

#### Outlook

The macro-economic environment remains broadly favourable for the asset class, with a reasonable level of economic growth globally and subdued inflation. Against this background, we believe investors will continue to support emerging market (EM) Debt, particularly since EM current accounts have improved significantly since 2013.

Markets are focused on central bank policy, most notably in the US and Continental Europe. In both cases, there is scope for expansive monetary policies to be reined in. Some volatility in financial markets could follow as the timing of these actions becomes clearer.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	1.9	5.9	5.0	14.3	-	-	17.2
Benchmark return %	1.6	5.6	5.0	16.7	-	-	21.7
Sector return %	2.7	7.1	5.6	0.3	-	-	(0.6)
Quartile ranking	3	3	3	1	-	-	1

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	2.6	8.8	(0.5)	7.6	(0.3)

Benchmark: JP Morgan EMBI Global Diversified GBP Hedged.

Sector: Global Emerging Markets Bond Average.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

## Authorised Fund Manager's Report

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Ten largest holdings

Stock name	31 July 2017 % of Fund	Stock name	31 July 2016 % of Fund
Russian Foreign Bond - Eurobond 4.875% 16/09/2023	1.88	Dominican Republic International Bond 5.5% 27/01/2025	1.64
Ukraine Government International Bond 7.75% 01/09/2019	1.62	Uruguay Government International Bond 5.1% 18/06/2050	1.52
Philippine Government International Bond 7.75% 14/01/2031	1.51	Turkey Government International Bond 4.875% 16/04/2043	1.47
Lebanon Government International Bond 5.45% 28/11/2019	1.30	CNOOC Finance 2013 3% 09/05/2023	1.41
Panama Government International Bond 4% 22/09/2024	1.29	Costa Rica Government International Bond 7.158% 12/03/2045	1.32
Israel Electric 5% 12/11/2024	1.22	Croatia Government International Bond 6.375% 24/03/2021	1.26
Egypt Government International Bond 6.125% 31/01/2022	1.17	Vietnam Government International Bond 4.8% 19/11/2024	1.26
Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad 6.95% 10/11/2021	1.17	Ecuador Government International Bond 10.5% 24/03/2020	1.21
Peruvian Government International Bond 5.625% 18/11/2050	1.15	Sri Lanka Government International Bond 5.875% 25/07/2022	1.18
Republic of Serbia International Bond 4.875% 25/02/2020	1.08	Argentine Republic Government International Bond 7.5% 22/04/2026	1.16

## Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

## Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2017
--------------------

Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	IRELAND (2.01%*)	635	0.73
USD 750,000	Vnesheconombank Via VEB Finance 6.8% 22/11/2025	635	0.73
	NETHERLANDS (2.50%*)	1,720	1.97
	Petrobras Global Finance 5.375% 27/01/2021	391	0.45
	Petrobras Global Finance 8.375% 23/05/2021 Petrobras Global Finance 6.125% 17/01/2022	129 440	0.15 0.50
	Petrobras Global Finance 4.375% 20/05/2023	516	0.50
·	Republic of Angola Via Northern Lights III 7% 17/08/2019	244	0.28
	HONG KONG (1.41%*) CNOOC Finance 2013 3% 09/05/2023	<b>910</b> 910	<b>1.04</b> 1.04
	INDIA (0.39%*)	_	-
	INDONESIA (6.08%*)	5,155	5.90
USD 700,000	Indonesia Government International Bond 3.75% 25/04/2022	551	0.63
USD 600,000	Indonesia Government International Bond 5.875% 15/01/2024	523	0.60
	Indonesia Government International Bond 5.125% 15/01/2045	496	0.57
	Indonesia Government International Bond 5.95% 08/01/2046	368 573	0.42
	Indonesia Government International Bond 5.25% 08/01/2047 Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia 3.875% 06/04/2024	573 155	0.65 0.18
	Pelabuhan Indonesia II 4.25% 05/05/2025	155	0.18
	Pertamina Persero 5.25% 23/05/2021	412	0.47
	Pertamina Persero 6% 03/05/2042	399	0.46
	Perusahaan Gas Negara Persero 5.125% 16/05/2024	659	0.75
	Perusahaan Penerbit SBSN Indonesia III 4.55% 29/03/2026	320	0.37
USD 700,000	Perusahaan Penerbit SBSN Indonesia III 4.15% 29/03/2027	544	0.62
	MALAYSIA (0.91%*)	-	-
1160 600 000	PAKISTAN (1.19%*)	478	0.55
USD 600,000	Pakistan Government International Bond 6.75% 03/12/2019	478	0.55
LICD 1 200 000	PHILIPPINES (1.75%*)  Philippines Covernment International Bond 7.750/. 14/01/2021	1,704	1.95
	Philippine Government International Bond 7.75% 14/01/2031 Philippine Government International Bond 3.7% 01/03/2041	1,322 382	1.51 0.44
030,000	• •		
LISD 400 000	SRI LANKA (2.63%*) Sri Lanka Government International Bond 5.125% 11/04/2019	<b>2,829</b> 312	<b>3.24</b> 0.36
	Sri Lanka Government International Bond 5.75% 18/01/2022	876	1.00
	Sri Lanka Government International Bond 5.875% 25/07/2022	878	1.00
	Sri Lanka Government International Bond 6.125% 03/06/2025	277	0.32
	Sri Lanka Government International Bond 6.825% 18/07/2026	329	0.38
USD 200,000	Sri Lanka Government International Bond 6.2% 11/05/2027	157	0.18
1160,000,000	VIETNAM (1.26%*)	721	0.82
050 900,000	Vietnam Government International Bond 4.8% 19/11/2024	721	0.82
LICD 400 000	ANGOLA (0.00%*)	324	0.37
USD 400,000	Angolan Government International Bond 9.5% 12/11/2025	324	0.37
USD 800,000	ARMENIA (0.81%*) Republic of Armenia International Bond 6% 30/09/2020	<b>641</b> 641	<b>0.73</b> 0.73
	AZERBAIJAN (2.08%*)	1,268	1.45
	Republic of Azerbaijan International Bond 4.75% 18/03/2024	307	0.35
	Southern Gas Corridor 6.875% 24/03/2026 State Oil Co of the Azerbaijan Republic 4.75% 13/03/2023	586 375	0.67 0.43
טטט,טטכ עכט טטע,טטט			
IICD SEU UUU	BAHRAIN (0.00%*) Bahrain Government International Bond 6.125% 05/07/2022	<b>200</b> 200	<b>0.23</b> 0.23
U3D 230,000	Damam Government international bond 0.123 /0 03/07/2022	200	0.23

Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	CAMEROON (0.00%*)	179	0.20
USD 200,000	Republic of Cameroon International Bond 9.5% 19/11/2025	179	0.20
	CROATIA (2.52%*)	2,006	2.29
	Croatia Government International Bond 6.375% 24/03/2021	806	0.92
·	Croatia Government International Bond 5.5% 04/04/2023	592	0.68
USD 700,000	Croatia Government International Bond 6% 26/01/2024	608	0.69
	EGYPT (1.34%*)	3,376	3.86
	African Export-Import Bank 4% 24/05/2021	347	0.40
	African Export-Import Bank 4.125% 20/06/2024 Egypt Government International Bond 5.75% 29/04/2020	227 410	0.26 0.47
	Egypt Government International Bond 6.125% 31/01/2022	1,022	1.17
	Egypt Government International Bond 5.875% 11/06/2025	226	0.26
	Egypt Government International Bond 7.5% 31/01/2027	491	0.56
	Egypt Government International Bond 6.875% 30/04/2040	73	0.08
USD 700,000	Egypt Government International Bond 8.5% 31/01/2047	580	0.66
	GABON (0.79%*)	597	0.68
USD 800,000	Gabon Government International Bond 6.375% 12/12/2024	597	0.68
	GEORGIA (0.69%*)	850	0.97
USD 1,000,000	Georgia Government International Bond 6.875% 12/04/2021	850	0.97
	GHANA (0.11%*)	628	0.71
USD 300,000	Ghana Government International Bond 9.25% 15/09/2022	249	0.28
USD 400,000	Ghana Government International Bond 10.75% 14/10/2030	379	0.43
	HUNGARY (3.03%*)	1,433	1.64
	Hungary Government International Bond 5.375% 21/02/2023	683	0.78
USD 650,000	Hungary Government International Bond 7.625% 29/03/2041	750	0.86
	ISRAEL (0.93%*)	1,064	1.22
USD 1,300,000	Israel Electric 5% 12/11/2024	1,064	1.22
	IVORY COAST (1.52%*)	596	0.69
	lvory Coast Government International Bond 5.375% 23/07/2024	372	0.43
USD 300,000	Ivory Coast Government International Bond 6.125% 15/06/2033	224	0.26
	KAZAKHSTAN (2.69%*)	3,319	3.79
	Kazakhstan Government International Bond 3.875% 14/10/2024	859	0.98
•	Kazakhstan Government International Bond 4.875% 14/10/2044 Kazakhstan Government International Bond 6.5% 21/07/2045	615 367	0.70 0.42
	KazMunayGas National 7% 05/05/2020	808	0.92
	KazMunayGas National 4.75% 19/04/2027	341	0.39
USD 450,000	KazMunayGas National 5.75% 19/04/2047	329	0.38
	KENYA (0.87%*)	468	0.53
USD 600,000	Kenya Government International Bond 5.875% 24/06/2019	468	0.53
	LEBANON (2.56%*)	2,049	2.35
USD 1,500,000	Lebanon Government International Bond 5.45% 28/11/2019	1,138	1.30
	Lebanon Government International Bond 6% 27/01/2023	375	0.43
	Lebanon Government International Bond 6.65% 22/04/2024	154	0.18
USD 500,000	Lebanon Government International Bond 7.25% 23/03/2037	382	0.44
	MOROCCO (0.51%*)	456	0.52
	Morocco Government International Bond 4.25% 11/12/2022	201	0.23
עטט,טטצ עכט 300,000	Morocco Government International Bond 5.5% 11/12/2042	255	0.29
1160 400 000	NAMIBIA (0.27%*)	329	0.38
USD 400,000	Namibia International Bonds 5.5% 03/11/2021	329	0.38

at 31 July 2017			T. (.)
Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	NIGERIA (0.46%*)	493	0.56
USD 400 000	Nigeria Government International Bond 6.75% 28/01/2021	325	0.37
	Nigeria Government International Bond 7.875% 16/02/2032	168	0.19
222 233,233			
1100 200 000	OMAN (0.00%*)	1,274	1.45
	Oman Government International Bond 3.875% 08/03/2022	153	0.17
	Oman Government International Bond 4.75% 15/06/2026	606	0.69
	Oman Government International Bond 5.375% 08/03/2027	197 318	0.23 0.36
030 400,000	Oman Government International Bond 6.5% 08/03/2047		
	ROMANIA (1.72%*)	241	0.28
USD 250,000	Romanian Government International Bond 6.125% 22/01/2044	241	0.28
	RUSSIA (2.22%*)	2,163	2.47
USD 2,000,000	Russian Foreign Bond - Eurobond 4.875% 16/09/2023	1,648	1.88
	Russian Foreign Bond - Eurobond 5.875% 16/09/2043	515	0.59
	SAUDI ARABIA (0.00%*)	338	0.39
USD 450 000	Saudi Government International Bond 2.375% 26/10/2021	338	0.39
030 430,000			
UCD 210 000	SENEGAL (0.00%*)	242	0.28
050 310,000	Senegal Government International Bond 6.25% 23/05/2033	242	0.28
	SERBIA (2.35%*)	1,487	1.69
	Republic of Serbia International Bond 4.875% 25/02/2020	949	1.08
	Republic of Serbia International Bond 7.25% 28/09/2021	219	0.25
USD 408,746	Republic of Serbia International Bond 6.75% 01/11/2024	319	0.36
	SLOVENIA (0.15%*)	174	0.20
USD 200,000	Slovenia Government International Bond 5.5% 26/10/2022	174	0.20
	SOUTH AFRICA (2.36%*)	1,803	2.06
USD 550 000	Eskom Holdings 5.75% 26/01/2021	421	0.48
	Eskom Holdings SOC 7.125% 11/02/2025	425	0.49
	Republic of South Africa Government International Bond 4.665% 17/01/2024	194	0.22
	Republic of South Africa Government International Bond 5.875% 16/09/2025	620	0.71
	Republic of South Africa Government International Bond 5% 12/10/2046	143	0.16
,	TUNISIA (0.00%*)	293	0.33
1120 400 000	Banque Centrale de Tunisie International Bond 5.75% 30/01/2025	293	0.33
030 400,000	·		
	TURKEY (2.92%*)	4,341	4.95
	Export Credit Bank of Turkey 5.375% 08/02/2021	221	0.25
	TC Ziraat Bankasi 5.125% 03/05/2022	308	0.35
	Turkey Government International Bond 5.125% 25/03/2022	917	1.05
	Turkey Government International Bond 5.75% 22/03/2024	847	0.97
	Turkey Government International Bond 4.25% 14/04/2026	292	0.33
	Turkey Government International Bond 4.875% 09/10/2026	265	0.30
	Turkey Government International Bond 6% 25/03/2027	410	0.47
	Turkey Government International Bond 6% 14/01/2041	393	0.45
	Turkey Government International Bond 4.875% 16/04/2043	309	0.35
עטט,טטט ענט 500,000	Turkey Government International Bond 5.75% 11/05/2047	379	0.43

at 31 July	Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
		UKRAINE (3.14%*)	3,290	3.75
USD 1,	790,000	Ukraine Government International Bond 7.75% 01/09/2019	1,417	1.62
USD	500,000	Ukraine Government International Bond 7.75% 01/09/2020	396	0.45
USD	450,000	Ukraine Government International Bond 7.75% 01/09/2021	354	0.40
		Ukraine Government International Bond 7.75% 01/09/2022	78	0.09
		Ukraine Government International Bond 7.75% 01/09/2027	448	0.51
		Ukreximbank Via Biz Finance 9.625% 27/04/2022	597	0.68
		ZAMBIA (0.28%*)	379	0.44
USD	300,000	Zambia Government International Bond 5.375% 20/09/2022	217	0.25
USD	200,000	Zambia Government International Bond 8.5% 14/04/2024	162	0.19
		ARGENTINA (6.63%*)	4,653	5.31
USD	680,000	Argentina Bonar Bonds 8.75% 07/05/2024	585	0.67
USD	500,000	Argentina Bonar Bonds 7.625% 18/04/2037	384	0.44
USD 1,	080,000	Argentine Republic Government International Bond 6.875% 22/04/2021	881	1.01
USD	500,000	Argentine Republic Government International Bond 5.625% 26/01/2022	389	0.44
USD	900,000	Argentine Republic Government International Bond 6.875% 26/01/2027	703	0.80
USD	560,815	Argentine Republic Government International Bond 8.28% 31/12/2033	464	0.53
USD	410,000	Argentine Republic Government International Bond 7.125% 06/07/2036	307	0.35
USD	530,000	Argentine Republic Government International Bond 2.5% 31/12/2038	262	0.30
USD	400,000	Argentine Republic Government International Bond 7.125% 28/06/2117	275	0.31
USD 3,	525,000	Argentine Republic Government International Bond FRN 0% 15/12/2035	248	0.28
USD	200,000	Provincia de Buenos Aires/Argentina 6.5% 15/02/2023	155	0.18
		BERMUDA (0.73%*)	558	0.64
USD	700,000	Bermuda Government International Bond 4.138% 03/01/2023	558	0.64
		BRAZIL (3.23%*)	3,035	3.46
USD	400,000	Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Economico e Social 4.75% 09/05/2024	301	0.34
USD	750,000	Brazil Minas SPE via State of Minas Gerais 5.333% 15/02/2028	569	0.65
BRL 1,	500,000	Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional Serie F 10% 01/01/2021	373	0.43
BRL 1,	371,000	Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional Serie F 10% 01/01/2027	334	0.38
USD	296,000	Brazilian Government International Bond 6% 07/04/2026	247	0.28
USD	650,000	Brazilian Government International Bond 5.625% 07/01/2041	485	0.55
USD	400,000	Brazilian Government International Bond 5% 27/01/2045	271	0.31
USD	580,000	Vale Overseas 4.375% 11/01/2022	455	0.52
		CHILE (0.34%*)	537	0.61
USD	200,000	Corp Nacional del Cobre de Chile 4.5% 01/08/2047	151	0.17
USD	200,000	Empresa de Transporte de Pasajeros Metro 5% 25/01/2047	166	0.19
		Empresa Nacional del Petroleo 3.75% 05/08/2026	220	0.25
		COLOMBIA (2.97%*)	2,306	2.64
USD 1,	000,000	Colombia Government International Bond 4.375% 12/07/2021	812	0.93
USD	550,000	Colombia Government International Bond 2.625% 15/03/2023	410	0.47
USD	320,000	Colombia Government International Bond 4% 26/02/2024	253	0.29
		Colombia Government International Bond 4.5% 28/01/2026	324	0.37
		Colombia Government International Bond 6.125% 18/01/2041	353	0.40
		Colombia Government International Bond 5% 15/06/2045	154	0.18
		COSTA RICA (3.31%*)	1,863	2.14
USD	700,000	Costa Rica Government International Bond 4.25% 26/01/2023	521	0.60
USD	400,000	Costa Rica Government International Bond 7.158% 12/03/2045	322	0.37
USD 1,	250,000	Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad 6.95% 10/11/2021	1,020	1.17

at 31 July 2017			
Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (4.07%*)	2,175	2.49
1120 900 000	Dominican Republic International Bond 6.6% 28/01/2024	759	0.87
	Dominican Republic International Bond 5.5% 27/01/2025	448	0.51
	Dominican Republic International Bond 6.875% 29/01/2026	346	0.40
עטט,טכל ענט / 50,000	Dominican Republic International Bond 6.85% 27/01/2045	622	0.71
	ECUADOR (1.21%*)	1,523	1.74
USD 1,000,000	Ecuador Government International Bond 10.5% 24/03/2020	806	0.92
USD 200,000	Ecuador Government International Bond 8.75% 02/06/2023	152	0.17
USD 350,000	Ecuador Government International Bond 7.95% 20/06/2024	254	0.29
USD 400,000	Ecuador Government International Bond 9.625% 02/06/2027	311	0.36
	EL SALVADOR (0.00%*)	877	1.01
USD 225 000	El Salvador Government International Bond 7.75% 24/01/2023	173	0.20
	El Salvador Government International Bond 5.875% 30/01/2025	154	0.18
	El Salvador Government International Bond 6.375% 18/01/2027	120	0.14
	El Salvador Government International Bond 8.625% 28/02/2029	218	0.25
	El Salvador Government International Bond 7.65% 15/06/2035	212	0.24
032 300,000			
UCD 500 000	GUATEMALA (0.67%*)	840	0.96
	Guatemala Government Bond 4.5% 03/05/2026	386	0.44
02D 600,000	Guatemala Government Bond 4.375% 05/06/2027	454	0.52
	JAMAICA (1.83%*)	1,152	1.32
	Jamaica Government International Bond 7.625% 09/07/2025	445	0.51
	Jamaica Government International Bond 6.75% 28/04/2028	434	0.50
USD 300,000	Jamaica Government International Bond 7.875% 28/07/2045	273	0.31
	MEXICO (6.32%*)	6,062	6.94
USD 400,000	Mexico City Airport Trust 4.25% 31/10/2026	311	0.35
	Mexico Government International Bond 3.6% 30/01/2025	777	0.89
	Mexico Government International Bond 4.6% 23/01/2046	525	0.60
	Mexico Government International Bond 5.75% 12/10/2110	120	0.14
	Petroleos Mexicanos 5.5% 21/01/2021	244	0.28
	Petroleos Mexicanos 4.875% 24/01/2022	452	0.52
	Petroleos Mexicanos 5.375% 13/03/2022	122	0.14
	Petroleos Mexicanos 3.5% 30/01/2023	447	0.51
	Petroleos Mexicanos 4.25% 15/01/2025	226	0.26
	Petroleos Mexicanos 4.5% 23/01/2026	302	0.35
USD 800,000	Petroleos Mexicanos 6.5% 13/03/2027	669	0.76
	Petroleos Mexicanos 6.5% 02/06/2041	665	0.76
	Petroleos Mexicanos 6.375% 23/01/2045	637	0.73
USD 350,000	Petroleos Mexicanos 5.625% 23/01/2046	245	0.28
USD 400,000	Petroleos Mexicanos 6.75% 21/09/2047	320	0.37
	PANAMA (0.96%*)	1,433	1.64
LISD 1 400 000	Panama Government International Bond 4% 22/09/2024	1,129	1.29
	Panama Government International Bond 4.3% 29/04/2053	304	0.35
332 400,000			
LICD 700 000	PARAGUAY (0.14%*)	553	0.63
עצט 700,000	Paraguay Government International Bond 4.7% 27/03/2027	553	0.63
	PERU (0.95%*)	1,008	1.15
USD 1,080,000	Peruvian Government International Bond 5.625% 18/11/2050	1,008	1.15
	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO (0.13%*)	302	0.34
USD 400.000	Trinidad & Tobago Government International Bond 4.5% 04/08/2026	302	0.34
,-20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	URUGUAY (2.79%*)	1,550	1.77
11711 3 400 000	Uruguay Government International Bond 9.875% 20/06/2022	1 <b>,530</b> 97	0.11
	Uruguay Government International Bond 4.375% 27/10/2027	489	0.56
	Uruguay Government International Bond 7.875% 15/01/2033	210	0.24
	Uruguay Government International Bond 5.1% 18/06/2050	754	0.86
	- ,		
	VENEZUELA (2.40%*)	1,187	1.36
	Petroleos de Venezuela 8.5% 27/10/2020	143	0.16
	Petroleos de Venezuela 6% 16/05/2024	202	0.23
	Petroleos de Venezuela 5.375% 12/04/2027	285	0.33
	Venezuela Government International Bond 7.75% 13/10/2019	66	0.08
	Venezuela Government International Bond 8.25% 13/10/2024	103	0.12
USD 1,205,000	Venezuela Government International Bond 9.25% 15/09/2027	388	0.44
	VIRGIN ISLANDS (0.00%*)	843	0.96
	Sinopec Group Overseas Development 2013 2.5% 17/10/2018	345	0.39
USD 650,000	Sinopec Group Overseas Development 2015 2.5% 28/04/2020	498	0.57
	DERIVATIVES ((0.03%*))	1,472	1.67
	Euro		
	Bought EUR36,117,462 for USD41,413,654 Settlement 04/08/2017	736	0.84
	Bought EUR13,832,735 for USD15,861,139 Settlement 04/08/2017	282	0.32
	Bought EUR3,410,681 for USD3,910,816 Settlement 04/08/2017	70	0.08
	Bought EUR761,638 for USD873,323 Settlement 04/08/2017	16	0.02
	Bought EUR284,469 for USD326,183 Settlement 04/08/2017	6	0.01
	Bought EUR87,657 for USD100,521 Settlement 04/08/2017	2	-
	Bought EUR72,663 for USD83,318 Settlement 04/08/2017	2	-
	Bought EUR16,538 for USD18,890 Settlement 04/08/2017	1	-
	Bought EUR32,120 for USD37,038 Settlement 04/08/2017	1	-
	Bought EUR104 for USD119 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR12,634 for USD14,483 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR12,962 for USD15,100 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR14,666 for USD17,170 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR18,450 for USD21,275 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR30,363 for USD35,544 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR38,927 for USD45,365 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR4,998 for USD5,731 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR40,814 for USD47,546 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR409 for USD471 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR5,827 for USD6,707 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR6,627 for USD7,717 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR6,679 for USD7,820 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR7,695 for USD8,771 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR70 for USD81 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR8,604 for USD10,026 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR8,625 for USD9,891 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought EUR9 for USD10 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	US Dollar		
	Bought USD12,185 for GBP9,311 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought USD13 for GBP10 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought USD14,284 for GBP10,941 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought USD18,277 for GBP13,982 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought USD20 for GBP15 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought USD3,503 for EUR3,006 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	Bought USD3,522 for EUR3,090 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
	173		

as at 31 July 2017

	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
Bought USD5,005 for GBP3,857 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Bought USD6,149 for GBP4,677 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	_
Bought USD70 for GBP55 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	_
Bought USD705 for GBP536 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	_
Bought USD83 for GBP64 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	_
Bought USD27,450 for EUR23,736 Settlement 04/08/2017	(1)	-
Sold USD14,842,215 for GBP11,534,474 Settlement 04/08/2017	226	0.26
Sold USD7,547,684 for GBP5,865,605 Settlement 04/08/2017	115	0.13
Sold USD612,207 for GBP475,770 Settlement 04/08/2017	9	0.01
Sold USD114,940 for GBP89,325 Settlement 04/08/2017	2	-
Sold USD149,640 for GBP116,291 Settlement 04/08/2017	2	-
Sold USD45,867 for GBP35,434 Settlement 04/08/2017	1	-
Sold USD56,075 for GBP43,578 Settlement 04/08/2017	1	-
Sold USD228,337 for GBP174,483 Settlement 04/08/2017	1	-
Sold USD1 for GBP0 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD1,172 for GBP911 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD11,101 for GBP8,585 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD12,029 for GBP9,228 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD13 for GBP10 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD13,588 for GBP10,446 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD13,670 for GBP10,488 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD14,344 for GBP11,081 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD14,680 for GBP11,244 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD15,914 for GBP12,369 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD2,459 for GBP1,900 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD3,603 for GBP2,740 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD3,870 for GBP2,993 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD32,086 for GBP24,667 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD4,048 for GBP3,120 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD4,759 for GBP3,698 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD48,366 for GBP37,101 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD5,261 for GBP4,029 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD5,566 for GBP4,326 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD50,367 for GBP38,579 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD54 for GBP41 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD58,661 for GBP45,022 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD65 for GBP50 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD7,442 for GBP5,700 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD7,488 for GBP5,745 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD74 for GBP57 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD8,113 for GBP6,227 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Sold USD9,706 for GBP7,480 Settlement 04/08/2017		
Portfolio of investments^	84,382	96.44
Net other assets	3,117	3.56
Total net assets	87,499	100.00

All holdings represent securities quoted on a Listed Securities Market, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as FRNs represent Floating-Rate Notes - debt instruments that pay a floating-rate of interest, usually based on an accepted market benchmark rate such as LIBOR.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

<sup>^</sup> Including derivative liabilities.

# First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Hedged Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	129.40	118.91	119.58
Return before operating charges*	6.04	13.75	2.33
Operating charges	(1.90)	(1.94)	(1.84)
Return after operating charges*	4.14	11.81	0.49
Distributions	(7.43)	(6.59)	(5.79)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	6.68	5.27	4.63
Closing net asset value per share (p)	132.79	129.40	118.91
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	3.20%	9.93%	0.41%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	496	499	7,456
Closing number of shares	373,183	385,956	6,270,282
Operating charges	1.46%	1.62%	1.54%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	133.78	130.66	122.88
Lowest share price	124.47	115.41	114.60
•			

Comparative Table (continued)

			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Hedged Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	107.48	103.19	107.93
Return before operating charges*	5.54	10.36	0.98
Operating charges	(1.62)	(1.56)	(1.58)
Return after operating charges*	3.92	8.80	(0.60)
Distributions	(6.13)	(4.51)	(4.14)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	105.27	107.48	103.19
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	3.65%	8.53%	(0.56)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	131	130	7,158
Closing number of shares	124,660	121,172	6,936,157
Operating charges	1.51%	1.50%	1.48%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	111.54	111.12	108.99
Lowest share price	103.89	98.92	103.41

Comparative Table (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	112.54	102.75	102.80
Return before operating charges*	4.97	12.03	1.95
Operating charges	(1.12)	(1.10)	(1.01)
Return after operating charges*	3.85	10.93	0.94
Distributions	(6.46)	(5.71)	(4.98)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	5.81	4.57	3.98
Closing net asset value per share (p)	115.74	112.54	102.75
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	3.42%	10.64%	0.91%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	12,110	7,504	11,898
Closing number of shares	10,463,080	6,667,484	11,580,050
Operating charges	0.99%	1.06%	0.98%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	116.52	113.63	106.02
Lowest share price	108.16	100.05	98.72

			<u> </u>
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class B Hedged Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	98.03	93.32	97.04
Return before operating charges*	4.45	9.56	0.84
Operating charges	(0.83)	(0.74)	(0.83)
Return after operating charges*	3.62	8.82	0.01
Distributions	(5.58)	(4.11)	(3.73)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	96.07	98.03	93.32
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	3.69%	9.45%	0.01%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	6,272	2,860	3,197
Closing number of shares	6,528,473	2,917,026	3,425,636
Operating charges	0.85%	0.78%	0.86%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	101.16	101.29	98.21
Lowest share price	94.41	89.78	93.25

			(00.11.11.11.11)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	126.09	117.30	118.59
Return before operating charges*	4.83	11.75	1.59
Operating charges	(1.80)	(1.69)	(1.73)
Return after operating charges*	3.03	10.06	(0.14)
Distributions	(7.18)	(6.36)	(5.78)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	6.45	5.09	4.62
Closing net asset value per share (c)	128.39	126.09	117.30
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	2.40%	8.58%	(0.12)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	3,600	4,346	9,261
Closing number of shares	2,803,616	3,446,768	7,894,809
Operating charges	1.42%	1.44%	1.45%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	129.94	127.44	121.54
Lowest share price	120.98	113.60	113.36

			(,
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Hedged Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	101.04	101.88	107.00
Return before operating charges*	3.79	7.85	0.52
Operating charges	(1.42)	(1.40)	(1.51)
Return after operating charges*	2.37	6.45	(0.99)
Distributions	(5.70)	(7.29)	(4.13)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	97.71	101.04	101.88
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	2.35%	6.33%	(0.93)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	5	1	7,378
Closing number of shares	5,309	1,380	7,241,956
Operating charges	1.42%	1.43%	1.42%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	104.21	107.22	108.05
Lowest share price	97.04	97.39	102.33

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Hedged Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	104.49	100.71	105.11
Return before operating charges*	3.86	8.92	0.45
Operating charges	(0.81)	(0.80)	(0.78)
Return after operating charges*	3.05	8.12	(0.33)
Distributions	(5.90)	(4.34)	(4.07)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	101.64	104.49	100.71
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	2.92%	8.06%	(0.31)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	36,936	22,409	17,459
Closing number of shares	36,341,459	21,447,097	17,335,793
Operating charges	0.78%	0.78%	0.77%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	107.76	108.06	106.21
Lowest share price	100.49	96.59	100.79

**Prices** 

Highest share price

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2017 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) Share class B Gross Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 110.92 100.00 Return before operating charges\* 4.23 11.59 Operating charges (0.87)(0.67)Return after operating charges\* 3.36 10.92 (6.35)(4.78)Distributions Retained distributions on accumulation shares 6.35 4.78 Closing net asset value per share (c) 114.28 110.92 \* after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges (%) 3.03% 10.92% Other information Closing net asset value (€'000) 14,387 8,616 Closing number of shares 12,590,050 7,768,227 Operating charges 0.77% 0.77% Direct transaction costs -% -%

115.16

107.10

112.02

98.75

			(
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	111.24	101.99	102.24
Return before operating charges*	7.06	11.08	1.47
Operating charges	(0.79)	(0.71)	(0.73)
Return after operating charges*	6.27	10.37	0.74
Distributions	(9.10)	(5.62)	(4.94)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	8.46	4.50	3.95
Closing net asset value per share (c)	116.87	111.24	101.99
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.64%	10.17%	0.72%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	-	3,264	34,779
Closing number of shares	50	2,934,087	34,101,037
Operating charges	0.70%	0.71%	0.71%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	117.35	112.34	105.13
Lowest share price	92.77	99.34	98.01

			V
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Gross Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	108.39	98.44	100.00
Return before operating charges*	6.24	10.66	(1.40)
Operating charges	(0.77)	(0.71)	(0.16)
Return after operating charges*	5.47	9.95	(1.56)
Distributions	(6.26)	(5.40)	(1.00)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	6.26	5.40	1.00
Closing net asset value per share (c)	113.86	108.39	98.44
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.05%	10.11%	(1.56)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	25,443	100,154	29,548
Closing number of shares	22,346,517	92,402,104	30,016,931
Operating charges	0.70%	0.69%	0.72%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	114.33	109.43	100.46
Lowest share price	105.18	96.25	98.14

			(
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class Z Gross Hedged Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	112.85	100.67	100.00
Return before operating charges*	5.90	12.36	0.78
Operating charges	(0.15)	(0.18)	(0.11)
Return after operating charges*	5.75	12.18	0.67
Distributions	(7.04)	(2.38)	(3.66)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	7.04	2.38	3.66
Closing net asset value per share (p)	118.60	112.85	100.67
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.10%	12.10%	0.67%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	-	-	101
Closing number of shares	50	50	100,295
Operating charges	0.16%	0.17%	0.15%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	119.06	113.94	103.33
Lowest share price	109.52	98.71	95.75

			(00
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class Z Gross Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	112.03	100.51	100.00
Return before operating charges*	7.81	11.63	0.58
Operating charges	(0.15)	(0.11)	(0.07)
Return after operating charges*	7.66	11.52	0.51
Distributions	(7.97)	(18.39)	(3.66)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	7.97	18.39	3.66
Closing net asset value per share (c)	119.69	112.03	100.51
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	6.84%	11.46%	0.51%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	-	-	160
Closing number of shares	50	50	160,035
Operating charges	0.10%	0.11%	0.09%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	120.17	113.00	103.13
Lowest share price	109.20	98.49	95.67

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	Notes	31 July 201 £'000	7 £'000	31 July 20 £'000	16 £'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		1,794		19,222
Revenue	3	5,221		5,496	
Expenses	4	(729)		(791)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(4)		(4)	
Net revenue before taxation		4,488		4,701	
Taxation	5	<u>-</u>		(1)	
Net revenue after taxation			4,488		4,700
Total return before distributions			6,282		23,922
Distribution	6		(5,217)		(5,491)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	activities		1,065		18,431

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2	016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		119,298		95,253
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	36,580		69,013	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(72,134)		(67,685)	
		(35,554)		1,328
Dilution adjustment		260		132
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		1,065		18,431
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		2,430		4,154
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		87,499		119,298

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 189 to 196.

# Balance Sheet

as at 31 July 2017			
	Notes	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		84,383	113,612
Current assets			
Debtors	8	1,467	2,328
Cash and bank balances		3,956	4,582
Total assets		89,806	120,522
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(1)	(110)
Creditors			
Bank overdrafts		-	(6)
Distribution payable		(1,118)	(730)
Other creditors	9	(1,188)	(378)
Total liabilities		(2,307)	(1,224)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		87,499	119,298

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 189 to 196.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

Depositary's fees

Other expenses: Audit fee

Registrar fees

Other expenses

Total expenses

Safe custody charges

1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains		
	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	(161)	21,152
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	2,395	(2,385)
	Currency (losses)/gains	(440)	455
	Net capital gains	1,794	19,222
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Interest from bank deposits	1	-
	Interest from government and fixed-interest securities  Currency hedge gains/(losses)	5,128 92	5,549 (53)
	Total revenue	5,221	5,496
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:  ACD's periodic charge	577	634

14

16

29

7

86

138 729 15

15

34

7

86 142

791

Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### Taxation

31 July 2017 31 July 2016 £'000 £'000

## (a) Analysis of charge in year:

Irrecoverable overseas tax - 1

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	4,488	4,701
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	898	940
Effects of:		
Irrecoverable overseas tax	-	1
Tax-deductible interest distributions	(898)	(940)
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	-	1

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Interim distribution	1,915	1,842
Final distribution	2,442	3,210
Income tax withheld	233	468
	4,590	5,520
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	1,159	554
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(532)	(583)
Net distributions for the year	5,217	5,491

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 197 to 199.

### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	4,488	4,700
Expenses charged to capital	729	791
Net distributions for the year	5,217	5,491

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

8.	Debtors		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Sales awaiting settlement	-	345
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares	462	489
	Accrued revenue	1,005	1,494
	Total debtors	1,467	2,328
9.	Creditors		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Purchases awaiting settlement	148	152
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	908	108
	Accrued expenses	132	118
	Total creditors	1,188	378

## 10. Portfolio transaction costs

There were no transactions costs incurred during the year to 31 July 2017 (31/7/16: £nil).

Purchases		Sales	
31 July 2017 £'000 75,165	£'000	£'000	31 July 2016 £'000 84,209
75,165	89,528	105,306	84,209
-	-	-	-
	-	-	
-	-	-	-
75,165	89,528	105,306	84,209
	31 July 2017 £'000 75,165 75,165	31 July 2017 31 July 2016 £'000 £'000 75,165 89,528 75,165 89,528	31 July 2017       31 July 2016       31 July 2017         £'000       £'000       £'000         75,165       89,528       105,306         75,165       89,528       105,306         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions				
Bonds	-	-	-	-
<b>Taxes</b> Bonds	-	-	-	-
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017		31 July 2016
		%		%
Commissions		-		-
Taxes		-		
Total costs		-		-

## Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.63% (31/07/2016: 0.72%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds fixed-interest securities.

The Fund invests principally in fixed-interest securities. Certain fixed-interest securities are liable to default risk whereby the nominal capital is not or is unlikely to be returned to investors. The value of fixed-interest stocks is not fixed and may go down as well as up. This may be the result of a specific factor affecting the value of an individual fixed-interest stock or be caused by a general market factor (such as government policy or the health of the underlying economy), which can affect the entire portfolio.

Any change to the interest rates relevant for particular securities may result in either revenue increasing or decreasing or the ACD being unable to secure similar returns on the expiry of contracts or the sale of securities. In addition, changes to prevailing rates or changes in expectations of future rates may result in an increase or decrease in the value of securities held. In addition, the management of the Fund complies with the Financial Conduct Authority COLL sourcebook, which includes rules limiting the size of investment in any particular holding. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund enters into transactions in financial instruments that expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its obligations. The Fund only buys and sells financial instruments through parties that have been approved by the ACD as acceptable. These are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£8,291,010) (31/07/16: £11,354,666).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund receives revenue from fixed-interest investments. Given that the fund's objective is to achieve a total investment return from income and capital appreciation, these cash flows are considered to be of primary importance and are actively managed.

As at 31 July 2017, 99.28% (31 July 2016: 99.02%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

The interest-rate risk profile of the Company's financial assets and liabilities at 31 July 2017 was:

	Floating-		Financial	
	rate	Fixed-rate	assets not	
	financial	financial	carrying	
	assets	assets	interest	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
31 July 2017				
Sterling	37	-	575	612
Brazilian real	-	707	6	713
Euro	134	-	83	217
Russian ruble	3	-	(1)	2
Uruguayan peso	-	97	1	98
US dollar	4,033	81,858	(34)	85,857
Total	4,207	82,662	630	87,499
31 July 2016				
Sterling	(785)	-	(6)	(791)
Euro	222	-	35	257
US dollar	4,360	113,547	1,925	119,832
Total	3,797	113,547	1,954	119,298*

<sup>\*</sup>The comparative figures for 2016 have been restated to correct prior year disclosure.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £217,172 (31/07/16: £295,307).

If foreign exchange rates increase by 100bps, the impact to the fund would be -4.65% (31/07/16: -4.93%). A decrease of 100bps would result in an impact to the fund of 4.94% (31/07/16: 5.20%).

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Brazilian real	713	-
Euro	217	257
Russian ruble	2	-
Uruguayan peso	98	-
US dollar	<u>85,857</u>	119,832
Total	<u>86,887</u>	120,089

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.97% (£4,344,344) (31/07/16: 5.03% (£6,004,473)).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### (d) Credit risk

Credit risk occurs where there is a risk associated with the uncertainty of a counterparty's ability to meet its obligations. This risk is managed by reviewing the counterparty's credit rating, at the time of purchase and on an ongoing basis, and ensuring that the portfolio is sufficiently diversified. The impact of movements in credit rating and spread, and their effect on market prices, is considered to be part of market-price risk, which is discussed above.

The Fund's investments and cash are held on its behalf by State Street Bank and Trust Company (acting as agent), the custodian to the Trust, and its appointed sub-custodians. Bankruptcy or insolvency of the custodian or its sub-custodians may cause the Fund's rights with respect to securities to be delayed. This risk is managed through ongoing monitoring of the custodian and periodic reviews of its procedures for selecting and monitoring sub custodians, together with ad hoc reviews of custodian and sub custodian credit ratings.

Certain transactions in securities that the Trust enters into expose it to the risk that the counterparty will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the fund has fulfilled its responsibilities.

The Investment Adviser selects acceptable counterparties through which investments are bought and sold. The Manager has responsibility for monitoring the process by which these counterparties are selected to minimise risk.

Where the Investment Managers make an investment in a bond with credit risk, that credit risk is assessed and then compared to the prospective investment return of the security in question. The risk is managed by reviewing the credit ratings of those bonds at time of purchase and on an ongoing basis.

### Summary of Investment Assets by Credit Ratings

### Rating Block

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Investment-grade bonds	29,273	35,620
Non-investment-grade bonds	53,253	73,799
Unrated bonds	384	4,128
Total bonds	82,910	113,547
Other	4,589	5,751
Net assets	<u>87,499</u>	119,298

The credit ratings used in the above table have been supplied by Standard & Poor's, Moody's or Fitch Ratings.

## (e) Derivative risk

The Manager may enter into derivatives transactions for investment purposes and for efficient portfolio management purposes. A relatively small market movement may have a potentially larger impact on derivatives than on the underlying assets, and the use of derivatives can therefore increase the volatility of the value of units in the Scheme. However, it is not anticipated that the use of derivatives will have a significant effect on the risk profile of the Scheme.

Exposure to the various markets may be balanced through tactical asset allocation of futures contracts. Tactical asset allocation is a technique that allows the ACD to undertake a switch in the Fund's exposure by the use of derivatives rather than through the sale and purchase by the Fund of transferable securities.

Due to the use of derivatives, the percentage movements in the value of the Fund will be different from the percentage movements in the markets. At the period end, as the sensitivity analysis or value at risk are not significant, no additional disclosure has been shown.

#### Effective Portfolio Management

Financial derivative instruments exposure as at 31 July 2017	Value (£)
Forward foreign currency contracts (Hedging)	1,472,164
Total financial derivative instruments exposure	1,472,164
Counterparties to financial derivative instruments and efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2017	Value (£)
State Street Bank and Trust Company	1,472,164

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £46,963 (31/07/16: £58,807) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, First State Investments Services (UK) Limited, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.13% (31/07/16: 0.19%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### Material Shareholders

Clearstream Banking S.A, Raiffeisen Bank International AG, Transact Nominees Limited and FundSettle EOC Nominees Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 42.9%, 18.5%, 14% and 13.3% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has twelve share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Hedged Accumulation (Institutional):	1.25
Share class A Hedged Income (Institutional):	1.25
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (Institutional):	0.60
Share class B Hedged Income:	0.60
Share class A Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class):	1.25
Share class A Hedged Income (EUR share class):	1.25
Share class B Hedged Income (EUR share class):	0.60
Share class B Gross Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class):	0.60
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional):	0.60
Share class B Gross Accumulation (USD share class):	0.60
Share class Z Gross Hedged Accumulation:	-
Share class Z Gross Accumulation (USD share class):	-

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 175 to 186.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 197 to 199.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Hedged Accumulation (Institutional):	385,956	189,660	(190,772)	(11,661)	373,183
Share class A Hedged Income (Institutional):	121,172	111,266	(92,556)	(15,222)	124,660
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (Institutional):	6,667,484	4,830,077	(1,038,439)	3,958	10,463,080
Share class B Hedged Income	2,917,026	4,195,258	(611,494)	27,683	6,528,473
Share class A Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	3,446,768	1,231,759	(1,874,911)	-	2,803,616
Share class A Hedged Income (EUR share class)	1,380	8,968	(5,039)	-	5,309
Share class B Hedged Income (EUR share class)	21,447,097	15,644,915	(750,553)	-	36,341,459
Share class B Gross Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	7,768,227	9,348,629	(4,526,806)	-	12,590,050
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional):	2,934,087	-	(2,934,037)	-	50
Share class B Gross Accumulation (USD share class)	92,402,104	3,520,062	(73,575,649)	-	22,346,517
Share class Z Gross Hedged Accumulation	50	-	-	-	50
Share class Z Gross Accumulation (USD share class)	50	-	-	-	50

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	017	31 July 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	-	-	-	-
Level 2	84,383	(1)	113,612	(110)
Level 3		-	-	-
Total fair value	84,383	(1)	113,612	(110)

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

All share classes pay distributions gross of tax from 1 February 2017.

## Share class A Hedged Accumulation

Cross   Income   Net   paid passe   paid p	Share class A Hedged Accumulation						
Group 1         (p)							
Group 1         (p)         (		Gross	Income	Net			
Interim		revenue		revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Final	Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Group 2 Interim         (p)	Interim	3.7428	0.7486	2.9942	-	2.9942	2.2681
Netro   Netr	Final	3.6918	-	3.6918	-	3.6918	3.0049
Netro   Netr	Group 2	(g)	(q)	(g)	(q)	(g)	(g)
Pinal   2,5102   2,5102   2,5102   1,1816   3,6918   3,0049   3,	·						
Share class A Hedged Income         Regions         Income Net paid to/payable			-				
Croup 1	2.			2.5.02		3.03.0	5.65.15
Croup 1	Share class A Hedged Income						
Group 1         revenue         tax         revenue         Equalisation         30/09/2017         30/09/2016           Group 1         (p)						Distributions	Distributions
Group 1         revenue         tax         revenue         Equalisation         30/09/2017         30/09/2016           Group 1         (p)		Gross	Income	Net		paid to/pavable	paid
Group 1         (p)         (p)         (p)         (p)         (p)         (p)           Interim         3.1193         0.6239         2.4954         -         2.4954         1.9640           Final         3.0101         -         3.0101         -         3.0101         2.5470           Group 2         (p)         (p)         (p)         (p)         (p)         (p)           Interim         0.8013         0.1603         0.6410         1.8544         2.4954         1.9640           Final         1.1496         -         1.1496         1.8605         3.0101         2.5470           Share class B Hedged Accumulation           Gross Income Requested         Net         Distributions Paid to/payable Paid to/payable Paid to/payable Paid to/payable Paid Trevenue         1.860         1.860         3.009/2016         9.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Faualisation</td><td></td><td>·</td></td<>					Faualisation		·
Netro	Group 1				•		
Final         3.0101         -         3.0101         -         3.0101         -         3.0101         -         3.0101         2.5470           Group 2         (p)	·				(P)		
Croup 2			0.0233		_		
Name			- /p)		- (p)		
Final         1.1496         -         1.1496         1.8605         3.0101         2.5470           Share class B Hedged Accumulation           Gross Income tax         Net revenue tax         Equalisation paid to/payable	·						
Care			0.1603				
Caroup 1   Caroup 2   Caroup 3   Caroup 3	Final	1.1496	-	1.1496	1.8605	3.0101	2.5470
Caroup 1   Caroup 2   Caroup 3   Caroup 3	Share class R Hedged Assumulation						
Gross   Income   Net   paid to/payable   paid force   frevenue   tax   revenue   Equalisation   30/09/2017   30/09/2016   Group 1   (p)   (p)	Share class b fledged Accumulation					Distributions	Distributions
Group 1         (p)		Gross	Income	Nat			
Group 1         (p)					Equalication		•
Interim   3.2519   0.6504   2.6015   - 2.6015   1.9602     Final   3.2133   - 3.2133   - 3.2133   2.6110     Group 2   (p)   (p)   (p)   (p)   (p)   (p)     Interim   1.3844   0.2769   1.1075   1.4940   2.6015   1.9602     Final   1.7037   - 1.7037   1.5096   3.2133   2.6110     Share class B Hedged Income   Share class B Hedged Inc	Craup 1				•		
Final         3.2133         -         3.2133         -         3.2133         2.6110           Group 2         (p)	·				(þ)		
Group 2         (p)					-		
Interim							
Final         1.7037         -         1.7037         1.5096         3.2133         2.6110           Share class B Hedged Income           Gross         Income         Net         Distributions         Distributions         Distributions         Distributions         Paid to/payable paid         paid to/payable paid to/payable paid         paid to/payable paid to/pa	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Share class B Hedged Income           Gross         Income         Net         Equalisation         30/09/2017         30/09/2016           Group 1         (p)         (p) <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.2/69</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			0.2/69				
Group 1         (p)	Final	1.7037	-	1.7037	1.5096	3.2133	2.6110
Group 1         (p)	Share class D. Hadrad Income						
Gross revenue         Income tax         Net revenue         paid to/payable to/payable paid to/payable revenue         paid to/payable paid to/payable store           Group 1         (p)         (p)<	Share class B nedged income					Distributions	Distributions
Group 1         (p)		Gross	Incomo	Not			
Group 1         (p)					Farralization		
Interim         2.8373         0.5675         2.2698         -         2.2698         1.7806           Final         2.7442         -         2.7442         -         2.7442         2.3260           Group 2         (p)         (	Crave 1						
Final       2.7442       -       2.7442       -       2.7442       2.3260         Group 2       (p)       (p) <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(p)</td> <td></td> <td></td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				(p)		
Group 2 (p) (p) (p) (p) (p) (p) (p) (p) (p) Interim 0.9343 0.1869 0.7474 1.5224 2.2698 1.7806			0.56/5		-		
Interim 0.9343 0.1869 0.7474 1.5224 2.2698 1.7806			-		-		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Final 1 2227 1 2227 1 2227 2 2260			0.1869				
Filidi 1.255/ - 1.255/ 1.5105 2.7442 2.3260	Final	1.2337	-	1.2337	1.5105	2.7442	2.3260

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

,						
Chara alass A Hadrad Assumulation /CHD share	(ممما					
Share class A Hedged Accumulation (EUR share	ciass)				Distributions	Distributions
	Cross	Incomo	Not			
	Gross	Income	Net	Farralization	paid to/payable	paid
Craun 1	revenue (a)	tax	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	3.6453	0.7291	2.9162	-	2.9162	2.1988
Final	3.5384	- (-)	3.5384	- (-)	3.5384	2.8894
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.6216	0.3243	1.2973	1.6189	2.9162	2.1988
Final	1.9778	-	1.9778	1.5606	3.5384	2.8894
Share class A Hedged Income (EUR share class)						
	_				Distributions	Distributions
	Gross	Income	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	tax	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	2.9386	0.5877	2.3509	-	2.3509	1.9062
Final	2.7618	-	2.7618	-	2.7618	5.3832
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	2.4538	0.4908	1.9630	0.3879	2.3509	1.9062
Final	1.5790	-	1.5790	1.1828	2.7618	5.3832
Share class B Hedged Income (EUR share class)						
-					Distributions	Distributions
	Gross	Income	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	tax	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	3.0269	0.6054	2.4215	-	2.4215	1.8906
Final	2.8770	-	2.8770	-	2.8770	2.4475
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.6261	0.1252	0.5009	1.9206	2.4215	1.8906
Final	1.3471	-	1.3471	1.5299	2.8770	2.4475
Share class B Gross Hedged Accumulation (EUR	chare class)					
Share class b cross fredged Accumulation (Lon	Silaite Classy				Distributions	Distributions
			Net		paid to/payable	paid
			revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1			(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim			3.2036	(c)	3.2036	1.6336
Final			3.1478	_	3.1478	3.1489
				(c)		
Group 2			(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim			0.3550	2.8486	3.2036	1.6336
Final			1.7982	1.3496	3.1478	3.1489
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)					<b>5</b> 1 . 11	<b>5</b> 1 . 11 . 1
	•				Distributions	Distributions
	Gross	Income	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	tax	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	3.2218	0.6444	2.5774	-	2.5774	1.9489
Final	5.8795	-	5.8795	-	5.8795	2.5469
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	3.2218	0.6444	2.5774	-	2.5774	1.9489
Final	5.8795	-	5.8795	-	5.8795	2.5469

Final

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017				
Share class B Gross Accumulation (USD share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	3.1358	-	3.1358	2.3118
Final	3.1234	-	3.1234	3.0853
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.3902	1.7456	3.1358	2.3118
Final	1.9151	1.2083	3.1234	3.0853
Share class 7 Cross Hadrad Assumulation				
Share class Z Gross Hedged Accumulation			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	3.3600	(P)	3.3600	2.3797
Final	3.6800	_	3.6800	2.3737
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	3.3600	(P) -	3.3600	2.3797
Final	3.6800	-	3.6800	-
Share class Z Gross Accumulation (USD share class)			D: . :I .:	D: . :1 .:
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	3.8800	-	3.8800	2.3660
Final	4.0946	-	4.0946	16.0200
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	3.8800	-	3.8800	2.3660

4.0946

4.0946

16.0200

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve an investment return from income and capital appreciation.

The Fund primarily invests in local-denominated debt securities issued or guaranteed by governments, financial institutions or companies in emerging markets and in related derivatives.

The Fund will invest at least 80 per cent of its net assets in local bonds and other debt securities issued or guaranteed by governments of emerging markets or their agencies and by companies established or having significant operations in emerging markets.

The Fund may invest in investment-grade, non-investment grade and unrated debt securities. The Fund may hold more than 30 per cent of its net assets in debt securities rated below investment grade.

In order to achieve the investment objective and policy, the Fund may use derivatives for both investment and efficient portfolio management purposes.

• Clarification point: This Fund follows the relative VaR approach to calculating Global Exposure. The benchmark is J.P. Morgan Government Bond Index - Emerging Markets Global Diversified Index, and the VaR on this Fund shall not exceed twice the benchmark's VaR. Leverage for this Fund is calculated using the Sum of Notionals Approach and is not expected to exceed 200%. Leverage may, however, in certain circumstances, exceed such maximum figure.

### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lower Risk			Higher Risk 🛨			
	Potentially Lo	wer Rewards				Potentially Hi	gher Rewards
Share class B Income	1 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Income (GBP share class)	1	2	. 3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Income (GBP share class)	1	2	. 3		5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Income (EUR share class)	1	2	¦ 3	<u>.</u> 4	5	6	7
Share class Z Gross Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk**: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

Interest-rate risk: interest rates affect the Fund's investments. If rates go up, the value of investments fall and vice versa.

Credit risk: the issuers of bonds or similar investments that the Fund buys may not pay income or repay capital to the Fund when due.

Derivative risk: the use of derivatives may result in gains or losses that are greater than an investment in the underlying asset.

**Currency hedged share class risk:** hedging transactions are designed to reduce currency risk for investors. There is no guarantee that the hedging will be totally successful or that it can eliminate currency risk entirely.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Performance

The Fund rose by 7.0% in USD terms over the year to 31 July 2017.

### Portfolio changes

The Fund maintains significant exposure to Latin America. A large position continues to be held in Brazil, for example, where interest rates have been reduced. We will continue to monitor the market closely, as there appears to be limited scope for further significant interest rate reductions.

Elsewhere, exposure to South African bonds has been increased. We believe the South African Reserve Bank could initiate a rate-cutting cycle as a reaction to very weak domestic economic developments and moderating inflation.

The Fund also remains well diversified in Asia. Indonesian bonds are among those most favoured, as they are expected to benefit from supportive fiscal policy and a program of structural reform. In particular, there appears to be a commitment to prioritise infrastructure spending ahead of the 2019 elections.

#### Outlook

Inflows into the asset class should continue to be supported by economic growth rates in emerging markets, which should continue to outpace those in developed regions. Global interest rate increases that are more gradual than was previously anticipated should also support sentiment towards high-yielding securities. The Fund continues to be positioned for anticipated movements in emerging market currencies, as well as bond markets.

The main risks are that inflationary pressures increase globally, requiring more aggressive interest rate increases in key regions. We will also be watching for further signs of slowdown in the Chinese economy, where last year's credit boost to growth seems to be waning following a strong first quarter.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	3.8	10.1	7.0	(7.2)	-	-	(2.3)
Benchmark return %	4.6	10.2	8.0	(5.3)	-	-	0.4
Sector return %	2.7	7.1	5.6	0.3	-	-	6.8
Quartile ranking	2	1	2	3	-	-	3

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	7.0	2.9	(15.7)	-	

Benchmark: JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified USD TR. Sector: Global Emerging Markets Bond Average.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional Serie F 10% 01/01/2021	8.65	Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional Serie F 10% 01/01/2019	5.19
Turkey Government Bond 7.4% 05/02/2020	5.20	Colombia Global Depositary Note 7% 11/09/2019	4.44
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional Serie F 10% 01/01/2019	5.20	Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional Serie F 10% 01/01/2021	4.23
Argentina POM Politica Monetaria 26.25% 21/06/2020	4.58	Thailand Government Bond 3.625% 16/06/2023	3.44
South Africa Government Bond 10.5% 21/12/2026	3.27	Indonesia Treasury Bond 10.5% 15/08/2030	3.41
Colombia Global Depositary Note 10% 24/07/2024	3.16	Malaysia Government Bond 3.795% 30/09/2022	3.37
Indonesia Treasury Bond 10.5% 15/08/2030	2.93	Colombia Global Depositary Note 10% 24/07/2024	3.34
Russian Federal Bond - OFZ 7% 25/01/2023	2.53	Indonesia Treasury Bond 8.375% 15/09/2026	3.27
Malaysia Government Bond 3.759% 15/03/2019	2.49	South Africa Government Bond 10.5% 21/12/2026	3.17
Indonesia Treasury Bond 9% 15/03/2029	2.40	Turkey Government Bond 10.5% 15/01/2020	3.07

#### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2017			
		Market	Total
Nominal		Value	Net Assets
Values		\$'000	%
	INDONESIA (12.00%*)	2,897	7.67
	Indonesia Treasury Bond 8.375% 15/09/2026	324	0.86
	Indonesia Treasury Bond 9% 15/03/2029 Indonesia Treasury Bond 10.5% 15/08/2030	909 1,106	2.40 2.93
	Indonesia Treasury Bond 8.25% 15/05/2036	558	1.48
, , ,	MALAYSIA (9.35%*)	2,566	6.80
MYR4,000,000	Malaysia Government Bond 3.759% 15/03/2019	940	2.49
	Malaysia Government Bond 3.795% 30/09/2022	698	1.85
	Malaysia Government Bond 4.736% 15/03/2046	393	1.04
MYR2,250,000	Malaysia Government Investment Issue 4.39% 07/07/2023	535	1.42
TUD 21 17F 000	THAILAND (6.25%*) Theiland Covernment Band 3.6359/ 16/06/2023	1,428	3.78
	Thailand Government Bond 3.625% 16/06/2023 Thailand Government Bond 4.875% 22/06/2029	691 737	1.83 1.95
111020,000,000	HUNGARY (6.41%*)	533	1.41
HUF64.180.000	Hungary Government Bond 3.5% 24/06/2020	267	0.71
	Hungary Government Bond 3% 27/10/2027	266	0.70
	POLAND (5.88%*)	2,912	7.71
PLN1,700,000	Poland Government Bond 3.25% 25/07/2019	482	1.28
	Poland Government Bond 5.25% 25/10/2020	544	1.44
	Poland Government Bond 1.75% 25/07/2021	537 516	1.42 1.37
	Poland Government Bond 4% 25/10/2023 Poland Government Bond 3.25% 25/07/2025	833	2.20
. 2, ,	ROMANIA (1.41%*)	-	-
	RUSSIA (4.13%*)	2,413	6.39
RUB50,000,000	Russian Federal Bond - OFZ 6.4% 27/05/2020	799	2.12
	Russian Federal Bond - OFZ 7% 25/01/2023	957	2.53
	Russian Federal Bond - OFZ 8.15% 03/02/2027	463	1.23
KUB11,000,000	Russian Federal Bond - OFZ 8.5% 17/09/2031	194	0.51
7404 500 000	SOUTH AFRICA (10.22%*) South Africa Covernment Rend 7.35% 15/01/2020	<b>4,318</b> 342	11.43
	South Africa Government Bond 7.25% 15/01/2020 South Africa Government Bond 6.75% 31/03/2021	542 535	0.90 1.41
	South Africa Government Bond 10.5% 21/12/2026	1,235	3.27
	South Africa Government Bond 8% 31/01/2030	422	1.12
	South Africa Government Bond 7% 28/02/2031	276	0.73
	South Africa Government Bond 9% 31/01/2040 South Africa Government Bond 6.5% 28/02/2041	490 611	1.30 1.62
	South Africa Government Bond 8.75% 28/02/2048	407	1.02
	TURKEY (11.03%*)	5,437	14.40
TRY3,000,000	Turkey Government Bond 6.3% 14/02/2018	827	2.19
	Turkey Government Bond 10.4% 27/03/2019	448	1.19
	Turkey Government Bond 10.5% 15/01/2020	844 1 064	2.24
	Turkey Government Bond 7.4% 05/02/2020 Turkey Government Bond 9.5% 12/01/2022	1,964 164	5.20 0.43
	Turkey Government Bond 7.1% 08/03/2023	611	1.62
	Turkey Government Bond 8.8% 27/09/2023	579	1.53
	ARGENTINA (0.00%*)	1,728	4.58
ARS30,000,000	Argentina POM Politica Monetaria 26.25% 21/06/2020	1,728	4.58

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017			
Nominal Values		Market Value \$'000	Total Net Assets %
BRL10,000,000 BRL1,600,000	BRAZIL (10.73%*) Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional Serie F 10% 01/01/2019 Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional Serie F 10% 01/01/2021 Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional Serie F 10% 01/01/2025 Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional Serie F 10% 01/01/2027	<b>6,380</b> 1,963 3,266 513 638	16.90 5.20 8.65 1.36 1.69
COP3,000,000,000	COLOMBIA (7.78%*) Colombia Global Depositary Note 7% 11/09/2019 Colombia Global Depositary Note 10% 24/07/2024 Colombian TES 7.75% 18/09/2030	<b>2,068</b> 342 1,193 533	<b>5.48</b> 0.91 3.16 1.41
MXN7,000,000 MXN5,000,000	MEXICO (6.22%*)  Mexican Bonos 6.5% 09/06/2022  Mexican Bonos 10% 05/12/2024  Mexican Bonos 7.75% 29/05/2031  Mexican Bonos 7.75% 13/11/2042	1,860 557 466 299 538	<b>4.93</b> 1.48 1.24 0.79 1.42
	PERU (2.48%*) Peru Government Bond 6.95% 12/08/2031 URUGUAY (0.00%*)	866 866 176	2.29 2.29 0.47
UYU4,700,000	Uruguay Government International Bond 9.875% 20/06/2022  DERIVATIVES (-0.44%*)	176 <b>571</b>	0.47 <b>1.50</b>
25,000,000 7,000,000 9,000,000	Interest Rate Swap Citibank Interest Rate Swap Pay HUF BUBOR Rec HUF 1.13% 14/07/2021 HSBC Interest Rate Swap Pay MXN TIIE Rec MXN 7.68% 13/07/2020 HSBC Interest Rate Swap Pay MXN TIIE Rec MXN 6.25% 09/02/2027 HSBC Interest Rate Swap Pay MXN TIIE Rec MXN 6.42% 03/03/2027 Citibank Interest Rate Swap Rec PLN WIBOR Pay PLN 2.03% 24/04/2020	11 32 (25) (25)	0.03 0.08 (0.07) (0.07)
	Forward Currency Contracts		
	<b>Argentine Peso</b> Bought ARS28,000,000 for USD1,680,672 Settlement 08/09/2017 Sold ARS28,000,000 for USD1,682,692 Settlement 08/09/2017	(142) 144	(0.38) 0.38
	<b>Brazilian Real</b> Sold BRL5,000,000 for USD1,494,197 Settlement 08/09/2017	(91)	(0.24)
	<b>Colombian Peso</b> Bought COP3,100,000,000 for USD1,028,141 Settlement 08/09/2017 Sold COP1,100,000,000 for USD372,124 Settlement 08/09/2017	- 7	0.02
	<b>Czech Koruna</b> Bought CZK50,000,000 for EUR1,871,255 Settlement 12/09/2017 Bought CZK33,000,000 for EUR1,241,764 Settlement 16/01/2018	55 33	0.15 0.09
	<b>Egyptian Pound</b> Bought EGP7,420,000 for USD400,000 Settlement 20/09/2017	8	0.02
	Euro  Bought EUR7,121,003 for USD8,165,213 Settlement 04/08/2017  Bought EUR3,000,000 for USD3,455,674 Settlement 05/09/2017  Bought EUR300,071 for RON1,381,000 Settlement 03/11/2017  Bought EUR618,886 for CZK16,500,000 Settlement 16/01/2018	190 70 (2) (19)	0.50 0.20 (0.01) (0.05)
	Hungarian Forint Bought HUF310,000,000 for EUR1,008,022 Settlement 08/09/2017	12	0.03
	Indonesian Rupiah Bought IDR11,500,000,000 for USD858,478 Settlement 08/09/2017	2	0.01

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017

	Market Value \$'000	Total Net Assets %
Mexican Peso Bought MXN60,000,000 for USD3,256,934 Settlement 08/09/2017	94	0.25
New Romanian Leu Bought RON6,000,000 for EUR1,309,587 Settlement 03/11/2017	4	0.01
Philippine Peso Sold PHP60,000,000 for USD1,206,176 Settlement 08/09/2017	20	0.05
Polish Zloty Bought PLN2,991,000 for EUR707,405 Settlement 08/09/2017	(7)	(0.02)
Pound Sterling Bought GBP7,223,821 for USD9,295,396 Settlement 04/08/2017	186	0.49
Russian Ruble Bought RUB32,454,500 for USD543,089 Settlement 08/09/2017 Sold RUB42,361,384 for USD729,958 Settlement 08/09/2017	(7) 31	(0.02) 0.08
Singapore Dollar Sold SGD1,500,000 for USD1,085,004 Settlement 08/09/2017	(21)	(0.06)
South African Rand Sold ZAR16,815,785 for USD1,273,932 Settlement 08/09/2017	1	-
<b>South Korean Won</b> Sold KRW1,000,000,000 for USD890,076 Settlement 08/09/2017	(2)	(0.01)
<b>Thai Baht</b> Bought THB49,000,000 for USD1,439,493 Settlement 08/09/2017	33	0.09
<b>Turkish Lira</b> Bought TRY1,332,500 for USD371,256 Settlement 08/09/2017 Sold TRY6,431,000 for USD1,779,557 Settlement 08/09/2017	2 (23)	0.01 (0.06)
Portfolio of investments^	36,153	95.74
Net other assets	1,608	4.26
Total net assets	37,761	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing. Any derivative contracts were traded on an eligible derivatives exchange.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

<sup>^</sup> Including derivative liabilities.

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	81.04	82.91	103.24
Return before operating charges*	6.84	2.93	(15.03)
Operating charges	(0.78)	(0.78)	(0.94)
Return after operating charges*	6.06	2.15	(15.97)
Distributions	(5.55)	(4.02)	(4.36)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	81.55	81.04	82.91
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	(0.02)
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	7.48%	2.59%	(15.47)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	9,679	9,016	8,666
Closing number of shares	11,868,622	11,125,160	10,451,360
Operating charges	0.97%	0.98%	0.99%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	(0.03)%
Prices			
Highest share price	84.90	85.17	103.73
Lowest share price	75.23	73.38	85.17

		(continued)
Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
(p)	(p)	(p)
101.41	87.80	100.85
9.24	19.34	(7.36)
(1.02)	(0.88)	(1.00)
8.22	18.46	(8.36)
(7.15)	(4.85)	(4.69)
102.48	101.41	87.80
-	-	(0.02)
8.11%	21.03%	(8.29)%
7,573	7,144	5,701
7,390,235	7,044,149	6,492,608
0.97%	0.98%	1.00%
-%	-%	(0.03)%
112.26	106.95	107.15
98.25	82.21	90.12
	(p)  101.41 9.24 (1.02) 8.22 (7.15) 102.48  - 8.11%  7,573 7,390,235 0.97% -%	101.41 87.80 9.24 19.34 (1.02) (0.88) 8.22 18.46 (7.15) (4.85) 102.48 101.41

		(00
Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
(p)	(p)	(p)
81.32	84.39	101.69
6.14	1.88	(11.84)
(0.83)	(0.84)	(1.01)
5.31	1.04	(12.85)
(5.58)	(4.11)	(4.45)
81.05	81.32	84.39
-	-	(0.02)
6.53%	1.23%	(12.64)%
7,274	5,618	5,400
8,974,053	6,908,082	6,397,787
1.03%	1.05%	1.05%
-%	-%	(0.03)%
84.96	85.48	103.87
75.51	73.82	85.48
	81.32 6.14 (0.83) 5.31 (5.58) 81.05 - 6.53% 7,274 8,974,053 1.03% -%	81.32 84.39 6.14 1.88 (0.83) (0.84) 5.31 1.04 (5.58) (4.11) 81.05 81.32

		(404444)
Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
(c)	(c)	(c)
79.73	87.44	105.55
4.88	(2.87)	(12.40)
(0.81)	(0.82)	(1.05)
4.07	(3.69)	(13.45)
(5.40)	(4.02)	(4.66)
78.40	79.73	87.44
-	-	(0.03)
5.10%	(4.22)%	(12.74)%
7,243	6,902	6,703
9,238,619	8,656,071	7,666,765
1.03%	1.04%	1.05%
-%	-%	(0.03)%
83.17	84.75	103.28
73.59	72.88	84.75
	79.73 4.88 (0.81) 4.07 (5.40) 78.40 - 5.10% 7,243 9,238,619 1.03% -%	79.73 87.44 4.88 (2.87) (0.81) (0.82) 4.07 (3.69) (5.40) (4.02) 78.40 79.73 5.10% (4.22)% 7,243 6,902 9,238,619 8,656,071 1.03% 1.04% -% -% 83.17 84.75

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class Z Gross Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	91.40	87.21	100.00
Return before operating charges*	8.08	4.66	(12.33)
Operating charges	(0.34)	(0.47)	(0.46)
Return after operating charges*	7.74	4.19	(12.79)
Distributions	(6.39)	(5.41)	(4.00)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	6.39	5.41	4.00
Closing net asset value per share (c)	99.14	91.40	87.21
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	(0.02)
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	8.47%	4.80%	(12.79)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	99	91	88
Closing number of shares	100,050	100,050	100,343
Operating charges	0.37%	0.38%	0.43%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	(0.03)%
Prices			
Highest share price	99.76	93.19	100.05
Lowest share price	85.43	77.88	87.32
Share class Z Gross Accumulation was launched on 31 October 2014.			

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 201	7	31 July 20	16
	Notes	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Income					
Net capital gains/(losses)	2		814		(1,678)
Revenue	3	2,496		2,122	
Expenses	4	(341)		(323)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(5)		-	
Net revenue before taxation		2,150		1,799	
Taxation	5	(73)		(57)	
Net revenue after taxation			2,077		1,742
Total return before distributions			2,891		64
Distributions	6		(2,418)		(2,065)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	nt activities		473		(2,001)

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2017 31 July		31 July 2017 31 July 20		016
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000			
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		33,594		33,399			
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	3,842		2,196				
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(158)		(9)				
		3,684		2,187			
Dilution adjustment		4		3			
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		473		(2,001)			
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		6		6			
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		37,761	_	33,594			

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 212 to 220.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			
	Notes	31 July 2017 \$'000	31 July 2016 \$'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		36,517	31,704
Current assets			
Debtors	8	655	1,079
Cash and bank balances		2,344	2,308
Total assets		39,516	35,091
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(364)	(311)
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(1,318)	(1,128)
Other creditors	9	(73)	(58)
Total liabilities		(1,755)	(1,497)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		37,761	33,594

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 212 to 220.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains/(losses)		
	The net capital gains/(losses) during the year comprise:		
	me net capital gamb (1055es), damig the year complise.	31 July 2017 \$'000	31 July 2016 \$'000
	Non-derivative securities	185	244
	Derivative contracts	(14)	(58)
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	760 (117)	(1,850)
	Currency losses	(117)	(14)
	Net capital gains/(losses)	814	(1,678)
3.	Revenue		
	land on the first book of the color	31 July 2017 \$'000	31 July 2016 \$'000
	Interest from bank deposits Interest from government and fixed-interest securities	3 2,522	- 2,149
	Currency hedge losses	(35)	(29)
	Swap income	6	2
	Total revenue	2,496	2,122
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017 \$'000	31 July 2016 \$'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	210	196
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:  Depositary's fees	5	7
	Other expenses: Audit fee	14	14
	Safe custody charges	23	18
	Other expenses	89	88
		126	120
	Total expenses	341	323

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### Taxation

		31 July 2017 \$'000	31 July 2016 \$'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	73	57
	Total taxation (note 5b)	73	57

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	2,150	1,799
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	430	360
Effects of:		
Irrecoverable overseas tax	73	57
Tax-deductible interest distributions	(430)	(361)
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes		1
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	73	57

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	\$'000	\$'000
Interim distribution	921	778
Final distribution	1,303	891
Income tax withheld	227	412
	2,451	2,081
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	4	-
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(37)	(16)
Net distributions for the year	2,418	2,065

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 221 to 222.

### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	\$'000	\$'000
Net revenue after taxation	2,077	1,742
Expenses charged to capital	341	323
Net distributions for the year	2,418	2,065

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

as at 31 Ju	ly 2017
-------------	---------

as a	t 31 July 2017				
8.	Debtors				
				31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Color avaiting cattlement			\$'000	<b>\$'000</b> 472
	Sales awaiting settlement Accrued revenue			655	472 607
	Total debtors		-	655	1,079
9.	Creditors		=		
				31 July 2017	31 July 2016
				\$'000	\$'000
	Accrued expenses Total creditors		-	73 73	58 58
10			=	/3	36
10.					
	Analysis of total trade costs:	Purch	200	Sal	0.0
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016	31 July 2017	es 31 July 2016
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
	Bonds Swaps	21,510 2,401	15,757 9,629	17,754 2,389	14,410 9,575
	Trades in the year before transaction costs	23,911	25,386	20,143	23,985
	Commissions	25,511	23,300	20,145	23,303
	Bonds	-	-	-	-
	Swaps	-	-	-	
	Total commissions	-	-	-	-
	Taxes				(1)
	Bonds Swaps	-	-	-	(1)
	Total taxes	_	_	_	(1)
	Total costs	-	-	-	(1)
	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	23,911	25,386	20,143	23,984
		Purch	ases	Sal	es
		31 July 2017		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
		%	%	%	%
	Commissions Bonds			_	
	Swaps	-	-	-	-
	Taxes				
	Bonds	-	-	-	0.01
	Swaps	-	-	-	-
	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:		24     2047		24     2046
			31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
	Commissions		-		-
	Taxes		-		
	Total costs		-		-

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.25% (31/07/2016: 0.32%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: \$nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: \$nil).

### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds fixed-interest securities.

The Fund invests principally in fixed-interest securities. Certain fixed-interest securities are liable to default risk whereby the nominal capital is not or is unlikely to be returned to investors. The value of fixed-interest stocks is not fixed and may go down as well as up. This may be the result of a specific factor affecting the value of an individual fixed-interest stock or be caused by a general market factor (such as government policy or the health of the underlying economy), which can affect the entire portfolio.

Any change to the interest rates relevant for particular securities may result in either revenue increasing or decreasing or the ACD being unable to secure similar returns on the expiry of contracts or the sale of securities. In addition, changes to prevailing rates or changes in expectations of future rates may result in an increase or decrease in the value of securities held. In addition, the management of the Fund complies with the Financial Conduct Authority COLL sourcebook, which includes rules limiting the size of investment in any particular holding. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund enters into transactions in financial instruments that expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its obligations. The Fund only buys and sells financial instruments through parties that have been approved by the ACD as acceptable. These are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (\$3,557,486) (31/07/16: \$3,152,714).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund receives revenue from fixed-interest investments. Given that the fund's objective is to achieve a total investment return from income and capital appreciation, these cash flows are considered to be of primary importance and are actively managed.

As at 31 July 2017, 10.78% (31/07/16: 6.87%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

The interest-rate risk profile of the Company's financial assets and liabilities at 31 July 2017 was:

	Floating- rate	Fixed-rate	Financial liabilities not	
	financial	financial	carrying	
	assets	assets	interest	Total
Currency	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
31 July 2017				
Sterling	68	-	9,145	9,213
Argentine peso	1,728	-	49	1,777
Brazilian real	4	6,380	(1,534)	4,850
Colombian peso	957	2,068	712	3,737
Czech Republic koruna	-	-	3,007	3,007
Egyptian pound	-	-	408	408
Euro	30	-	5,444	5,474
Hungarian forint	12	533	1,215	1,760
Indonesian rupiah	-	2,897	941	3,838
Korean won	-	-	(892)	(892)
Malaysian ringgit	-	2,566	31	2,597
Mexican peso	5	1,860	3,351	5,216
Peruvian nuevo sol	-	866	25	891
Philippine peso	-	-	(1,186)	(1,186)
Polish zloty	-	2,912	860	3,772
Romanian new leu	-	-	1,191	1,191
Russian ruble	27	2,413	(98)	2,342
Singapore dollar	-	-	(1,106)	(1,106)
South African rand	78	4,318	(1,196)	3,200
Thai baht	-	1,428	1,479	2,907
Turkish lira	-	5,437	(1,271)	4,166
Uruguayan peso	-	176	3	179
US dollar	1,163	-	(20,743)	(19,580)
Total	4,072	33,854	(165)	37,761

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017				
	Floating- rate financial assets	Fixed-rate financial assets	Financial liabilities not carrying interest	Total
Currency	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
31 July 2016				
Sterling	71	-	(308)	(237)
Brazilian real	3	3,608	29	3,640
Colombian peso	1	2,613	(263)	2,351
Euro	1	-	(158)	(157)
Hungarian forint	2	2,150	(293)	1,859
Indian rupee	-	-	637	637
Indonesian rupiah	-	4,027	126	4,153
Malaysian ringgit	-	3,141	758	3,899
Mexican peso	-	2,087	1,883	3,970
Peruvian nuevo sol	-	833	(154)	679
Philippine peso	-	-	127	127
Polish zloty	1	1,976	1,399	3,376
Romanian new leu	-	473	702	1,175
Russian ruble	156	1,387	(69)	1,474
Singapore dollar	-	-	(1,480)	(1,480)
South African rand	34	3,431	85	3,550
Thai baht	-	2,100	697	2,797
Turkish lira	34	3,706	(1,045)	2,695
US dollar	2,004	-	(2,918)	(914)
Total	2,307	31,532	(245)	33,594

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding US dollar):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
Communication	Total	Total
Currency	\$'000	\$'000
Sterling	9,213	(237)
Argentine peso	1,777	-
Brazilian real	4,850	3,640
Colombian peso	3,737	2,351
Czech Republic koruna	3,007	-
Egyptian pound	408	-
Euro	5,474	(157)
Hungarian forint	1,760	1,859
Indian rupee	-	637
Indonesian rupiah	3,838	4,153
Korean won	(892)	-
Malaysian ringgit	2,597	3,899
Mexican peso	5,216	3,970
Peruvian nuevo sol	891	679
Philippine peso	(1,186)	127
Polish zloty	3,772	3,376
Romanian new leu	1,191	1,175
Russian ruble	2,342	1,474
Singapore dollar	(1,106)	(1,480)
South African rand	3,200	3,550
Thai baht	2,907	2,797
Turkish lira	4,166	2,695
Uruguayan peso	179_	
Total	57,341	34,508

### (d) Credit risk

Credit risk occurs where there is a risk associated with the uncertainty of a counterparty's ability to meet its obligations. This risk is managed by reviewing the counterparty's credit rating, at the time of purchase and on an ongoing basis, and ensuring that the portfolio is sufficiently diversified. The impact of movements in credit rating and spread, and their effect on market prices, is considered to be part of market-price risk, which is discussed above.

The Fund's investments and cash are held on its behalf by State Street Bank and Trust Company (acting as agent), the custodian to the Trust, and its appointed sub custodians. Bankruptcy or insolvency of the custodian or its sub custodians may cause the Fund's rights with respect to securities to be delayed. This risk is managed through ongoing monitoring of the custodian and periodic reviews of its procedures for selecting and monitoring sub custodians, together with ad hoc reviews of custodian and sub custodian credit ratings.

Certain transactions in securities that the Trust enters into expose it to the risk that the counterparty will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the fund has fulfilled its responsibilities.

The Investment Adviser selects acceptable counterparties through which investments are bought and sold. The Manager has responsibility for monitoring the process by which these counterparties are selected to minimise risk.

Where the Investment Managers make an investment in a bond with credit risk, that credit risk is assessed and then compared to the prospective investment return of the security in question. The risk is managed by reviewing the credit ratings of those bonds at the time of purchase and on an ongoing basis.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### Summary of Investment Assets by Credit Ratings

### Rating Block

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	\$'000	\$'000
Investment-grade bonds	27,474	25,774
Non-investment-grade bonds	6,380	5,758
Unrated bonds	1,728	-
Total bonds	35,582	31,532
Other	2,179	2,062
Net assets	37,761	33,594

The credit ratings used in the above table have been supplied by Standard & Poor's, Moody's or Fitch Ratings.

### (e) Derivative risk

The Manager may enter into derivatives transactions for investment purposes and for efficient portfolio management purposes. A relatively small market movement may have a potentially larger impact on derivatives than on the underlying assets, and the use of derivatives can therefore increase the volatility of the value of units in the Scheme. However, it is not anticipated that the use of derivatives will have a significant effect on the risk profile of the Scheme.

Exposure to the various markets may be balanced through tactical asset allocation of futures contracts. Tactical asset allocation is a technique that allows the ACD to undertake a switch in the Fund's exposure by the use of derivatives rather than through the sale and purchase by the Fund of transferable securities.

Due to the use of derivatives, the percentage movements in the value of the Fund will be different from the percentage movements in the markets.

Due to the level of investment in derivatives, the First State Emerging Market Local Currency Bond Fund is considered to be a sophisticated fund; for this reason, further numerical analysis has been provided in the form of a 'Value at Risk' (VaR) analysis, shown below.

It is important to note that VaR is calculated on an ex ante basis. This means that the calculations are based on the current portfolio holdings and not by reference to the volatility of the historical portfolio returns.

Relative VaR Utilisation	01 August 2016 to 31 July 2017
Low	47.19%
High	60.05%
Average	52.24%

#### **Effective Portfolio Management**

Financial derivative instruments exposure as at 31 July 2017	Value (\$)
Forward foreign currency contracts (hedging)	23,229,526
Total financial derivative instruments exposure	23,229,526

The financial derivative instruments exposure represents the value of what is "economically commanded" by the instrument and is calculated as the sum of the notional value of the instrument, i.e. the number of contracts multiplied by the relevant index or spot price.

# Efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2017 Underlying exposure obtained through efficient portfolio management techniques 23,229,526

Counterparties to financial derivative instruments and efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2017 BNP Paribas	<b>Value (\$)</b> 104,444
HSBC Bank	80,987
JP Morgan Securities	(32,342)
Standard Chartered	45,155
UBS London	4,063

The counterparty exposure represents the unrealised profit or loss on the derivative contract. It is therefore a different amount to the value of the sum of the notionals.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with \$19,525 (31/07/16: \$16,460) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, Colonial First State Managed Infrastructure Limited, a related party of the ACD, owned 75.00% (31/07/16: 77.37%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at 31 July 2017, First State Investments Services (UK) Limited, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.38% (31/07/16: 0.75%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has five share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class B Income (Institutional):	0.60
Share class B Income (GBP share class):	0.60
Share class B Hedged Income (GBP share class):	0.60
Share class B Hedged Income (EUR share class):	0.60
Share class Z Gross Accumulation:	-

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 205 to 209.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 221 to 222.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	Shares converted	Closing shares in issue
Share class B Income	11,125,160	743,462	-	-	11,868,622
Share class B Income (GBP share class)	7,044,149	464,642	(118,556)	-	7,390,235
Share class B Hedged Income (GBP share class)	6,908,082	2,065,971	-	-	8,974,053
Share class B Hedged Income (EUR share class)	8,656,071	582,548	-	-	9,238,619
Share class Z Gross Accumulation	100,050	-	-	-	100,050

### 15. Post Balance Sheet events

The Authorised Corporate Director intends to terminate this fund within one year of the date of approval of the financial statements.

#### 16. Fair value

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Level 1	-	-	-	-
Level 2*	36,517	(364)	31,704	(311)
Level 3	-	-	-	-
Total fair value	36,517	(364)	31,704	(311)

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

<sup>\*</sup> The comparative figures for 2016 have been restated to correct prior year disclosure.

## First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund

### **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

All share classes pay distributions gross of tax from 1 February 2017.

### Share class B Income

Share class B Income					Distributions	Distributions
	Gross	Income	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	tax	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	2.7428	0.5486	2.1942	-	2.1942	1.8783
Final	2.8045	-	2.8045	-	2.8045	2.1424
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.9053	0.3811	1.5242	0.6700	2.1942	1.8783
Final	2.0345	-	2.0345	0.7700	2.8045	2.1424
Share class B Income (GBP share class)					D' . 'I .'	D: . : : : : :
	6		N		Distributions	Distributions
	Gross	Income	Net	- "	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	tax	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	3.6295	0.7259	2.9036	-	2.9036	2.1657
Final	3.5241	-	3.5241	-	3.5241	2.6805
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	2.5670	0.5134	2.0536	0.8500	2.9036	2.1657
Final	2.5041	-	2.5041	1.0200	3.5241	2.6805
Share class B Hedged Income (GBP share class)						
					Distributions	Distributions
	Gross	Income	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	tax	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	2.7614	0.5523	2.2091	-	2.2091	1.9295
Final	2.8174	-	2.8174	-	2.8174	2.1845
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.9239	0.3848	1.5391	0.6700	2.2091	1.9295
Final	1.9632	-	1.9632	0.8542	2.8174	2.1845
Share class B Hedged Income (EUR share class)						
					Distributions	Distributions
	Gross	Income	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	tax	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	2.6948	0.5390	2.1558	-	2.1558	1.9136
Final	2.7036	-	2.7036	-	2.7036	2.1061
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.8698	0.3740	1.4958	0.6600	2.1558	1.9136
Final	1.9436	-	1.9436	0.7600	2.7036	2.1061

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Share class Z Gross Accumulation

					Distributions	Distributions
	Gross	Income	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	tax	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	3.0989	-	3.0989	-	3.0989	2.4910
Final	3.2910	-	3.2910	-	3.2910	2.9177
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	3.0989	-	3.0989	-	3.0989	2.4910
Final	3.2910	-	3.2910	-	3.2910	2.9177

### Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests worldwide in equities in emerging economies, including those of companies listed on developed market exchanges whose activities predominantly take place in emerging market countries.

Clarification point: emerging economies are defined as countries that are not classified as a developed market by MSCI or FTSE or are categorised by the World Bank as middle or low-income or are not members of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lowe	r Risk						ŀ	Higher Risk 🛨	•
	Potential	ly Low	er Rewards					Potentially Hi	gher Rewards	_
Share class A Accumulation	11		2	3	ا ا ا	4	5	6	7	
Share class B Accumulation	<u>                                     </u>		2	3		4	5	6	77	Ī

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Emerging market risk: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 12.6% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 29.4% and 48.7% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

Vapores (Chile: Industrials) benefited from signs of a rebound in the shipping industry, and Unilever (UK: Consumer Staples) rose on the back of the attempted takeover by Kraft Heinz and management's response of a new plan to improve margins. Housing Development Finance (India: Financials) rose due to higher-than-expected loan growth and the listing of its life insurance business.

On the negative side, Dr Reddy's Laboratories (India: Health Care) was weak on concerns surrounding the franchise and US Food & Drug Administration quality shortcomings. Juhayna Food Industries (Egypt: Consumer Staples) declined on disappointing results as weakness of the Egyptian pound increased costs, and AngloGold Ashanti (South Africa: Materials) was influenced by a subdued gold price.

### Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the year included Orascom Construction Industries (UAE: Industrials), a construction company owned by the Sawiris family with a good track record and a net cash Balance Sheet. The Fund also bought Newcrest Mining (Australia: Materials), a gold miner with significant exposure to Papua New Guinea and a strong balance sheet, and FEMSA (Mexico: Consumer Staples), one of the best-run companies in Latin America, which has a positive track record in managing brand franchises and in developing new businesses.

The Fund sold Shoprite (South Africa: Consumer Staples) as the long-standing chief executive officer is retiring and we are not positive about the merger announcement with Steinhoff's African business. The Fund also sold M. Dias Branco (Brazil: Consumer Staples) and Marico (India: Consumer Staples) on valuation concerns.

### Authorised Fund Manager's Report

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Outlook

Valuations across emerging markets are fair or full for many of the companies the Manager admires. Areas of comparatively better value, especially with quality in mind, include Indian IT outsourcing companies and some domestic-focused South African companies. Some areas of the universe that provided a brief opportunity to build positions — Mexico towards the end of 2016, for example — are once again more fully valued.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	2.2	6.6	12.6	29.4	48.7	156.0	1,312.8
Benchmark return %	8.1	13.5	25.7	37.4	50.0	87.5	568.6
Sector return %	2.1	3.5	9.8	23.3	43.2	65.2	958.6
Quartile ranking	2	2	2	2	2	1	2

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	12.6	21.5	(5.4)	0.3	14.5

Benchmark: MSCI Emerging Markets Index. Sector: IA Global Emerging Markets.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
United States Treasury Bill 0% 21/09/2017	5.95	Unilever	5.58
Housing Development Finance	3.51	Uni-President Enterprises	3.54
Unilever	3.50	Housing Development Finance	2.74
Uni-President Enterprises	3.48	Standard Bank Group	2.57
Tata Consultancy Services	2.48	Coca-Cola HBC	2.48
Enka Insaat ve Sanayi	2.25	Tiger Brands	2.26
PZ Cussons	2.13	Tech Mahindra	2.23
Fomento Economico Mexicano ADR	2.12	Duratex	2.17
Standard Bank Group	2.00	Shoprite Holdings	2.17
Grupo Financiero Santander Mexico ADR	1.91	Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas	1.97

### Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2017
--------------------

Holdings or Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	UNITED KINGDOM (8.07%*)‡	49,451	7.28
4,008,839	PZ Cussons	14,444	2.13
6,568,661		11,193	1.65
549,658	Unilever	23,814	3.50
	UNITED STATES (1.86%*)	40,477	5.95
USD53,197,000	United States Treasury Bill 0% 21/09/2017	40,477	5.95
	SWITZERLAND (2.48%*)	10,457	1.54
455,845	Coca-Cola HBC	10,457	1.54
·	JAPAN (1.09%*)		_
		14,827	2.18
752 240	AUSTRALIA (0.69%*) Newcrest Mining	9,233	1.36
1,387,035		5,594	0.82
1,507,055		3,334	0.02
	CHINA (0.58%*)	-	4.52
C 42F 207	HONG KONG (3.29%*)	30,800	4.53
	China Resources Pharmaceutical Group	5,876	0.86
	Hong Kong & China Gas	12,908	1.90
	Texwinca Holdings	1,475	0.22
	Vinda International Holdings Yue Yuen Industrial Holdings	4,406 6,135	0.65 0.90
1,939,000	-		
022 600	INDIA (18.13%*)	145,530	21.41
923,608	•	6,155	0.91
1,020,353	Dr Reddy's Laboratories	6,362 11,690	0.94 1.72
	Housing Development Finance	23,866	3.51
	Idea Cellular	11,952	1.76
3,473,473		2,422	0.36
3,840,245		2,714	0.40
	Kotak Mahindra Bank	11,572	1.70
	Mahindra Lifespace Developers	4,716	0.69
	Nestle India	9,772	1.44
	Tata Consultancy Services	16,881	2.48
10,191,185	Tata Power	9,926	1.46
2,577,839	Tech Mahindra	11,787	1.73
1,071,033		3,422	0.50
1,269,898	United Breweries	12,293	1.81
	INDONESIA (0.00%*)	2,444	0.36
13,697,000	Acset Indonusa	2,444	0.36
	PAKISTAN (0.35%*)	-	-
	PHILIPPINES (1.37%*)	-	-
	SINGAPORE (0.00%*)	6,586	0.97
6,016,500		6,586	0.97
	SOUTH KOREA (2.05%*)	10,321	1.52
285.997	Shinhan Financial Group	10,321	1.52
		. 3,32 1	2

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Holdings or Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	TAIWAN (6.12%*)	47,235	6.95
	Chroma ATE	5,437	0.80
	Merida Industry	10,892	1.60
	President Chain Store	7,253	1.07
16,245,104	Uni-President Enterprises	23,653	3.48
	EGYPT (1.34%*)	5,194	0.76
17,936,021	Juhayna Food Industries	5,194	0.76
	KENYA (0.00%*)	3,951	0.58
13,315,800		3,951	0.58
	NIGERIA (2.38%*)	25,842	3.80
125 779 941	Guaranty Trust Bank	10,239	1.51
	Guaranty Trust Bank GDR	2,898	0.43
	Guinness Nigeria	428	0.06
	Guinness Nigeria Rights Expiry 30/08/2017	-	-
	Lafarge Africa	1,933	0.28
9,558,151	Nigerian Breweries	3,275	0.48
41,313,903	UAC of Nigeria	1,428	0.21
	Unilever Nigeria	5,641	0.83
35,471,383	Unilever Nigeria Rights Expiry 08/09/2017	-	-
	OMAN (0.30%*)	-	-
	POLAND (1.25%*)	-	-
	RUSSIA (0.50%*)	-	_
		62.840	0.40
2 275 005	SOUTH AFRICA (12.87%*) Adcock Ingram Holdings	<b>63,849</b> 8,789	<b>9.40</b> 1.28
	Adcock Ingram Holdings Warrants Expiry 26/07/2019	67	0.01
	African Oxygen	5,835	0.87
	AngloGold Ashanti	6,637	0.98
7,252,678	•	5,166	0.76
	Impala Platinum Holdings	2,448	0.36
7,734,435		8,628	1.27
	Standard Bank Group	13,594	2.00
	Tiger Brands	12,685	1.87
	TURKEY (3.29%*)	28,444	4.18
1.660.429	Anadolu Efes Biracilik Ve Malt Sanayii	7,494	1.10
	Enka Insaat ve Sanayi	15,280	2.25
	Yazicilar Holdings	, 5,670	0.83
	UAE (0.00%*)	9,855	1.45
1,930,401	Orascom Construction	9,855	1.45
.,,555, .5			
1 277 027	BRAZIL (10.05%*) Banco Bradesco	<b>51,300</b> 9,885	<b>7.55</b> 1.45
4,882,191		9,275	1.45
2,418,200		9,458	1.37
	Natura Cosmeticos	9,871	1.45
	Porto Seguro	6,462	0.95
394,820		1,798	0.26
	Wilson Sons BDR	4,551	0.67
,		,	

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Holdings or Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Net Assets
	CHILE (10.56%*)‡	72,161	10.62
12,869,258	Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares	6,090	0.90
940,438	Antofagasta	8,948	1.32
1,199,205	Cia Cervecerias Unidas	12,049	1.77
253,765,516	Cia Sud Americana de Vapores	8,891	1.31
9,676,378	Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas	12,666	1.86
5,137,064	Quinenco	10,958	1.61
72,353,698	Sociedad Matriz SAAM	5,769	0.85
4,716,133	SONDA	6,790	1.00
	COLOMBIA (1.19%*)	-	-
	MEXICO (1.82%*)	36,113	5.31
186,819	Fomento Economico Mexicano ADR	14,420	2.12
1,694,539	Grupo Financiero Santander Mexico ADR	13,002	1.91
5,133,281	Grupo Herdez	8,691	1.28
	Portfolio of investments	654,837	96.34
	Net other assets	24,895	3.66
	Total net assets	679,732	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

Stock shown as ADRs, GDRs and BDRs represent American Depositary Receipts, Global Depositary Receipts and Brazilian Depositary Receipts, respectively.

<sup>‡</sup> Since the previous report, the Country Sector Classification headings have been updated by data providers. The current holdings and comparative holdings have been restated as appropriate.

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	702.30	578.00	611.19
Return before operating charges*	102.79	135.32	(21.45)
Operating charges	(14.19)	(11.02)	(11.74)
Return after operating charges*	88.60	124.30	(33.19)
Distributions	(1.98)	(1.94)	(3.58)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.98	1.94	3.58
Closing net asset value per share (p)	790.90	702.30	578.00
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.91	0.60	0.54
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	12.62%	21.51%	(5.43)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	47,696	48,051	56,939
Closing number of shares	6,030,570	6,841,976	9,850,975
Operating charges	1.89%	1.89%	1.89%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.10%	0.09%
Prices			
Highest share price	803.40	710.10	663.38
Lowest share price	686.02	517.46	576.35

			(**************************************
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	784.78	641.03	673.78
Return before operating charges*	114.84	150.83	(25.34)
Operating charges	(9.26)	(7.08)	(7.41)
Return after operating charges*	105.58	143.75	(32.75)
Distributions	(8.49)	(7.21)	(8.12)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	8.49	7.21	8.12
Closing net asset value per share (p)	890.36	784.78	641.03
* after direct transaction costs of:	1.02	0.67	0.60
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	13.45%	22.42%	(4.86)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	632,036	831,725	642,041
Closing number of shares	70,986,300	105,982,561	100,157,728
Operating charges	1.09%	1.09%	1.08%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.10%	0.09%
Prices			
Highest share price	904.23	793.43	734.24
Lowest share price	768.59	575.96	636.77

## Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 2017		31 July 2	2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		83,139		152,183
Revenue	3	15,746		17,177	
Expenses	4	(8,063)		(8,133)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(5)		-	
Net revenue before taxation		7,678		9,044	
Taxation	5 _	(1,943)		(1,429)	
Net revenue after taxation			5,735		7,615
Total return before distributions			88,874		159,798
Distribution	6		(6,911)		(7,666)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	activities		81,963	<u></u>	152,132

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2	2016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		879,776		698,980
Assets transferred from other Funds*		-		7,919
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	23,376		34,901	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(312,921)		(21,996)	
		(289,545)		12,905
Dilution adjustment		1,270		152
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		81,963		152,132
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		6,268		7,688
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		679,732	_	879,776

<sup>\*</sup>Relating to the transfer of assets from an external party.

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 232 to 237.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			_
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		654,837	806,150
Current assets			
Debtors	8	812	6,044
Cash and bank balances		25,715	70,494
Total assets		681,364	882,688
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(1,632)	(2,912)
Total liabilities		(1,632)	(2,912)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		679,732	879,776

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 232 to 237.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

### 1. Accounting basis and policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

### 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

Non-derivative securities  Non-derivative securities  Forward foreign exchange currency contracts  Currency (losses)/gains  Net capital gains  Revenue	000 23 (3) 81)	31 July 2016 £'000 149,321 (2) 2,864
Forward foreign exchange currency contracts Currency (losses)/gains  Net capital gains  (1,0 83,7	(3) 81)	(2) 2,864
Currency (losses)/gains (1,0) Net capital gains 83,7	81)	2,864
Net capital gains 83,1		
	39	152 102
3. Revenue		152,183
31 July 2 £'	)17 )00	31 July 2016 £'000
Dividends from UK companies 1,5	38	1,761
	72)	173
Overseas non-taxable revenue	88	13,821
Overseas scrip dividends	56	113
Interest from bank deposits	6	13
<b>5</b>	15	42
Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies		1,182
Initial Charge Revenue	97	72
Total revenue 15,7	46	17,177
4. Expenses		
31 July 2 £'	)17 )00	31 July 2016 £'000
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
ACD's periodic charge	52	7,463
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
	05	94
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	11	9
Registrar fees	47	58
, 3	80	370
Other expenses1	68	139
	06	576
Total expenses8,0	63	8,133

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	769	1,391
	Indian capital gains tax	1,174	38
	Total taxation (note 5b)	1,943	1,429

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	7,678	9,044
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	1,536	1,809
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(308)	(352)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(11)	(23)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(2,578)	(2,764)
Movement in excess management expenses	1,396	1,370
Irrecoverable overseas tax	769	1,391
Overseas tax expensed	(35)	(40)
Indian capital gains tax	1,174	38
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	1,943	1,429

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £11,706,887 (31/07/16: £10,310,678), this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Interim distribution	2,548	1,407
Final distribution	3,720	6,281
	6,268	7,688
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	728	38
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(85)	(60)
Net distributions for the year	6,911	7,666

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on page 238.

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

as a	23.34.7				
7.	Movement between net revenue and net distributions				
				31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Net revenue after taxation			5,735	7,615
	Movement in net income as a result of conversions			2	19
	Expenses charged to capital			-	(6)
	Indian capital gains tax		_	1,174	38
	Net distributions for the year		- -	6,911	7,666
8.	Debtors		_		
				31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Sales awaiting settlement			-	5,031
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares			37	12
	Accrued revenue		-	775	1,001
	Total debtors		=	812	6,044
9.	Creditors				
				31 July 2017	31 July 2016
				£'000	£'000
	Purchases awaiting settlement			746	1,802
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares			85	222
	Accrued expenses		-	801	888
	Total creditors		=	1,632	2,912
10.	Portfolio transaction costs				
	Analysis of total trade costs:				
		Purch	ases	Sal	es
	31 July	y 2017	31 July 2016		31 July 2016

	Pulcii	Pulchases		Sales		
Equities	31 July 2017 £'000 118,019	31 July 2016 £'000 190.838	31 July 2017 £'000 380,470	31 July 2016 £'000 184,457		
Bonds	76,701	48,115	50,588	34,093		
Trades in the year before transaction costs	194,720	238,953	431,058	218,550		
Commissions Equities Bonds	126	195 -	(370)	(181) (1)		
<b>Taxes</b> Equities Bonds	87	215	(255) -	(141)		
Total costs	213	410	(625)	(323)		
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	194,933	239,363	430,433	218,227		

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purchases		Sal	es
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions Equities Bonds	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10 0.00
<b>Taxes</b> Equities Bonds	0.07	0.11	0.07	0.08
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions Taxes		0.07 0.05		0.05 0.05
Total costs		0.12		0.10

#### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.39% (31/07/2016: 0.46%).

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund predominantly holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13

### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£65,483,686) (31/07/16: £80,614,961).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund significantly invests in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is predominantly restricted to interest receivable.

As at 31 July 2017, 9.74% (31/07/16: 9.90%) of the Fund's assets were interest bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £165,505 (31/07/16: £217,657).

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	14,827	6,049
Brazilian real	51,454	88,762
Chilean peso	63,662	86,186
Colombian peso	-	10,462
Egyptian pound	5,194	7,328
Hong Kong dollar	30,800	34,281
Indian rupee	146,030	171,124
Indonesian rupiah	2,444	-
Japanese yen	-	9,062
Kenyan shilling	3,951	-
Mexican peso	8,691	6,679
Nigerian naira	22,945	18,691
Omani rial	-	3,168
Philippine peso	-	12,035
Polish zloty	-	11,010
Singapore dollar	6,586	-
South African rand	63,095	113,331
South Korean won	10,321	18,010
Taiwanese dollar	47,427	54,612
Turkish lira	28,444	28,907
US dollar	98,985	53,888
Pakistan rupee	<u>-</u>	3,083
Total	604,856	736,668

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.45% (£30,242,810) (31/07/16: 4.19% (£36,833,405)).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £606,674 (31/07/16: £719,137) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, Commonwealth Bank of Australia (UK) Staff Pension Scheme, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.02% (31/07/16: 0.01%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.50% (31/07/16: 0.90%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### Material Shareholders

Santander (CF Trustee) Limited and Centrica Combined Common Investment held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 35.1% and 15.5% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has two share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

Share class A Accumulation (Retail):

Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):

1.75

1.00

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 228 to 229.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on page 238.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

31 July 2016					31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	6,841,976	54,603	(695,756)	(170,253)	6,030,570
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional)	105,982,561	2,851,539	(37,999,744)	151,944	70,986,300

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2017		016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	654,837	-	805,954	-
Level 2	-	-	196	-
Level 3	<u> </u>	-	-	
Total fair value	654,837	-	806,150	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

### **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.2916	-	0.2916	-
Final	1.6862	-	1.6862	1.9420
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	0.2916	0.2916	-
Final	0.9555	0.7307	1.6862	1.9420

#### Share class B Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	3.3919	-	3.3919	1.4110
Final	5.0971	-	5.0971	5.8009
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.4528	2.9391	3.3919	1.4110
Final	2.3020	2.7951	5.0971	5.8009

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests worldwide in large and mid-capitalisation equities in emerging economies, including those companies listed on developed market exchanges whose activities predominantly take place in emerging market countries.

• Clarification point: Large and mid-capitalisation typically refers to equities with a minimum market capitalisation of US\$1 billion and a minimum free float of US\$500 million. Emerging economies are defined as countries that are not classified as a developed market by MSCI or FTSE or are categorised by the World Bank as middle or low-income or are not members of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

### Risks and reward profile

Share class A Accumulation
Share class B Accumulation
Share class B Income
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

<b>←</b> Lower R	-Lower Risk					igher Risk 🛨
Potentially I	otentially Lower Rewards					igher Rewards
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk**: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

**Currency risk:** the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 11.9% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 32.9% and 49.8% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

Antofagasta (UK: Materials) rose on increasing copper prices and strong results as production was ahead of expectations, and Unilever (UK: Consumer Staples) rose on the back of the attempted takeover by Kraft Heinz and management's response of a new plan to improve margins. Housing Development Finance (India: Financials) climbed on higher-than-expected loan growth and the listing of its life insurance business.

On the negative side, Dr Reddy's Laboratories Cosmeticos (India: Health Care) was weak on concerns surrounding the franchise and US Food & Drug Administration quality shortcomings, while Natura Cosmeticos (Brazil: Consumer Staples) experienced a difficult environment with the evolution of its business model, changes in management and a subdued consumer. Li & Fung (Hong Kong: Consumer Discretionary) declined on concerns about the impact of the internet on its franchise as its customers are increasingly losing market share to e-commerce.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the year included Cipla (India: Health Care), one of India's oldest family-owned pharmaceutical companies, which has proven manufacturing capabilities in generic drugs. The Fund bought Heineken (Netherlands: Consumer Staples), a global brewer with attractive long-term growth opportunities in Nigeria, India and elsewhere in Asia, backed by a family who exhibit strong stewardship. The Fund also bought Newcrest Mining (Australia: Materials), a gold miner with significant exposure to Papua New Guinea and a strong Balance Sheet.

The Fund sold China Resources Beer (China: Consumer Staples) following an ownership change, as SABMiller, which we were backing, sold its stake as part of the ABI/SABMiller deal. The Fund also sold Nestlé India (Consumer Staples) and Entel (Chile: Telecom Services) on valuation concerns.

#### Outlook

Valuations across emerging markets are fair or full for many of the companies the Manager admires. Areas of comparatively better value, especially with quality in mind, include Indian IT outsourcing companies and some domestic-focused South African companies. Some areas of the universe that provided a brief opportunity to build positions — Mexico towards the end of 2016, for example — are once again more fully valued.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	2.5	6.2	11.9	32.9	49.8	164.3	466.5
Benchmark return %	8.1	13.5	25.7	37.4	50.0	87.5	360.0
Sector return %	2.1	3.5	9.8	23.3	43.2	65.2	234.7
Quartile ranking	2	2	2	2	2	1	1

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	11.9	20.3	(1.3)	0.2	12.5

Benchmark: MSCI Emerging Markets Index. Sector: IA Global Emerging Markets.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

#### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Uni-President Enterprises	4.57	Unilever	6.28
Unilever	4.06	Housing Development Finance	4.93
Housing Development Finance	4.06	Tiger Brands	4.87
Tata Consultancy Services	4.05	Uni-President Enterprises	4.11
Tata Power	3.40	Standard Bank Group	3.81
Cia Cervecerias Unidas	3.15	Banco Bradesco	3.45
Remgro	2.77	Bank Pekao	2.84
Grupo Financiero Santander Mexico ADR	2.72	Tata Power	2.83
MediaTek	2.66	Cia Cervecerias Unidas	2.63
Cipla	2.65	Infosys	2.60

### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	17		
		Market	Total
		Value	Net Assets
Holdings		£'000	%
	UNITED KINGDOM (7.15%*)‡	153,272	5.44
22,800,343		38,852	1.38
2,640,964		114,420	4.06
705 005	NETHERLANDS (0.00%*)	54,195	1.92
/26,286	Heineken Holding	54,195	1.92
2 524 552	SWITZERLAND (2.36%*)	59,751	2.12
2,604,668	Coca-Cola HBC	59,751	2.12
1 272 200	JAPAN (1.53%*)	26,765	0.95
1,373,200		26,765	0.95
2 527 000	AUSTRALIA (0.00%*)	58,195	2.07
3,537,889	Newcrest Mining	43,365 14,830	1.54 0.53
3,077,003			
25 020 000	CHINA (3.88%*) China Mengniu Dairy	<b>53,265</b>	<b>1.89</b> 1.89
33,920,000		53,265	
26 026 670	HONG KONG (4.85%*)  China Passurese Pharmacoutical Croup	<b>162,475</b>	<b>5.77</b> 0.87
	China Resources Pharmaceutical Group Hong Kong & China Gas	24,588 46,630	1.66
136,334,000		37,906	1.35
	Yue Yuen Industrial Holdings	53,351	1.89
	INDIA (20.41%*)	738,498	26.23
11,193,580		74,600	2.65
1,992,571	Colgate-Palmolive India	25,583	0.91
	Dr Reddy's Laboratories	54,965	1.95
	Federal Bank	13,871	0.49
	Housing Development Finance	114,365	4.06
46,318,210 5,719,602	Idea Cellular	50,806 68,954	1.81 2.45
	Mahindra & Mahindra	50,692	1.80
	Tata Consultancy Services	114,159	4.05
98,366,871	·	95,806	3.40
8,348,907	Tech Mahindra	38,173	1.36
3,773,024	United Breweries	36,524	1.30
	MALAYSIA (1.04%*)	42,096	1.49
51,088,113	Axiata Group	42,096	1.49
	PHILIPPINES (0.99%*)	-	-
	SINGAPORE (1.16%*)	59,632	2.12
9,733,900	Dairy Farm International Holdings	59,632	2.12
	SOUTH KOREA (2.65%*)	110,132	3.91
301,898	AMOREPACIFIC Group	24,873	0.88
12,840	KT	304	0.01
4,497,162		63,702	2.26
588,919	Shinhan Financial Group	21,253	0.76
	TAIWAN (9.38%*)	267,759	9.51
	Asustek Computer	59,110	2.10
	Giant Manufacturing	5,090	0.18
11,166,000	Uni-President Enterprises	74,950 128,609	2.66 4.57
00,323,338	סוורי ובאומפות בוונפוטואכא	120,009	4.57

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20	17		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
J	HUNGARY (1.03%*)	<u>-</u>	-
	NIGERIA (0.44%*) Guaranty Trust Bank Nigerian Breweries OMAN (0.14%*)	<b>39,989</b> 23,438 16,551	1.42 0.83 0.59
2,157,526	POLAND (2.84%*) Bank Pekao	<b>58,541</b> 58,541	<b>2.08</b> 2.08
475,050	RUSSIA (0.00%) Magnit GDR	<b>13,168</b> 13,168	<b>0.47</b> 0.47
6,301,958 222,511 7,439,388	SOUTH AFRICA (11.87%*) AngloGold Ashanti Remgro SPAR Group Standard Bank Group Tiger Brands	<b>222,221</b> 4,221 78,099 2,133 70,799 66,969	7.89 0.15 2.77 0.08 2.51 2.38
12,965,749 12,016,105	TURKEY (2.88%*) Akbank Anadolu Efes Biracilik Ve Malt Sanayii	<b>83,371</b> 29,144 54,227	<b>2.96</b> 1.03 1.93
1,254,730 17,584,700	BRAZIL (8.07%*) Banco Bradesco Engie Brasil Energia Klabin Natura Cosmeticos	<b>177,521</b> 42,456 10,661 68,778 55,626	<b>6.31</b> 1.51 0.38 2.44 1.98
1,993,921	CHILE (8.03%*)‡ Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares Antofagasta Cia Cervecerias Unidas	<b>142,140</b> 34,516 18,972 88,652	<b>5.05</b> 1.23 0.67 3.15
	MEXICO (1.93%*) Grupo Financiero Santander Mexico ADR Kimberly-Clark de Mexico 'A' Shares	<b>93,642</b> 76,607 17,035	<b>3.33</b> 2.72 0.61
	Portfolio of investments	2,616,628	92.93
	Net other assets	199,203	7.07
	Total net assets	2,815,831	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

Stocks shown as ADRs and GDRs represent American Depositary Receipts and Global Depositary Receipts, respectively.

<sup>‡</sup> Since the previous report, the Country Sector Classification headings have been updated by data providers. The current holdings and comparative holdings have been restated as appropriate.

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	505.40	420.35	425.81
Return before operating charges*	68.88	91.65	1.45
Operating charges	(8.51)	(6.60)	(6.91)
Return after operating charges*	60.37	85.05	(5.46)
Distributions	(4.24)	(3.36)	(2.77)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	4.24	3.36	2.77
Closing net asset value per share (p)	565.77	505.40	420.35
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.54	0.44	0.59
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	11.94%	20.23%	(1.28)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	585,054	580,447	814,299
Closing number of shares	103,407,899	114,849,251	193,718,833
Operating charges	1.58%	1.57%	1.57%
Direct transaction costs	0.10%	0.10%	0.13%
Prices			
Highest share price	577.51	511.92	472.73
Lowest share price	491.10	376.97	408.79
ı			

comparative rabie			(continuca)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	544.71	450.09	452.92
Return before operating charges*	74.47	98.79	1.49
Operating charges	(5.37)	(4.17)	(4.32)
Return after operating charges*	69.10	94.62	(2.83)
Distributions	(8.43)	(6.60)	(6.12)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	8.43	6.60	6.12
Closing net asset value per share (p)	613.81	544.71	450.09
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.59	0.47	0.63
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	12.69%	21.02%	(0.62)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,697,638	1,799,399	1,484,631
Closing number of shares	276,573,847	330,338,523	329,849,571
Operating charges	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%
Direct transaction costs	0.10%	0.10%	0.13%
Prices			
Highest share price	625.00	551.71	505.18
Lowest share price	530.52	404.92	435.93

Comparative Table	(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)
Share class B Income	
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	13.22
Operating charges	(1.00)
Return after operating charges*	12.22
Distributions	(1.31)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	110.91
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.11
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	12.22%
Other information	
Closing net asset value (£'000)	37,743
Closing number of shares	34,030,880
Operating charges	0.91%
Direct transaction costs	0.10%
Prices	
Highest share price	113.91
Lowest share price	97.00
Share class B Income was launched on 1 September 2016.	

comparative rabie			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	222.65	221.50	199.33
Return before operating charges*	16.26	4.40	25.58
Operating charges	(3.65)	(3.25)	(3.41)
Return after operating charges*	12.61	1.15	22.17
Distributions	(1.93)	(1.50)	(1.58)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.93	1.50	1.58
Closing net asset value per share (c)	235.26	222.65	221.50
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.23	0.22	0.29
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.66%	0.52%	11.12%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	124,178	118,276	136,916
Closing number of shares	52,783,626	53,122,000	61,814,341
Operating charges	1.57%	1.57%	1.57%
Direct transaction costs	0.10%	0.10%	0.13%
Prices			
Highest share price	248.37	227.25	243.48
Lowest share price	214.86	180.99	191.25

comparative rabie			(continuca)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	167.07	165.13	147.70
Return before operating charges*	12.13	3.36	18.90
Operating charges	(1.59)	(1.42)	(1.47)
Return after operating charges*	10.54	1.94	17.43
Distributions	(2.50)	(2.09)	(2.19)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.50	2.09	2.19
Closing net asset value per share (c)	177.61	167.07	165.13
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.18	0.16	0.22
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	6.31%	1.17%	11.80%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	429,972	234,378	301,283
Closing number of shares	242,092,238	140,281,706	182,460,528
Operating charges	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%
Direct transaction costs	0.10%	0.10%	0.13%
Prices			
Highest share price	187.22	170.51	181.16
Lowest share price	161.54	135.41	142.03
•			

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		288,498		426,072
Revenue	3	70,097		57,514	
Expenses	4	(30,950)		(26,549)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(30)		(10)	
Net revenue before taxation		39,117		30,955	
Taxation	5 _	(3,228)		(1,644)	
Net revenue after taxation			35,889	_	29,311
Total return before distributions			324,387		455,383
Distributions	6		(35,861)	_	(29,656)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	activities		288,526	=	425,727

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		2,677,211		2,607,823
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	278,354		48,521	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(463,129)		(433,747)	
		(184,775)		(385,226)
Dilution adjustment		344		-
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		288,526		425,727
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		34,525	_	28,887
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		2,815,831	=	2,677,211

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 250 to 255.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		2,616,628	2,480,020
Current assets			
Debtors	8	5,197	6,041
Cash and bank balances		203,238	197,642
Total assets		2,825,063	2,683,703
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(328)	-
Other creditors	9	(8,904)	(6,492)
Total liabilities		(9,232)	(6,492)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		2,815,831	2,677,211

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 250 to 255.

# Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

			1
1	Accounting	hacic and	noliciae
1.	Accounting	vasis aliu	DOLLCIES

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

## 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

The het capital gains during the year comprise.		
	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Non-derivative securities	286,280	417,499
		(11)
Currency gains	1,828	8,584
Net capital gains	288,498	426,072
Revenue		
	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Dividends from UK companies	5,168	6,571
	(734)	(251)
	60,791	46,544
	400	483
	37	49
	-	(561)
	3,998	4,524
Initial Charge Revenue	437	155
Total revenue	70,097	57,514
Expenses		
	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
ACD's periodic charge	28,560	24,738
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
·	390	271
	12	10
		10
Registrar fees	374	409
Safe custody charges	991	791
<b>5</b>	991 623	791 330
Safe custody charges	991	791
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts Currency gains Net capital gains Revenue  Dividends from UK companies Overseas taxable revenue Overseas non-taxable revenue Overseas scrip dividends Interest from bank deposits Interest from government and fixed-interest securities Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies Initial Charge Revenue Total revenue Expenses  Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them: ACD's periodic charge	Non-derivative securities 286,280 Forward foreign exchange currency contracts 390 Currency gains 1,828 Net capital gains 288,498 Revenue 31 July 2017

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Corporation tax	9	-
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	3,219	1,644
	Total taxation (note 5b)	3,228	1,644

## (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	39,117	30,955
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	7,823	6,191
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(1,034)	(1,314)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(80)	(97)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(12,158)	(9,309)
Movement in excess management expenses	5,563	4,658
Irrecoverable overseas tax	3,219	1,644
Overseas tax expensed	(114)	(129)
Corporation tax: adjustment in respect of prior years	9	-
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	3,228	1,644

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £45,774,014 (31/07/16: £40,211,475); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	13,026	5,960
Final distribution	21,956	22,927
	34,982	28,887
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	1,790	1,091
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(911)	(322)
Net distributions for the year	35,861	29,656

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 256 to 257.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	35,889	29,311
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	(28)	351
Expenses charged to capital	-	(8)
Tax relief on expenses charged to capital	-	2
Net distributions for the year	35,861	29,656

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

8.	Debtors

9.

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Sales awaiting settlement	-	1,054
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	85	491
Accrued revenue	4,827	3,985
Overseas tax recoverable	285	511
Total debtors	5,197	6,041
Creditors		
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	1,567	-
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	4,362	4,049
Accrued expenses	2,975	2,443
Total creditors	8,904	6,492

## 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purch	ases	Sal	es
Equities Bonds	31 July 2017 £'000 782,887	<b>31 July 2016</b> <b>£'000</b> 442,584	<b>31 July 2017 £'000</b> 934,672 421	<b>31 July 2016</b> <b>£'000</b> 813,421 583
Trades in the year before transaction costs	782,887	442,584	935,093	814,004
Commissions Equities Bonds	724	382 -	(823) (1)	(751) (2)
Total commissions	724	382	(824)	(753)
<b>Taxes</b> Equities Bonds	649	447 -	(629) -	(895) -
Total taxes	649	447	(629)	(895)
Total costs	1,373	829	(1,453)	(1,648)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	784,260	443,413	933,640	812,356

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purch	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	
Commissions Equities Bonds	0.09	0.09	0.09 0.24	0.09 0.34	
<b>Taxes</b> Equities Bonds	0.08	0.10	0.07	0.11	

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016	
	%	%	
Commissions	0.05	0.05	
Taxes	0.05	0.06	
Total costs	0.10	0.11	

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.24% (31/07/2016: 0.27%).

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds predominantly equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£261,662,751) (31/07/16: £248,002,000).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund no longer invests in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is predominantly restricted to interest receivable.

As at 31 July 2017, 7.22% (31/07/2016: 7.40%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £508,138 (31/07/16: £495,101).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	58,195	-
Brazilian real	177,542	216,251
Chilean peso	123,167	145,549
Czech Republic koruna	-	1
Euro	54,400	1,855
Hong Kong dollar	215,740	233,754
Hungarian forint	-	27,488
Indian rupee	740,953	558,088
Japanese yen	26,842	41,078
Malaysian ringgit	42,096	27,860
Mexican peso	17,035	-
Nigerian naira	39,988	11,646
Omani rial	-	4,601
Philippine peso	-	26,760
Polish zloty	58,541	76,011
South African rand	220,638	317,923
South Korean won	46,430	48,236
Swiss franc	258	511
Taiwanese dollar	270,339	253,153
Turkish lira	83,371	77,046
US dollar	313,672	194,689
Total	2,489,207_	2,262,500_

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.42% (£124,460,346) (31/07/16: 4.23% (£113,125,070)).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £2,432,529 (31/07/16: £2,143,785) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, Commonwealth Bank of Australia (UK) Staff Pension Scheme, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.09% (31/07/16: 0.08%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.19% (31/07/16: 0.46%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at 31 July 2017, HTSG A/C First State, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.32% (31/07/16: nil) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

Clearstream Banking S.A. held material shareholding in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 12.2% of the Fund's shares in issue.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has five share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	70
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	0.85
Share class B Income (Institutional):	0.85
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.85

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 243 to 247.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 256 to 257.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	114,849,251	3,910,170	(11,811,710)	(3,539,812)	103,407,899
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional)	330,338,523	7,526,822	(60,147,097)	(1,144,401)	276,573,847
Share class B Income (Institutional)	-	19,956,221	(10,094,583)	24,169,242	34,030,880
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail)	53,122,000	7,081,932	(7,392,965)	(27,341)	52,783,626
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	140,281,706	119,235,974	(17,461,760)	36,318	242,092,238

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2017		31 July 2	.016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	2,616,628	-	2,479,621	-
Level 2	-	-	399	-
Level 3		-	-	
Total fair value	2,616,628	-	2,480,020	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

# Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class A Accumulation

Stidle Class A Accumulation			Distributions	Distributions
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.2032	-	1.2032	0.1042
Final	3.0368	-	3.0368	3.2550
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	1.2032	1.2032	0.1042
Final	2.4776	0.5592	3.0368	3.2550
Share class B Accumulation				
Share dass & Accamalation			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Croup 1				
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	3.1676	-	3.1676	1.5471
Final	5.2655	- ( )	5.2655	5.0543
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.7900	2.3776	3.1676	1.5471
Final	3.7343	1.5312	5.2655	5.0543
Share class B Income			Br ett et	D: . : ! . :
Share class B Income			Distributions	Distributions
Share class B Income	Net		paid to/payable	paid
Share class B Income	Net revenue	Equalisation		
Share class B Income  Group 1		Equalisation (p)	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue		paid to/payable 30/09/2017	paid 30/09/2016
Group 1	revenue (p)		paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p)	paid 30/09/2016
Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646	(p) - -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646	paid 30/09/2016 (p) -
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p)	(p) - - (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p)	paid 30/09/2016
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.0997	(p) - - (p) 0.2421	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.3418	paid 30/09/2016 (p) -
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p)	(p) - - (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p) -
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.0997	(p) - - (p) 0.2421	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.3418	paid 30/09/2016 (p) -
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.0997	(p) - - (p) 0.2421	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.3418	paid 30/09/2016 (p) -
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.0997 0.6030	(p) - - (p) 0.2421	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.3418 0.9646	paid 30/09/2016 (p) - - (p) - -
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.0997 0.6030	(p) - (p) 0.2421 0.3616	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 Distributions paid to/payable	paid 30/09/2016 (p) - (p) - Distributions paid
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.0997 0.6030 Net revenue	(p) - (p) 0.2421 0.3616	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017	paid 30/09/2016 (p) - (p) - (p) - Distributions paid 30/09/2016
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.0997 0.6030 Net revenue (c)	(p) - (p) 0.2421 0.3616	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c)	paid 30/09/2016 (p) - (p) - (p) - Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1 Interim	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.0997 0.6030 Net revenue (c) 0.6446	(p) - (p) 0.2421 0.3616	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.6446	paid 30/09/2016 (p) - (p) - (p) - Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.0597
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.0997 0.6030 Net revenue (c) 0.6446 1.2886	(p) - (p) 0.2421 0.3616 Equalisation (c) -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.6446 1.2886	paid 30/09/2016 (p) - (p) - (p) - Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.0597 1.4445
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.0997 0.6030 Net revenue (c) 0.6446	(p) - (p) 0.2421 0.3616 Equalisation (c) - (c)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.6446 1.2886 (c)	paid 30/09/2016 (p) - (p) - (p) - Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.0597 1.4445 (c)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.0997 0.6030 Net revenue (c) 0.6446 1.2886	(p) - (p) 0.2421 0.3616 Equalisation (c) -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.6446 1.2886	paid 30/09/2016 (p) - (p) - (p) - Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.0597 1.4445

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

Share class by recall and on (25 rt share class)	Net revenue	Equalisation	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017	Distributions paid 30/09/2016
C 1		' ,		
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.9657	-	0.9657	0.5311
Final	1.5321	-	1.5321	1.5601
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.3910	0.5747	0.9657	0.5311
Final	0.8023	0.7298	1.5321	1.5601

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in a diversified portfolio of securities of issuers established or having significant operations in emerging economies and listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide. The Fund invests in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

- Clarification point: The Fund's emphasis on sustainable development incorporates three key features in making investment decisions. These are:
- I Company classification (identifying companies whose management are believed able to manage sustainability risks and opportunities facing their companies, seeking out sustainability companies with a positive sustainable development impact);
- II Integration of environmental, social and corporate governance factors into investment analysis;

III Engagement with and exit from companies based on our own research and external global norms-based screening (the Fund manager will engage senior management on any identified environmental, social and governance issues and exit a stock if insufficient progress is made).

#### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lower Risk				Higher Risk 👈		
	Potentially Lov	otentially Lower Rewards				Potentially Higher Rewards	
Share class A Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss;
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Emerging market risk: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 13.1% in sterling terms over the year and provided cumulative returns of 32.9% and 62.9% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

Unilever (UK: Consumer Staples) rose on the back of the attempted takeover by Kraft Heinz and management's response of a new plan to improve margins. Marico (India: Consumer Staples) gained on the back of both strong operational performance and the market becoming more optimistic about the future prospects of Indian consumer companies. Vapores (Chile: Industrials) benefited from ongoing consolidation in the shipping

On the negative side, Mahle-Metal Leve (Brazil: Consumer Discretionary) declined as the Brazilian economy remained depressed, and the company continued to suffer from cyclically poor sales and profitability. Natura Cosmeticos (Brazil: Consumer Staples) was weak amid concerns that it will use debt to Fund its latest acquisition of The Body Shop from L'Oreal. Juhayna Food Industries (Egypt: Consumer Staples) continued to suffer as the Egyptian pound's devaluation led to increased production costs that the company has not fully passed on to customers.

## Authorised Fund Manager's Report

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the year included Mahindra & Mahindra (India: Consumer Discretionary), the holding company of one of the most respected and highest-quality family groups in India. The Fund bought Clicks (South Africa: Consumer Discretionary) and Corporativo Fragua (Mexico: Consumer Staples). Both are drug retail businesses with strong management teams that should benefit from the continued formalisation of the pharmaceutical retail market in South Africa and Mexico respectively.

The Fund sold Entel (Chile: Telecom Services) on concerns about the franchise and China Mengniu Dairy (Consumer Staples) on the belief that the company's quality deteriorated after it made poor capital allocation decisions. The Fund also sold Infosys Technologies (India: Information Technology) on governance concerns.

#### Outlook

The Fund remains defensively positioned and focused on companies with good quality management teams, conservative balance sheets and growing, but predictable cash flows. The Manager continues to look for companies that should benefit from and contribute to the sustainable development of global emerging markets over the long term.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	2.9	8.3	13.1	32.9	62.9	-	205.5
Benchmark return %	8.1	13.5	25.7	37.4	50.0	-	137.8
Sector return %	2.1	3.5	9.8	23.3	43.2	-	109.4
Quartile ranking	2	1	2	2	2	-	1

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	13.1	16.5	0.9	3.3	18.6

Benchmark: MSCI Emerging Markets Index. Sector: IA Global Emerging Markets.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

#### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Unilever	7.34	Marico	6.00
Marico	4.90	Natura Cosmeticos	5.74
Natura Cosmeticos	3.57	Unilever	5.05
Tech Mahindra	3.41	Tech Mahindra	4.65
Tata Consultancy Services	3.27	Banco Bradesco	3.68
Standard Foods	2.86	Standard Foods	3.34
Vitasoy International Holdings	2.59	Manila Water	3.08
TOTVS	2.58	Dr Reddy's Laboratories	2.83
Housing Development Finance	2.51	WEG	2.57
Manila Water	2.46	Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas	2.51

### Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 201	7		
·		Market	Total
11-1-12		Value	Net Assets
Holdings		£'000	%
1 264 722	UNITED KINGDOM (6.40%*)	33,871	8.59
1,364,732	PZ Cussons	4,917 28,954	1.25 7.34
008,280			
152 /50	PORTUGAL (0.56%*) Jeronimo Martins	<b>2,267</b> 2,267	<b>0.57</b> 0.57
132,439			
1,057	SWITZERLAND (1.08%*)	<b>1,792</b> 1,792	<b>0.45</b> 0.45
1,037			
207 000	JAPAN (2.88%*) Kansai Paint	<b>13,545</b> 5,004	<b>3.44</b> 1.27
•	Unicharm	8,541	2.17
130,200	BANGLADESH (0.67%*)	3,771	0.96
4 586 492	BRAC Bank	3,771 3,771	0.96
1,300,132	CHINA (1.03%*)	5,7,7.	-
		10.200	2.50
6 276 000	HONG KONG (2.37%*) Vitasoy International Holdings	<b>10,200</b> 10,200	<b>2.59</b> 2.59
0,270,000			
1 28/1 323	INDIA (23.39%*) Dabur India	<b>86,654</b> 4,713	<b>21.97</b> 1.20
	Dr Reddy's Laboratories	7,929	2.01
	Housing Development Finance	9,898	2.51
	Idea Cellular	2,532	0.64
	Kotak Mahindra Bank	5,594	1.42
	Mahindra & Mahindra	3,952	1.00
4,880,981 435,981	Tata Consultancy Services	19,309 12,909	4.90 3.27
	Tech Mahindra	13,451	3.41
	Tube Investments of India	6,367	1.61
	PHILIPPINES (6.18%*)	19,932	5.05
409,002	Ayala	5,342	1.35
	Bank of the Philippine Islands	4,878	1.24
20,099,720	Manila Water	9,712	2.46
	SRI LANKA (0.45%*)	3,674	0.93
5,036,288	Hemas Holdings	3,674	0.93
	TAIWAN (7.57%*)	33,271	8.44
	Chroma ATE	8,699 5,765	2.21
	Delta Electronics Standard Foods	5,765 11,268	1.46 2.86
	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	7,539	1.91
	THAILAND (1.62%*)	5,244	1.33
2.595.200	Delta Electronics Thailand	5,244	1.33
	BOTSWANA (0.57%*)	2,666	0.68
6,883,673	Choppies Enterprises BSE	1,317	0.34
	Choppies Enterprises JSE	1,349	0.34
	EGYPT (1.56%*)	5,515	1.40
514,027	Commercial International Bank Egypt GDR	1,821	0.46
12,757,497	Juhayna Food Industries	3,694	0.94
	GHANA (0.20%*)	801	0.20
512,072	Unilever Ghana	801	0.20

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017	
--------------------	--

NIGERIA (3.01%*)         17,415         4.42           17,044,202         Chemical and Allied Products         1,179         0.30           66,442,318         Guaranty Trust Bank         5,049         1.37           674,771         Guaranty Trust Bank GDR         2,756         0.70           35,521,765         Lafage Africa         4,372         1.11           44,853,531         Unilever Nigeria         3,699         0.94           23,257,386         Unilever Nigeria Rights Expiry 08/09/2017         -         -           SOUTH AFRICA (7.11%*)*         37,499         9.51           16,64,607         Adoock Ingram Holdings         5,461         1.38           50,667         Adoock Ingram Holdings         5,461         1.38           50,667         Adoock Ingram Holdings         5,461         1.38           50,667         Adoock Ingram Holdings         9,51         1,777         0.45           709,067         Rengro         8,787         2,23         0.56           799,367         Rengro         9,370         2,38         0.56           949,311         Banco Bradesco         6,835         1,73           1,338,800         Mahle-Metal Leve         5,796         1,47 <th>Holdings</th> <th></th> <th>Market Value £'000</th> <th>Total Net Assets %</th>	Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
17,044,202       Chemical and Allied Products       1,179       0.30         66,442,338       Guaranty Trust Bank GDR       2,756       0.70         35,521,765       Lafarge Africa       4,372       1.11         44,853,531       Unilever Nigeria Rights Expiry 08/09/2017       5       -         POLAND (0.88%*)       -       -         SOUTH AFRICA (7.11%*)       37,499       9.51         1,476,436       Adcock Ingram Holdings       5,461       1.38         5,667       Adcock Ingram Holdings       5,461       1.38         5,067       Adcock Ingram Holdings Warrants Expiry 26/07/2019       26       0.01         1,476,436       African Oxygen       1,777       0.45         259,201       Clicks Group       2,228       0.56         709,067       Remgro       9,370       2,38         943,575       Standard Bank Group       9,370       2,38         949,311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1,73         1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,796       1,47         2,333,900       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,796       1,47         1,334,684       VII Generica       5,537       1,40         1,763,28	_	NIGERIA (3.01%*)	17 415	4 42
66,442,338         Guaranty Trust Bank GDR         2,756         0.70           674,771         Guaranty Trust Bank GDR         2,756         0.70           35,521,763         Lafarge Affica         4,372         1.11           44,853,531         Unilever Nigeria         3,699         0.94           23,257,386         Unilever Nigeria Rights Expiry 08/09/2017         -         -           SOUTH AFRICA (7.11%*)         37,499         9.51           1,476,436         Adocek Ingram Holdings         5,461         1.38           50,667         Adocek Ingram Holdings Warrants Expiry 26/07/2019         26         0.01           1,644,607         African Oxygen         1,777         0.45           709,067         Remgro         8,787         2.23           984,575         Standard Bank Group         9,384         2.38           404,092         Tiger Brands         9,384         2.38           949,311         Banco Bradesco         6,835         1.73           1,398,800         Mahle-Metal Leve         5,796         1.47           2,339,300         Natura Cosmeticos         14,060         3.57           1,346,84         SI America         5,796         1.47	17.044.202		•	
674,771       Guaranty Trust Bank GDR       2,756       0.70         35,521,765       Lafarge Africa       4,372       1.11         44,853,531       Unilever Nigeria Rights Expiry 08/09/2017       -         POLAND (0.88%*)       -       -       -         SUTH AFRICA (7.11%*)       37,499       9.51         1,476,436       Adbook Ingram Holdings       5,461       1.38         50,667       Adocok Ingram Holdings Warrants Expiry 26/07/2019       26       0.01         1,474,4636       Adocok Ingram Holdings Warrants Expiry 26/07/2019       26       0.01         1,476,4607       African Oxygen       1,777       0.45         709,067       Remgro       8,787       2.23         94,575       Standard Bank Group       9,370       2.38         94,575       Standard Bank Group       9,384       2.38         94,9311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1.73         1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,798       1.47         2,333,900       Natura Cosmeticos       14,060       3.57         1,763,280       WEG       8,079       2.04         1,763,280       WEG       8,079       2.04         6,701,813			•	
35,521,765       Lafarge Africa       4,372       1.11         44,853,531       Unilever Nigeria       3,699       0.94         23,257,386       Unilever Nigeria Rights Expiry 08/09/2017       -       -         POLAND (0.88%*)       -       -       -         SOUTH AFRICA (7.11%*)       37,499       9.51         163,673       Adbee Rf       466       0.12         1,476,436       Adock Ingram Holdings       5,461       1.38         50,667       Adock Ingram Holdings Warrants Expiry 26/07/2019       26       0.01         1,644,607       African Oxygen       1,777       0.45         259,201       Clicks Group       2,228       0.56         709,067       Remgro       8,787       2,23         984,575       Standard Bank Group       9,370       2,38         949,311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1,73         1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,796       1,47         2,339,300       Natura Cosmeticos       14,060       3,57         1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2,58         1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2,04         CHILE (9.39%*)       5,537				
1				
POLAND (0.88%*)         -         -           SOUTH AFRICA (7.11%*)         37,499         9.51           1476,436         Adcock Ingram Holdings         5,461         1.38           50,667         Adcock Ingram Holdings Warrants Expiry 26/07/2019         26         0.01           1,644,607         African Oxygen         1,777         0.45           259,201         Clicks Group         2,228         0.56           709,067         Remgro         8,787         2.23           384,575         Standard Bank Group         9,370         2,38           404,092         Tiger Brands         9,384         2,38           8943,11         Banco Bradesco         6,835         1,73           1,398,800         Mahle-Metal Leve         5,798         1,47           2,339,300         Natura cosmeticos         14,060         3,57           1,344,684         Sul America         5,796         1,47           1,381,247         TOTVS         10,183         2,58           1,699,717         Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares         5,537         1,40           11,699,717         Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares         5,537         1,40           120,504,497         Gia Sud Americana de Vapores         <				
SOUTH AFRICA (7.11%*)         37,499         9.51           163,673         Adbee Rf         466         0.12           1,476,436         Adcock Ingram Holdings         5,461         1.38           50,667         Adcock Ingram Holdings Warrants Expiry 26/07/2019         26         0.01           1,644,607         African Oxygen         1,777         0.45           259,201         Clicks Group         2,228         0.56           709,067         Remgro         8,787         2.23           384,575         Standard Bank Group         9,370         2,38           404,092         Tiger Brands         9,384         2,38           8943,11         Banco Bradesco         6,835         1,73           1,398,800         Mahle-Metal Leve         5,798         1,47           2,339,300         Natura Cosmeticos         14,060         3,57           1,341,684         Sul America         5,796         1,47           1,381,247         TOTVS         10,183         2,58           1,699,717         Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares         5,537         1,40           11,699,717         Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares         5,537         1,40           120,504,497         Gia Sud Americana d		<u> </u>		-
163,673       Adbee Rf       466       0.12         1,476,436       Adcock Ingram Holdings       5,461       1.38         50,667       Adcock Ingram Holdings Warrants Expiry 26/07/2019       26       0.01         1,644,607       African Oxygen       1,777       0.45         259,201       Clicks Group       2,228       0.56         709,067       Remgro       8,787       2,23         984,575       Standard Bank Group       9,370       2,38         40,092       Tiger Brands       9,384       2,38         8PAZIL (18.57%*)       50,701       12.86         949,311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1,73         1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,796       1,47         2,339,300       Matura Cosmeticos       14,660       3.57         1,344,684       Sul America       5,796       1,47         1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2,58         1,769,711       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1,40         12,0504,497       Gus Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1,07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2,22         6,257,901       SONDA <td></td> <td>POLAND (0.88%*)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		POLAND (0.88%*)	-	-
163,673       Adbee Rf       466       0.12         1,476,436       Adcock Ingram Holdings       5,461       1.38         50,667       Adcock Ingram Holdings Warrants Expiry 26/07/2019       26       0.01         1,644,607       African Oxygen       1,777       0.45         259,201       Clicks Group       2,228       0.56         709,067       Remgro       8,787       2,23         984,575       Standard Bank Group       9,370       2,38         40,092       Tiger Brands       9,384       2,38         8PAZIL (18.57%*)       50,701       12.86         949,311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1,73         1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,796       1,47         2,339,300       Matura Cosmeticos       14,660       3.57         1,344,684       Sul America       5,796       1,47         1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2,58         1,769,711       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1,40         12,0504,497       Gus Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1,07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2,22         6,257,901       SONDA <td></td> <td>SOUTH AFRICA (7.11%*)</td> <td>37,499</td> <td>9.51</td>		SOUTH AFRICA (7.11%*)	37,499	9.51
50,667       Adcock Ingram Holdings Warrants Expiry 26/07/2019       26       0.01         1,644,607       African Oxygen       1,777       0.45         259,201       Clicks Group       2,228       0.56         709,067       Remgro       8,787       2,23         394,575       Standard Bank Group       9,370       2,38         404,092       Tiger Brands       9,384       2,38         8PAZIL (18.57%*)       50,701       12.86         949,311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1,73         1,338,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,798       1,47         2,339,300       Natura Cosmeticos       14,060       3.57         1,344,684       Sul America       10,183       2.58         1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6,98         11,699,717       Aguas Andrinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1,40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,757,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46 <tr< th=""><td>163,673</td><td></td><td>466</td><td>0.12</td></tr<>	163,673		466	0.12
1,644,607       African Oxygen       1,777       0.45         259,201       Clicks Group       2,228       0.56         709,067       Remgro       8,787       2.23         944,575       Standard Bank Group       9,370       2.38         404,092       Tiger Brands       9,384       2.38         BRAZIL (18.57%*)       50,701       12.86         949,311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1.73         1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,798       1.47         2,339,300       Natura Cosmeticos       14,060       3.57         1,344,684       Sul America       5,796       1.47         1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2.58         17,63,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46	1,476,436	Adcock Ingram Holdings	5,461	1.38
259,201       Clicks Group       2,228       0.56         709,067       Remgro       8,787       2,23         984,575       Standard Bank Group       9,370       2.38         404,092       Tiger Brands       9,384       2.38         BRAZIL (18.57%*)       50,701       12.86         949,311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1,73         1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,798       1,47         2,339,300       Natura Cosmeticos       14,060       3.57         1,344,684       Sul America       5,796       1.47         1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2.58         1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6,98         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0,74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46	50,667	Adcock Ingram Holdings Warrants Expiry 26/07/2019	26	0.01
709,067       Remgro       8,787       2.23         984,575       Standard Bank Group       9,370       2.38         404,092       Tiger Brands       9,384       2.38         BRAZIL (18.57%*)       50,701       12.86         949,311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1.73         1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,798       1.47         2,339,300       Natura Cosmeticos       14,060       3.57         1,344,684       Sul America       5,796       1.47         1,381,247       TOTV5       10,183       2.58         1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6,98         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59	1,644,607	African Oxygen	1,777	0.45
984,575       Standard Bank Group       9,370       2.38         404,092       Tiger Brands       9,384       2.38         BRAZIL (18.57%*)       50,701       12.86         949,311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1.73         1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,798       1.47         2,339,300       Natura Cosmeticos       14,060       3.57         1,344,684       Sul America       5,796       1.47         1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2.58         1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6,98         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1,59         Portfolio of investments       36,4437       92.42         <	259,201	Clicks Group	2,228	0.56
404,092 Tiger Brands       9,384       2.38         BRAZIL (18.57%*)       50,701       12.86         949,311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1.73         1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,798       1.47         2,339,300       Natura Cosmeticos       14,060       3.57         1,344,684       Sul America       5,796       1.47         1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2.58         1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6.98         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58	709,067	Remgro		2.23
BRZIL (18.57%*)       50,701       12.86         949,311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1.73         1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,798       1.47         2,339,300       Natura Cosmeticos       14,060       3.57         1,344,684       Sul America       5,796       1.47         1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2.58         1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6.98         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58		•		
949,311       Banco Bradesco       6,835       1.73         1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,798       1.47         2,339,300       Natura Cosmeticos       14,060       3.57         1,344,684       Sul America       5,796       1.47         1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2.58         1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6.98         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58	404,092	Tiger Brands	9,384	2.38
1,398,800       Mahle-Metal Leve       5,798       1.47         2,339,300       Natura Cosmeticos       14,060       3.57         1,344,684       Sul America       5,796       1.47         1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2.58         1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6.98         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58		BRAZIL (18.57%*)	50,701	12.86
2,339,300       Natura Cosmeticos       14,060       3.57         1,344,684       Sul America       5,796       1.47         1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2.58         1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6.98         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58	949,311	Banco Bradesco	6,835	1.73
1,344,684       Sul America       5,796       1.47         1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2.58         1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6.98         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58	1,398,800	Mahle-Metal Leve	5,798	1.47
1,381,247       TOTVS       10,183       2.58         1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6.98         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58	2,339,300	Natura Cosmeticos	14,060	3.57
1,763,280       WEG       8,029       2.04         CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6.98         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58				
CHILE (9.39%*)       27,542       6.98         11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58				
11,699,717       Aguas Andinas 'A' Shares       5,537       1.40         120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58	1,763,280	WEG	8,029	2.04
120,504,497       Cia Sud Americana de Vapores       4,222       1.07         6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58				6.98
6,701,813       Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas       8,773       2.22         6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58				
6,257,901       SONDA       9,010       2.29         MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58		·	•	
MEXICO (0.74%*)       8,077       2.05         199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58		· ·		
199,380       Corporativo Fragua       1,809       0.46         3,702,001       Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58	6,257,901	SONDA	9,010	2.29
3,702,001 Grupo Herdez       6,268       1.59         Portfolio of investments       364,437       92.42         Net other assets       29,882       7.58		·	•	2.05
Portfolio of investments 364,437 92.42 Net other assets 29,882 7.58				
Net other assets 29,882 7.58	3,702,001	Grupo Herdez	6,268	1.59
		Portfolio of investments	364,437	92.42
Total net assets <u>394,319</u> 100.00			29,882	7.58
		Total net assets	394,319	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as GDRs represent Global Depositary Receipts.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	269.56	231.27	229.30
Return before operating charges*	40.57	42.29	6.12
Operating charges	(5.11)	(4.00)	(4.15)
Return after operating charges*	35.46	38.29	1.97
Distributions	(0.61)	(1.08)	(1.89)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.61	1.08	1.89
Closing net asset value per share (p)	305.02	269.56	231.27
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.27	0.26	0.36
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	13.15%	16.56%	0.86%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	7,914	7,826	20,010
Closing number of shares	2,594,640	2,903,231	8,652,497
Operating charges	1.76%	1.78%	1.72%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.11%	0.15%
Prices			
Highest share price	310.63	272.76	262.55
Lowest share price	262.12	205.10	223.94
ı			

I I			•
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	283.16	241.16	237.67
Return before operating charges*	42.66	44.51	6.08
Operating charges	(3.07)	(2.51)	(2.59)
Return after operating charges*	39.59	42.00	3.49
Distributions	(2.88)	(2.92)	(3.50)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.88	2.92	3.50
Closing net asset value per share (p)	322.75	283.16	241.16
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.28	0.28	0.38
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	13.98%	17.42%	1.47%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	340,163	294,444	217,543
Closing number of shares	105,394,317	103,984,672	90,205,220
Operating charges	1.00%	1.06%	1.03%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.11%	0.15%
Prices			
Highest share price	328.16	286.50	273.24
Lowest share price	276.01	214.65	232.62

Comparative rabic			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	306.81	313.60	273.57
Return before operating charges*	27.00	(1.58)	45.49
Operating charges	(5.60)	(5.21)	(5.46)
Return after operating charges*	21.40	(6.79)	40.03
Distributions	(1.37)	(2.36)	(5.95)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.37	2.36	5.95
Closing net asset value per share (c)	328.21	306.81	313.60
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.30	0.33	0.46
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	6.98%	(2.17)%	14.63%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	11,046	9,976	9,411
Closing number of shares	3,365,626	3,251,520	3,001,304
Operating charges	1.73%	1.81%	1.79%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.11%	0.15%
Prices			
Highest share price	349.11	320.24	346.12
Lowest share price	299.80	255.00	268.14

Comparative rabic			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	164.77	167.72	146.78
Return before operating charges*	14.15	(1.36)	22.62
Operating charges	(1.74)	(1.59)	(1.68)
Return after operating charges*	12.41	(2.95)	20.94
Distributions	(1.63)	(1.87)	(2.57)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.63	1.87	2.57
Closing net asset value per share (c)	177.18	164.77	167.72
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.16	0.18	0.25
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	7.53%	(1.76)%	14.27%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	40,680	22,382	50,166
Closing number of shares	22,959,921	13,583,792	29,909,492
Operating charges	0.99%	1.05%	1.03%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.11%	0.15%
Prices			
Highest share price	188.15	171.30	185.75
Lowest share price	161.15	136.51	143.90

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 20	17	31 July 20	16
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		44,112		44,492
Revenue	3	7,933		6,812	
Expenses	4	(3,786)		(2,960)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(7)		(3)	
Net revenue before taxation		4,140		3,849	
Taxation	5 _	(778)		(617)	
Net revenue after taxation			3,362		3,232
Total return before distributions			47,474		47,724
Distributions	6		(3,362)		(3,240)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	activities		44,112		44,484

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 201	17	31 July 2	016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		329,555		279,550
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	30,278		38,438	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(13,060)		(36,436)	
		17,218		2,002
Dilution adjustment		68		245
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		44,112		44,484
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		3,366	_	3,274
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		394,319		329,555

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 268 to 273.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			_
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		364,437	317,140
Current assets			
Debtors	8	1,178	1,259
Cash and bank balances		29,413	15,813
Total assets		395,028	334,212
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(709)	(4,657)
Total liabilities		(709)	(4,657)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		394,319	329,555

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 268 to 273.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

			1 10 0
1	Accounting	hacic and	d noticiae
1.	Accounting	יוום כוכטע	a policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

## 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	44,843	44,022
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	5	(6)
	Currency (losses)/gains	(736)	476
	Net capital gains	44,112	44,492
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Dividends from UK companies	708	572
	Overseas taxable revenue	72	52
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	6,061	5,388
	Overseas scrip dividends	-	3
	Interest from bank deposits	5	7
	Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies Initial Charge Revenue	1,011 76	700
	-		90
	Total revenue	7,933	6,812
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	3,406	2,543
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	55	38
	Other expenses:		
	Other expenses: Audit fee	11	9
	Other expenses: Audit fee Registrar fees	11 54	9 62
	Other expenses: Audit fee Registrar fees Safe custody charges	11 54 208	9 62 160
	Other expenses: Audit fee Registrar fees	11 54 208 52	9 62 160 148
	Other expenses: Audit fee Registrar fees Safe custody charges	11 54 208	9 62 160

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	778	617

#### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	4,140	3,849
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	828	770
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(142)	(114)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	-	(1)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(1,212)	(1,078)
Movement in excess management expenses	557	445
Irrecoverable overseas tax	778	617
Overseas tax expensed	(31)	(22)
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	778	617

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £3,377,296 (31/07/16: £2,820,058); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	954	604
Final distribution	2,412	2,670
	3,366	3,274
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	32	76
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(36)	(110)
Net distributions for the year	3,362	3,240

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 274 to 275.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	3,362	3,232
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	-	8
Net distributions for the year	3,362	3,240

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

8.	Debtors
υ.	

9.

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Sales awaiting settlement	-	416
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	291	134
Accrued revenue	837	657
Overseas tax recoverable	50	52
Total debtors	1,178	1,259
Creditors		
	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	-	4,003
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	239	256
Accrued expenses	470	398
Total creditors	709	4,657

## 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purch	ases	Sales		
	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000	
Equities	73,633	71,565	71,482	66,917	
Trades in the year before transaction costs	73,633	71,565	71,482	66,917	
Commissions Equities	95	93	(72)	(80)	
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	119	77	(52)	(64)	
Total costs	214	170	(124)	(144)	
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	73,847	71,735	71,358	66,773	

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

rotal transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost.					
	Purch	ases	Sales		
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	
Commissions Equities	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.12	
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	0.16	0.11	0.07	0.10	
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:					
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %	
Commissions		0.04		0.06	
Taxes		0.05		0.05	
Total costs		0.09		0.11	

## Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 1.61% (31/07/2016: 0.46%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£36,443,670) (31/07/16: £31,713,98).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 7.46% (31/07/2016: 4.80%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Sustainability Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £73,533 (31/07/16: 39,531).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Bangladeshi taka	3,771	2,206
Botswana pula	1,317	1,893
Brazilian real	50,779	59,514
Chilean peso	27,542	33,140
Egyptian pound	3,694	3,333
Euro	2,207	1,867
Ghanaian cedi	805	671
Hong Kong dollar	10,200	11,187
Indian rupee	87,338	77,599
Japanese yen	13,569	8,764
Mexican peso	8,077	2,445
Nigerian naira	14,770	7,905
Philippine peso	19,932	20,523
Polish zloty	-	2,896
South African rand	38,848	23,453
Sri Lankan rupee	3,674	1,485
Swiss franc	1,843	3,613
Taiwanese dollar	33,272	24,965
Thai baht	5,508	5,324
US dollar	19,185	5,975
Total	346,331	298,758

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.39% (17,316,529) (31/07/16: 4.53% (£14,937,903)).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £309,861 (31/07/16: £241,910) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.04% (31/07/16: 0.10%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at the 31 July 2017, close family members of the Directors of the ACD had a combined holding in share class B Accumulation of 0.02%.

#### **Material Shareholders**

Environment Agency Active Pension Fund, Bank Lombard Odier & Co Limited, Trossamfundet Svenska Kyrkan and FundSettle EOC Nominees Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 24%, 23.9%, 11.4% and 10.4% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.55
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	0.90
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.55
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.90

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 262 to 265.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 274 to 275.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	2,903,231	58,535	(299,421)	(67,705)	2,594,640
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional)	103,984,672	2,740,566	(1,395,198)	64,277	105,394,317
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail)	3,251,520	680,445	(566,339)	-	3,365,626
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	13,583,792	13,461,101	(4,084,972)	-	22,959,921

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	017	31 July 2016		
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Level 1	364,437	-	317,140	-	
Level 2	-	-	-	-	
Level 3	-	-	-	-	
Total fair value	364,437	-	317,140		

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class A Accumulation

Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	Net revenue (p) - 0.6107 (p) - 0.4458	Equalisation (p) - (p) - (p) - 0.1649	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) - 0.6107 (p) - 0.6107	Distributions
	0.4430	0.1043	0.0107	1.0701
Share class B Accumulation			Distributions	Distributions
Group 1 Interim Final	Net revenue (p) 0.8572 2.0252	Equalisation (p) - -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 0.8572 2.0252	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 0.5896 2.3326
Group 2 Interim Final	(p) 0.2729 1.4048	(p) 0.5843 0.6204	(p) 0.8572 2.0252	(p) 0.5896 2.3326
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			Diatolkustiana	Distributions
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	Net revenue (c) 0.3550 1.0183 (c) - 0.6022	Equalisation (c) - (c) (c) 0.3550 0.4161	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.3550 1.0183 (c) 0.3550 1.0183	Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.5587 1.8054 (c) 0.5587 1.8054
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			Distributions	Distributions
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	Net revenue (c) 0.5069 1.1230 (c)	Equalisation (c) - - (c)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.5069 1.1230 (c)	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.4368 1.4286 (c)
Interim Final	0.1276 0.9762	0.3793 0.1468	0.5069 1.1230	0.4368 1.4286

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in equities in the natural resources and energy sectors worldwide.

### Risks and reward profile

							0
	Potentially Lo	tentially Lower Rewards				Potentially High	gher Rewards
Share class A Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Higher Risk →

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;

**←**Lower Risk

- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

**Single sector risk:** investing in a single sector may be riskier than investing in a number of different sectors. Investing in a larger number of sectors helps spread risk.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 10.9% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of -6.5% and -5.9% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

#### Portfolio changes

In the past year, the Fund's exposure to large-cap companies, especially Integrated Oil Companies, was reduced in favour of catalyst rich and higher growth small to intermediate-cap producers with high quality development projects, low costs and balance sheet strength. While the broader exposure to energy was reduced, the copper sector weighting was increased on improving market fundamentals. Positions in global diversified miners were also increased due to their favourable commodity mix, continued capital discipline, rising profitability, free cash flow generation and operational transformation strategies.

#### Outlook

We are constructive on the outlook for the mining sector. While inventories remain stubbornly high across several commodities, Chinese capacity constraints and unprecedented disruptions have limited supply growth in others. Global economic growth is improving, though we expect moderate demand growth for most commodities in the near term. The drawdown in inventories will remain beholden to dynamics on the supply side, in our view. With OPEC maintaining its lower production ceiling, Saudi Arabia committing to limit its crude exports, and supplies of oil in US storage tanks starting to recede, we have renewed confidence in the oil market. Despite the recent rally in commodity prices, mining equity valuations are particularly undemanding and attractively priced on several metrics, in our view.

# **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	6.1	(5.8)	10.9	(6.5)	(5.9)	3.6	177.5
Benchmark return %	6.1	(3.8)	15.6	5.5	4.1	22.4	267.9
Sector return %	4.1	7.0	17.6	48.3	94.3	108.6	242.5
Quartile ranking	1	4	4	4	4	4	4

## Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	10.9	32.7	(36.5)	11.0	(9.4)

Benchmark: 75% Euromoney Global Mining Index and 25% MSCI All Country World Energy Index. (Note: The benchmark changed from the HSBC Global Mining Index to the above on 01/10/2013).

Sector: IA Global.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

## Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name		Stock name	% of Fund
BHP Billiton	9.94	Exxon Mobil	7.34
Rio Tinto	6.69	Rio Tinto	5.68
Glencore	5.67	BHP Billiton	5.61
Vale ADR	5.06	Franco-Nevada	3.98
Chevron	3.53	Glencore	3.75
Franco-Nevada	2.94	Goldcorp	3.54
Enbridge	2.76	Silver Wheaton	3.10
First Quantum Minerals	2.71	Royal Dutch Shell 'B'	3.03
Goldcorp	2.39	BHP Billiton	3.01
Teck Resources	2.34	Chevron	2.76

## Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2017
--------------------

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	UNITED KINGDOM (15.58%*)‡	56,347	11.84
251,275	Anglo American	3,162	0.67
	BHP Billiton	14,526	3.05
215,663		3,296	0.69
7,991,413		26,991	5.67
	KAZ Minerals	2,707	0.57
•	Petra Diamonds	5,665	1.19
3,002,430			
202 706	UNITED STATES (17.09%*)	64,464	13.55
203,796		16,807	3.53
	Concho Resources	9,468	1.99
58,297		2,936	0.62
	Exxon Mobil	8,640	1.82
	Halliburton	5,857	1.23
	Patterson-UTI Energy	4,389	0.92
	Schlumberger	5,318	1.12
367,481	Southern Copper	11,049	2.32
	CANADA (41.74%*)	200,000	42.02
4,295,750	Africa Energy	446	0.09
156,276	Agnico Eagle Mines	5,613	1.18
697,900	Alamos Gold 'A' Shares	3,751	0.79
1,097,553	Almonty Industries	141	0.03
	ARC Resources	2,663	0.56
826,637	Cameco	6,614	1.39
	Canadian Natural Resources	9,115	1.91
	Capstone Mining	1,128	0.24
	Copper Mountain Mining	1,418	0.30
	Detour Gold	7,143	1.50
420,585		13,135	2.76
	Endeavour Mining	5,627	1.18
	Erdene Resource Development	2,188	0.46
	First Quantum Minerals	12,895	2.71
	Franco-Nevada	13,982	2.94
	Gibson Energy	3,599	0.76
1,145,900	<del></del>	11,352	2.39
	Highland Copper	637	0.13
	Highland Copper Warrants 17/03/2018	-	-
	Hudbay Minerals	3,794	0.80
	Ivanhoe Mines	, 3,278	0.69
	Kennady Diamonds	199	0.04
	Lucara Diamond	1,874	0.39
	Lundin Mining	8,881	1.87
	MAG Silver	7,353	1.54
	Mountain Province Diamonds	5,004	1.05
	OceanaGold	1,912	0.40
	PrairieSky Royalty	5,012	1.05
	Pretium Resources	6,657	1.40
	Seven Generations Energy 'A' Shares	5,557	1.17
	Suncor Energy	9,993	2.10
	Teck Resources	11,134	2.10
	TMAC Resources	5,952	1.25
	Torex Gold Resources	2,858	0.60
201,131	TOTAL GOID NEGODITALS	2,030	0.00

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at	31	July	2017	

5,499,500 T 996,211 T	Frevali Mining Frevali Mining Voting Rights Frican Well Service Wheaton Precious Metals	Market Value £'000 4,417 4,300 2,276 8,102	Total Net Assets % 0.93 0.90 0.48 1.70
[	DENMARK (0.18%*) /estas Wind Systems	<b>2,353</b> 2,353	<b>0.49</b> 0.49
135,047 1		<b>5,232</b> 5,232	<b>1.10</b> 1.10
	GERMANY (0.23%*) .UXEMBOURG (0.00%*) Tenaris	- <b>3,085</b> 3,085	<b>0.65</b> 0.65
238,710 <i>A</i>		<b>2,346</b> 2,346	<b>0.49</b> 0.49
181,358 E	SWEDEN (1.17%*) Boliden AUSTRALIA (17.31%*)	<b>4,339</b> 4,339 <b>90,193</b>	<b>0.91</b> 0.91 <b>18.95</b>
18,435,782 E 2,088,284 E 2,041,025 E 2,649,815 I 25,779,015 M 4,694,534 M 4,438,047 F 797,331 F 14,806,578 S 3,935,126 M	Beadell Resources BHP Billiton Evolution Mining Independence Group Metro Mining Mineral Deposits Paringa Resources	2,072 32,789 2,752 4,845 2,583 2,010 1,119 31,862 593 5,641 3,927	0.44 6.89 0.58 1.02 0.54 0.42 0.24 6.69 0.12 1.19 0.82
1,249,000	CHINA (1.63%*) China Shenhua Energy 'H' Shares	<b>2,369</b> 2,369	<b>0.50</b> 0.50
10,192 L	SOUTH KOREA (1.39%*)  G Chem  SOUTH AFRICA (0.42%*)	<b>2,273</b> 2,273 <b>2,246</b>	<b>0.48</b> 0.48 <b>0.47</b>
52,595 <i>A</i>	Anglo American Platinum Royal Bafokeng Platinum	980 1,266	0.20 0.27
3,495,565 \		<b>24,078</b> 24,078	<b>5.06</b> 5.06
636,527 <i>A</i>	CHILE (0.00%)‡ Antofagasta	<b>6,057</b> 6,057	<b>1.27</b> 1.27
159,100 I	MEXICO (0.95%*) ndustrias Penoles	3,027 3,027	<b>0.64</b> 0.64
	Portfolio of investments Net other assets	468,409 7,510	98.42 1.58
	Total net assets	475,919	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

<sup>‡</sup> Since the previous report, the Country Sector Classification headings have been updated by data providers. The current holdings and comparative holdings have been restated as appropriate.

# First State Global Resources Fund

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	249.74	188.84	296.55
Return before operating charges*	31.70	64.03	(103.69)
Operating charges	(4.43)	(3.13)	(4.02)
Return after operating charges*	27.27	60.90	(107.71)
Distributions	(0.59)	(1.59)	(2.04)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.59	1.59	2.04
Closing net asset value per share (p)	277.01	249.74	188.84
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.44	0.35	0.48
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	10.92%	32.25%	(36.32)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	53,932	59,301	59,671
Closing number of shares	19,469,193	23,745,251	31,599,176
Operating charges	1.63%	1.67%	1.63%
Direct transaction costs	0.16%	0.19%	0.20%
Prices			
Highest share price	308.05	255.09	296.72
Lowest share price	238.61	142.47	184.20

			(00.110.110.00)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	271.39	203.51	317.01
Return before operating charges*	34.55	69.59	(111.35)
Operating charges	(2.43)	(1.71)	(2.15)
Return after operating charges*	32.12	67.88	(113.50)
Distributions	(3.06)	(3.41)	(4.32)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	3.06	3.41	4.32
Closing net asset value per share (p)	303.51	271.39	203.51
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.48	0.39	0.52
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	11.84%	33.35%	(35.80)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	382,869	373,598	225,863
Closing number of shares	126,148,620	137,658,583	110,983,058
Operating charges	0.82%	0.84%	0.82%
Direct transaction costs	0.16%	0.19%	0.20%
Prices			
Highest share price	336.25	277.10	317.29
Lowest share price	259.50	154.16	198.50
•			

<u> </u>			<u></u>
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	66.34	59.98	83.68
Return before operating charges*	4.23	7.28	(22.54)
Operating charges	(1.13)	(0.92)	(1.16)
Return after operating charges*	3.10	6.36	(23.70)
Distributions	(0.18)	(0.48)	(0.66)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.18	0.48	0.66
Closing net asset value per share (c)	69.44	66.34	59.98
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.12	0.11	0.14
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.67%	10.60%	(28.32)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	26,342	28,119	17,446
Closing number of shares	37,935,896	42,385,769	29,087,540
Operating charges	1.59%	1.63%	1.58%
Direct transaction costs	0.16%	0.19%	0.20%
Prices			
Highest share price	81.22	68.54	83.29
Lowest share price	63.49	41.29	58.29
·			

			(
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	72.59	65.09	90.09
Return before operating charges*	4.62	8.01	(24.38)
Operating charges	(0.63)	(0.51)	(0.62)
Return after operating charges*	3.99	7.50	(25.00)
Distributions	(0.79)	(0.96)	(1.36)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.79	0.96	1.36
Closing net asset value per share (c)	76.58	72.59	65.09
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.13	0.12	0.15
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.50%	11.52%	(27.75)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	17,415	7,808	5,472
Closing number of shares	22,740,053	10,754,328	8,406,935
Operating charges	0.82%	0.82%	0.80%
Direct transaction costs	0.16%	0.19%	0.20%
Prices			
Highest share price	89.26	74.97	89.68
Lowest share price	69.53	44.99	63.25
·			

# First State Global Resources Fund

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 2017		31 July 2	2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		49,222		119,064
Revenue	3	10,395		8,963	
Expenses	4	(4,784)		(3,336)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(20)		(8)	
Net revenue before taxation		5,591		5,619	
Taxation	5 _	(1,155)		(706)	
Net revenue after taxation			4,436		4,913
Total return before distributions			53,658		123,977
Distribution	6		(4,440)		(4,944)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	activities		49,218	<u></u>	119,033

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2	016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		463,194		301,689
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	75,934		138,081	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(116,760)		(101,303)	
		(40,826)		36,778
Dilution adjustment		25		294
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		49,218		119,033
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		4,308		5,400
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		475,919	_	463,194

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 286 to 291.

# First State Global Resources Fund

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			_
	N .	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		468,409	455,120
Current assets			
Debtors	8	1,378	6,547
Cash and bank balances		6,797	10,905
Total assets		476,584	472,572
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(665)	(9,378)
Total liabilities		(665)	(9,378)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		475,919	463,194

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 286 to 291.

# First State Global Resources Fund

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

4			1
1.	Accounting	nacic and	DOLLCIAC
1.	Accounting	Dasis allu	DOLLCIES

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

## 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

	The first capital gains during the year comprise.		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	48,815	117,694
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	(30)	(1)
	Currency gains	437	1,371
	Net capital gains	49,222	119,064
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Dividends from UK companies	1,043	993
	Overseas taxable revenue	23	65
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	8,506	7,901
	Interest from bank deposits	4	4
	Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	819	<u>-</u>
	Total revenue	10,395	8,963
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:  ACD's periodic charge	4,400	3,006
		4,400	3,000
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	75	47
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	11	9
	Registrar fees	206	201
	Safe custody charges	33	18
	Other expenses	59	55
		309	283
	Total expenses	4,784	3,336

(continued)

21 July 2017 21 July 2016

as at 31 July 2017

#### Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	1,155	706

#### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	5,591	5,619
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	1,118	1,124
Effects of:	()	()
UK dividends*	(208)	(199)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*  Movement in excess management expenses	(1,701) 816	(1,580) 655
Irrecoverable overseas tax	1,155	706
Overseas tax expensed	(25)	-
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	1,155	706

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £8,895,708 (31/07/16: £8,079,310); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017 £'000	£'000
Interim distribution	1,400	3,362
Final distribution	2,908	2,039
	4,308	5,401
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	307	527
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(175)	(984)
Net distributions for the year	4,440	4,944

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 292 to 293.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2017	31 July 2010
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	4,436	4,913
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	4	31
Net distributions for the year	4,440	4,944

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

as at 31 July 2017

^	D - L +
8.	Debtors
υ.	DEDIDIO

9.

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Sales awaiting settlement	483	810
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	794	5,678
Accrued revenue	73	50
Overseas tax recoverable	28	9
Total debtors	1,378	6,547
Creditors		
	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	35	7,204
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	83	1,761
Accrued expenses	547	413
Total creditors	665	9,378

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Equities	251,573	213,762	287,166	175,285
Trades in the year before transaction costs	251,573	213,762	287,166	175,285
Commissions Equities	356	272	(334)	(203)
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	77	161	(37)	(3)
Total costs	433	433	(371)	(206)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	252,006	214,195	286,795	175,079

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions Equities	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.12
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	0.03	0.08	0.01	0.00
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions		0.14		0.14
Taxes		0.02		0.05
Total costs		0.16		0.19

## Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.33% (31/07/2016: 0.34%).

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed guarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£46,840,877) (31/07/16: £45,512,030).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 1.43% (31/07/2016: 2.35%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	90,198	80,271
Canadian dollar	201,532	194,334
Danish krone	2,394	813
Euro	11,271	5,304
Hong Kong dollar	3,294	8,221
Mexican peso	3,123	4,436
South African rand	2,247	1,967
South Korean won	2,273	6,442
Swedish krona	4,608	5,558
US dollar	<u>89,125</u>	79,333
Total	410,065	386,679_

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.31% (£20,503,246) (31/07/16: 4.17% (£19,333,934)).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £340,592 (31/07/16: £324,976) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, Commonwealth Bank of Australia (UK) Staff Pension Scheme, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.31% (31/07/16: 0.13%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at 31 July 2017, HTSG A/C First State, a related party of the ACD, owned 52.24% (31/07/16: 49.61%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	0.75
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.75

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 280 to 283.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 292 to 293.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

as at 31 July 2017

## Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	23,745,251	3,726,226	(7,443,649)	(558,635)	19,469,193
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional)	137,658,583	9,567,908	(21,589,746)	511,875	126,148,620
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail)	42,385,769	42,649,543	(47,094,822)	(4,594)	37,935,896
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	10,754,328	15,125,067	(3,143,514)	4,172	22,740,053

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2017		016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	468,409	-	455,120	-
Level 2	-	-	-	-
Level 3	<u> </u>	-	-	-
Total fair value	468,409	-	455,120	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## First State Global Resources Fund

# **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class A Accumulation

Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	Net revenue (p) - 0.5895 (p) - 0.2023	Equalisation (p) - (p) - (p) - 0.3872	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) - 0.5895 (p) - 0.5895	Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.1893 0.4047 (p) 1.1893 0.4047
Share class B Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.9779	-	0.9779	2.0568
Final	2.0813	- ()	2.0813	1.3553
Group 2 Interim	(p) 0.0522	(p) 0.9257	(p) 0.9779	(p) 2.0568
Final	0.8049	1.2764	2.0813	1.3553
i iiiui	0.0043	1.2704	2.0013	1.5555
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	-	-	-	0.3607
Final	0.1766	-	0.1766	0.1220
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.0583	0.1183	- 0 1766	0.3607 0.1220
Final	0.0583	0.1183	0.1766	0.1220

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.2570	-	0.2570	0.5972
Final	0.5292	-	0.5292	0.3645
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	-	0.2570	0.2570	0.5972
Final	0.2069	0.3223	0.5292	0.3645

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund will seek to invest in a diverse portfolio of equity securities that are listed, traded or dealt in on any of the Regulated Markets worldwide.

The Fund is not managed to a benchmark and may have exposure to developed or emerging markets whilst maintaining its geographical diversity.

Higher Risk →

The Fund may invest in any industry.

#### Risks and reward profile

	LOWEI MIS	OK.				- 11	igner mak
	Potentially Lo	wer Rewards				Potentially Hig	her Rewards
Share class A Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4*	5	6	7
The state of the control of the cont							

←I ower Rick

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.
- \* The SRRI changed from 5 to 4 on 24 March 2017.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Emerging market risk: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 13.7% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 55.4% and 79.7% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

Berkshire Hathaway (US: Financials) gained as the market anticipated less regulation for financials, friendlier policies towards oil and coal, and a greater infrastructure spend after Donald Trump's election victory - all policies that should benefit Berkshire's investments. Unilever (UK: Consumer Staples) rose on the back of the attempted takeover by Kraft Heinz and management's response of a new plan to improve margins, and Henkel (Germany: Consumer Staples) climbed on margin improvement.

On the negative side, Natura Cosmeticos (Brazil: Consumer Staples) experienced a difficult environment with the evolution of its business model, changes in management and a subdued consumer. Brambles (Australia: Industrials) declined due to competitive pressures in the US and Newcrest Mining (Australia: Materials) because of the subdued gold price.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Portfolio changes

Significant new positions established during the year included Beiersdorf (Germany: Consumer Staples), a well-run family-owned consumer franchise with reasonable long-term potential for growth in cash flows, and Tata Consultancy Services (India: Information Technology), a strong IT franchise backed by a family we have backed for a long period of time, which was reasonably valued. The Fund also bought W. W. Grainger (US: Industrials), a quality US industrial company that is undergoing positive change, spurred on by a new chief executive officer.

The Fund sold Banco Bradesco (Brazil: Financials) and Nestle (Switzerland: Consumer Staples) on valuation concerns. The Fund also sold Waters Corporation (US: Health Care) because of management changes and a high valuation.

#### Outlook

The Manager perceives many risks in the global economy, including the speed and extent of the increase in credit levels in the Chinese economy and the likely geopolitical disruptions resulting from the gradual shift away from fossil fuels towards renewables. However, the Manager believes the far greater risk is that the many potential challenges facing companies and society are not sufficiently reflected in asset prices. This is why the Manager continues to hold high cash levels on behalf of clients.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	2.9	7.7	13.7	55.4	79.7	-	82.7
Benchmark return %	3.6	6.4	17.9	53.5	98.9	-	100.3
Sector return %	4.1	7.0	17.6	48.3	94.3	-	92.0
Quartile ranking	4	2	4	2	4	-	3

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	13.7	23.4	10.8	(2.5)	18.6

Benchmark: MSCI World Index.

Sector: IA Global.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

#### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund Sto	ock name	% of Fund
Henkel	9.21 He	enkel	9.22
Unilever	7.60 Ur	nited States Treasury Bill 0% 29/09/2016	8.95
Berkshire Hathaway 'A'	5.79 Ur	nilever	8.43
Beiersdorf	4.92 Be	erkshire Hathaway 'A'	5.62
Loews	4.08 W	aters	3.55
Tata Consultancy Services	3.58 Ma	arkel	3.39
United States Treasury Bill 0% 07/09/2017	3.53 Ne	estle	3.07
Oversea-Chinese Banking	3.00 Me	erck	3.04
Unicharm	2.85 Ur	nicharm	2.95
PZ Cussons	2.72 Ov	versea-Chinese Banking	2.36

#### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2017			
Holdings or Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
1,196,626	UNITED KINGDOM (12.03%*)‡ GlaxoSmithKline Lloyds Banking Group	<b>7,160</b> 794 786	<b>16.03</b> 1.78 1.76
369,857 190,009	PZ Cussons Tesco Tullow Oil Unilever	1,215 645 324 3,396	2.72 1.44 0.73 7.60
18,903 8,265 49,595 540	Loews Markel WW Grainger	8,101 2,587 400 393 1,823 436 886	18.14 5.79 0.90 0.88 4.08 0.98 1.98
USD2,070,300	Cash and Short Term United States Treasury Bill 0% 07/09/2017  DENMARK (0.00%*)	1,576 <b>632</b>	3.53 <b>1.42</b>
19,706	Novo Nordisk 'B' Shares	632	1.42
5,986 43,273	GERMANY (13.37%*) Beiersdorf Draegerwerk Henkel Merck	<b>7,438</b> 2,196 379 4,114 749	16.66 4.92 0.85 9.21 1.68
27,890	NORWAY (0.60%*) Tomra Systems	<b>296</b> 296	<b>0.66</b> 0.66
20,671 260	SWITZERLAND (6.70%*) Energiedienst Holding SGS	<b>869</b> 428 441	<b>1.95</b> 0.96 0.99
	JAPAN (4.96%*) Asics Kansai Paint Unicharm	<b>2,417</b> 724 418 1,275	<b>5.41</b> 1.62 0.94 2.85
	AUSTRALIA (1.84%*) Brambles Newcrest Mining	<b>1,553</b> 813 740	<b>3.48</b> 1.82 1.66
	HONG KONG (0.00%*) Texwinca Holdings Vitasoy International Holdings	<b>819</b> 62 757	<b>1.83</b> 0.14 1.69
	INDIA (3.52%*) Tata Consultancy Services United Breweries Wipro	<b>2,898</b> 1,599 432 867	<b>6.49</b> 3.58 0.97 1.94
	MALAYSIA (0.92%*)	-	-
	PHILIPPINES (1.10%*)	-	-

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017			
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
210,072	SINGAPORE (2.36%*) Oversea-Chinese Banking	<b>1,340</b> 1,340	<b>3.00</b> 3.00
	NIGERIA (0.27%*) Unilever Nigeria Unilever Nigeria Rights Expiry 08/09/2017	<b>147</b> 147 -	<b>0.33</b> 0.33
	SOUTH AFRICA (3.12%*) Remgro Standard Bank Group	<b>1,312</b> 452 860	<b>2.94</b> 1.01 1.93
117,735 118,711	BRAZIL (4.46%*) Duratex Natura Cosmeticos	<b>937</b> 224 713	<b>2.10</b> 0.50 1.60
43,205 6,866,466	CHILE (5.26%*)‡ Antofagasta Cia Cervecerias Unidas Cia Sud Americana de Vapores Sociedad Matriz SAAM	<b>1,931</b> 482 434 241 774	<b>4.32</b> 1.08 0.97 0.54 1.73
	Portfolio of investments	37,850	84.76
	Net other assets	6,807	15.24
	Total net assets	44,657	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

<sup>‡</sup> Since the previous report, the Country Sector Classification headings have been updated by data providers. The current holdings and comparative holdings have been restated as appropriate.

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			_
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	160.52	130.09	117.42
Return before operating charges*	25.45	33.11	15.13
Operating charges	(3.36)	(2.68)	(2.46)
Return after operating charges*	22.09	30.43	12.67
Distributions	-	-	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	-	-
Closing net asset value per share (p)	182.61	160.52	130.09
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.19	0.08	0.11
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	13.76%	23.39%	10.79%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	3,008	2,438	2,077
Closing number of shares	1,647,249	1,518,995	1,596,511
Operating charges	1.95%	2.00%	1.96%
Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.06%	0.09%
Prices			
Highest share price	186.99	162.09	137.55
Lowest share price	159.10	119.55	113.66

			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	162.70	131.86	119.12
Return before operating charges*	25.82	33.56	15.25
Operating charges	(3.42)	(2.72)	(2.51)
Return after operating charges*	22.40	30.84	12.74
Distributions	-	-	-
Closing net asset value per share (p)	185.10	162.70	131.86
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.19	0.08	0.11
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	13.77%	23.39%	10.70%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	73	67	107
Closing number of shares	39,656	40,955	81,220
Operating charges	1.95%	2.03%	1.96%
Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.06%	0.09%
Prices			
Highest share price	189.54	164.29	139.55
Lowest share price	161.26	121.18	115.30

- comparative rabie			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	166.53	134.05	120.17
Return before operating charges*	26.51	34.31	15.51
Operating charges	(2.27)	(1.83)	(1.63)
Return after operating charges*	24.24	32.48	13.88
Distributions	(0.21)	(0.10)	(0.87)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.21	0.10	0.87
Closing net asset value per share (p)	190.77	166.53	134.05
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.20	0.09	0.12
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	14.56%	24.23%	11.55%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	24,187	15,996	11,449
Closing number of shares	12,678,242	9,605,466	8,540,782
Operating charges	1.26%	1.31%	1.26%
Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.06%	0.09%
Prices			
Highest share price	195.20	168.11	141.45
Lowest share price	165.08	123.25	116.49

		(continued)
Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
(p)	(p)	(p)
145.24	116.97	105.53
23.13	29.95	13.64
(1.94)	(1.54)	(1.37)
21.19	28.41	12.27
(0.18)	(0.14)	(0.83)
166.25	145.24	116.97
0.17	0.08	0.10
14.59%	24.29%	11.63%
9,143	7,870	6,262
5,499,260	5,418,811	5,353,511
1.23%	1.27%	1.20%
0.11%	0.06%	0.09%
170.28	146.75	124.12
143.97	107.53	102.31
	(p)  145.24 23.13 (1.94) 21.19 (0.18) 166.25 0.17 14.59% 9,143 5,499,260 1.23% 0.11% 170.28	(p)     (p)       145.24     116.97       23.13     29.95       (1.94)     (1.54)       21.19     28.41       (0.18)     (0.14)       166.25     145.24       0.17     0.08       14.59%     24.29%       9,143     7,870       5,499,260     5,418,811       1.23%     1.27%       0.11%     0.06%       170.28     146.75

I I			•
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	151.29	145.58	115.94
Return before operating charges*	14.20	7.46	31.22
Operating charges	(1.92)	(1.75)	(1.58)
Return after operating charges*	12.28	5.71	29.64
Distributions	(0.22)	(0.17)	(1.00)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.22	0.17	1.00
Closing net asset value per share (c)	163.57	151.29	145.58
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.17	0.09	0.12
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	8.12%	3.92%	25.56%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	6,331	5,504	4,805
Closing number of shares	3,870,471	3,637,771	3,300,567
Operating charges	1.20%	1.24%	1.21%
Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.06%	0.09%
Prices			
Highest share price	170.90	153.04	150.13
Lowest share price	148.67	128.39	111.83

			<i>'</i>
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	107.78	102.46	100.00
Return before operating charges*	16.58	6.56	3.57
Operating charges	(1.34)	(1.24)	(1.11)
Return after operating charges*	15.24	5.32	2.46
Distributions	-	(0.12)	(0.57)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	0.12	0.57
Closing net asset value per share (c)	123.02	107.78	102.46
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.12	0.06	0.09
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	14.14%	5.19%	2.46%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	3,395	9,213	8,712
Closing number of shares	2,759,414	8,547,565	8,502,000
Operating charges	1.21%	1.25%	1.20%
Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.06%	0.09%
Prices			
Highest share price	123.30	108.38	103.94
Lowest share price	103.29	90.28	91.37
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 28 August 20	14.		
-			

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	Notes	31 July 201 £'000	7 £'000	31 July 201 £'000	6 £'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		5,598		7,234
Revenue	3	625		473	
Expenses	4	(537)		(401)	
Interest payable and similar charges		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	
Net revenue before taxation		88		72	
Taxation	5	(81)		(95)	
Net revenue/(expenses) after taxation			7		(23)
Total return before distribution			5,605		7,211
Distribution	6		(45)		(28)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investmen	nt activities		5,560		7,183

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 201	17	31 July 20	016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		38,003		28,876
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	9,849		2,407	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(8,807)		(487)	
		1,042		1,920
Dilution adjustment		17		1
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		5,560		7,183
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		35		23
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		44,657		38,003

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 306 to 311.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			
	Notes	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		37,850	33,987
Current assets			
Debtors	8	71	332
Cash and bank balances		6,849	7,151
Total assets		44,770	41,470
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(10)	(7)
Other creditors	9	(103)	(3,460)
Total liabilities		(113)	(3,467)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		44,657	38,003

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 306 to 311.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

	,		
1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains		
	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	5,546	6,901
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	1	-
	Currency gains	51	333
	Net capital gains	5,598	7,234
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Dividends from UK companies	199	117
	Overseas taxable revenue	1	(12)
	Overseas non-taxable revenue Overseas scrip dividends	399 15	307 29
	Interest from bank deposits	2	1
	Interest from government and fixed-interest securities	4	4
	Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	5	27
	Total revenue	625	473
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	444	318
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	6	6
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	10	8
	Registrar fees	16	10
	Safe custody charges Other expenses	8 53	5 54
	other expenses	87	77
	Total expenses	537	401
	Total expenses	J.J.I	401

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	64	58
	Indian capital gains tax	17	37
	Total taxation (note 5b)	81	95

## (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2016: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	88	72
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	18	14
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(40)	(23)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(3)	(6)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(80)	(61)
Movement in excess management expenses	105	77
Irrecoverable overseas tax	64	58
Overseas tax expensed	-	(1)
Indian capital gains tax	17	37
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	81	95

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £460,402 (31/07/16: £355,163); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distribution

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Interim distribution	-	-
Final distribution	45	30
	45	30
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	2	-
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(2)	(2)
Net distribution for the year	45	28

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 312 to 313.

### 7. Movement between net revenue/(expenses) and net distribution

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue/(expenses) after taxation	7	(23)
Revenue deficit	21	14
Indian capital gains tax	17	37
Net distribution for the year	45	28

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

as a	t 31 July 2017				
8.	Debtors				
				31 July 2017	31 July 2016
				£'000	£'000
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares Accrued revenue			16 8	280 9
	Overseas tax recoverable			47	43
	Total debtors		-	71	332
9.	Creditors		=		
				31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Purchases awaiting settlement Amounts payable for cancellation of shares Accrued expenses			- 15 88	3,401 1 58
	Total creditors		-	103	3,460
10	Portfolio transaction costs		=		
10.	Analysis of total trade costs:				
	Allarysis of total trade costs.	Purch	1200	Sal	Δς
			31 July 2016	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
	Equities	16,627	6,953	16,519	8,839
	Bonds	1,600	11,779	3,446	8,809
	Trades in the year before transaction costs	18,227	18,732	19,965	17,648
	Commissions Equities	10	5	(10)	(5)
	Bonds	-	-	(10)	(5)
	Total commissions	10	5	(10)	(5)
	Taxes				
	Equities	21	8	(4)	(1)
	Bonds		-	-	
	Total taxes	21	8	(4)	(1)
	Total costs	31	13	(14)	(6)
	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	18,258	18,745	19,951	17,642
	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:				
		Purch	nases	Sal	es
		31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
	Commissions				
	Equities Bonds	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06
	Taxes	_	-		2
	Equities	0.13	0.12	0.02	0.01
	Bonds	-	-	-	-

## Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	%	%
Commissions	0.05	0.03
Taxes	0.06	0.02
Total costs	0.11	0.05

#### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.25% (31/07/2016: 0.22%).

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£3,785,044) (31/07/16: £3,398,709).

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not significantly invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is predominantly restricted to interest receivable.

As at 31 July 2017, 18.87% (31/07/2016: 27.77%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Worldwide Equity Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £21,062 (31/07/16: £26,382).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	1,554	700
Brazilian real	937	1,695
Chilean peso	1,449	1,481
Danish krone	634	-
Euro	7,448	5,092
Hong Kong dollar	819	-
Indian rupee	2,902	1,341
Japanese yen	2,421	1,887
Malaysian ringgit	-	350
Nigerian naira	147	104
Norwegian krone	298	228
Philippine peso	-	417
Singapore dollar	1,340	899
South African rand	1,312	1,186
Swiss franc	902	2,580
US dollar	11,568_	13,226
Total	33,731	31,186

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 3.78% (£1,686,552) (31/07/16: 4.10% (£1,559,289)).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £39,759 (31/07/16: £31,147) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, Commonwealth Bank of Australia (UK) Staff Pension Scheme, a related party of the ACD, owned 4.58% (31/07/16: 4.51%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 5.94% (31/07/16: 7.57%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

St John's College Oxford, Dentists' Provident Society Limited and Meadowside Nominees held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 20.8%, 18.2% and 12.7% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has six share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	70
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.75
Share class A Income (Retail):	1.75
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	1.00
Share class B Income (Institutional):	1.00
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	1.00
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional):	1.00

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 298 to 303.

The distribution per share class is given in the Distribution Tables on pages 312 to 313.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	1,518,995	924,488	(787,328)	(8,906)	1,647,249
Share class A Income (Retail)	40,955	29,439	(30,738)	-	39,656
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional)	9,605,466	4,327,260	(1,263,033)	8,549	12,678,242
Share class B Income (Institutional)	5,418,811	126,730	(46,281)	-	5,499,260
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	3,637,771	298,000	(65,300)	-	3,870,471
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional)	8,547,565	-	(5,788,151)	-	2,759,414

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	37,850	-	33,987	-
Level 2	-	-	-	-
Level 3	_	-	-	_
Total fair value	37,850	-	33,987	

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-
This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.				

#### Share class A Income

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

### Share class B Accumulation

	Net revenue	Equalisation	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017	Distributions paid 30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	0.2139	-	0.2139	0.0976
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	0.0505	0.1634	0.2139	0.0976

## Share class B Income

	Net	Net		paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	0.1762	-	0.1762	0.1358
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	0.0553	0.1209	0.1762	0.1358

Distributions

Distributions

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

<b>\_</b> ,	Net		Distributions paid to/payable	Distributions paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	0.2233	-	0.2233	0.1685
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	0.2233	0.2233	0.1685

### Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)

			DISTIDUTIONS	DISTIDUTIONS
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	0.1196
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	0.1196

Distributions

Distributions

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests primarily in a diverse portfolio of equity securities of larger capitalisation companies that are listed, traded or dealt in on any of the Regulated Markets worldwide.

Larger capitalisation companies are currently defined as companies with a minimum investible market capitalisation (free float) of US\$3 billion at the time of investment. The Investment Manager may review this definition as considered appropriate.

The Fund is not managed to a benchmark and may have exposure to developed or emerging markets whilst maintaining its geographical diversity. The Fund may invest in any industry.

### Risks and reward profile

Share class A Accumulation
Share class B Accumulation
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)

<b>←</b> Lower Ri	sk				Н	igher Risk 🛨
Potentially Lo	wer Rewards				Potentially Hig	her Rewards
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund has gone up and down in the past. Where a share class has not yet launched, the SRRI is calculated using representative data;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 12.6% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 54.7% and 96.4% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

Berkshire Hathaway (US: Financials) gained as the market anticipated less regulation for financials, friendlier policies towards oil and coal, and a greater infrastructure spend after Donald Trump's election victory - all policies that should benefit Berkshire's investments. Unilever (UK: Consumer Staples) rose on the back of the attempted takeover by Kraft Heinz and management's response of a new plan to improve margins. Henkel (Germany: Consumer Staples) climbed on margin improvement.

On the negative side, Dr Reddy's Laboratories (India: Health Care) declined due to ongoing regulatory pressure and US Food & Drug Administration quality concerns. Remgro (South Africa: Financials) was weak due to its largest holding, Mediclinic, falling considerably as the Al Noor acquisition continued to be challenging and Mediclinic's CEO announced his retirement in July 2018. GlaxoSmithKline (UK: Health Care) fell as it announced cuts to its drug development programme amid concerns about its Research & Development spend versus its peers.

## Authorised Fund Manager's Report

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Portfolio changes

Major purchases during the year included Beiersdorf (Germany: Consumer Staples), a well-run family-owned consumer franchise with reasonable long-term potential for growth in cash flows. The Fund bought Lloyds Banking Group (UK: Financials), a conservative UK-focused mortgage lender with a strong management team that has addressed some of its shortcomings since the 2008 global financial crisis. The Fund also bought Uni-President Enterprises (Taiwan: Consumer Staples), a well-regarded Taiwanese family-run company where the Chinese business could be turning around gradually, driven largely by a more healthy product portfolio.

The Fund sold Baxter International (US: Health Care) on worries about corporate governance and Banco Bradesco (Brazil: Financials) on concerns about valuation and the rebound in Brazil's currency. The Fund also sold Waters Corporation (US: Health Care) because of management change and the high valuation.

#### Outlook

The Manager perceives many risks in the global economy, including the speed and extent of the increase in credit levels in the Chinese economy and the likely geopolitical disruptions resulting from the gradual shift away from fossil fuels towards renewables. However, the Manager believes the far greater risk is that the many potential challenges facing companies and society are not sufficiently reflected in asset prices. This is why the Manager continues to hold high cash levels on behalf of clients.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	3.0	7.5	12.6	54.7	96.4	122.6	409.0
Benchmark return %	3.6	6.4	17.9	53.5	104.9	136.9	170.5
Sector return %	4.1	7.0	17.6	48.3	94.3	108.6	193.2
Quartile ranking	4	2	4	2	2	2	1

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	12.6	22.9	11.9	0.4	26.5

Benchmark: MSCI World Index.

Sector: IA Global.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund Stock name	% of Fund
Henkel	9.24 Henkel	9.33
Beiersdorf	7.89 Unilever	9.12
Unilever	7.55 Berkshire Hathaway 'A'	6.73
Berkshire Hathaway 'A'	6.98 United States Treasury Bill 0% 29/09/2016	6.41
Loews	6.33 Oversea-Chinese Banking	4.40
Oversea-Chinese Banking	5.29 Unicharm	4.05
Unicharm	3.54 Markel	4.00
Standard Bank Group	3.25 Waters	3.54
Merck	2.79 Merck	3.50
Uni-President Enterprises	2.64 Loews	3.39

#### Types of shares

Accumulation.

## Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	17		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
69,358 1,648,872 281,907 197,959	UNITED KINGDOM (12.14%*) GlaxoSmithKline Lloyds Banking Group Tesco Tullow Oil Unilever	6,199 1,057 1,083 492 337 3,230	14.49 2.47 2.53 1.15 0.79 7.55
13,337 73,681	UNITED STATES (30.90%*) Berkshire Hathaway 'A' Shares Expeditors International of Washington Loews Markel	<b>6,995</b> 2,985 597 2,708 705	16.35 6.98 1.39 6.33 1.65
22.573	DENMARK (0.00%*) Novo Nordisk 'B' Shares	<b>724</b> 724	<b>1.69</b> 1.69
	GERMANY (12.83%*) Beiersdorf Henkel	<b>8,521</b> 3,374 3,952 1,195	19.92 7.89 9.24 2.79
	SPAIN (1.08%*)	-	-
12,162 10,955 630		<b>2,328</b> 553 707 1,068	<b>5.44</b> 1.29 1.65 2.50
44,200 60,000 21,000	JAPAN (6.49%*)	<b>3,660</b> 611 1,046 489 1,514	8.56 1.43 2.45 1.14 3.54
	AUSTRALIA (0.00%*) Brambles	<b>480</b> 480	<b>1.12</b> 1.12
14,911	INDIA (1.27%*) Dr Reddy's Laboratories Tata Consultancy Services	<b>1,100</b> 421 679	<b>2.57</b> 0.98 1.59
	MALAYSIA (1.24%*)	-	-
354,926	SINGAPORE (4.40%*) Oversea-Chinese Banking	<b>2,263</b> 2,263	<b>5.29</b> 5.29
775,000	TAIWAN (0.00%*) Uni-President Enterprises	<b>1,128</b> 1,128	<b>2.64</b> 2.64
	POLAND (1.71%*)	-	-
	SOUTH AFRICA (4.52%*) Remgro Standard Bank Group	<b>2,180</b> 788 1,392	<b>5.09</b> 1.84 3.25
	BRAZIL (3.12%*)		-
	Portfolio of investments	35,578	83.16
	Net other assets	7,205	16.84
	Total net assets	42,783	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing. \* Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

# Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	374.26	304.61	272.24
Return before operating charges*	54.21	75.44	37.62
Operating charges	(7.21)	(5.79)	(5.25)
Return after operating charges*	47.00	69.65	32.37
Distributions	-	-	(0.57)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	-	0.57
Closing net asset value per share (p)	421.26	374.26	304.61
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.28	0.19	0.24
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	12.56%	22.87%	11.89%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	15,815	15,355	20,548
Closing number of shares	3,754,146	4,102,703	6,745,806
Operating charges	1.80%	1.85%	1.79%
Direct transaction costs	0.07%	0.06%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	433.95	377.75	320.69
Lowest share price	370.64	281.86	264.91

- comparative rabie			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	420.62	339.80	301.40
Return before operating charges*	61.17	84.71	41.76
Operating charges	(4.70)	(3.89)	(3.36)
Return after operating charges*	56.47	80.82	38.40
Distributions	(1.69)	(1.88)	(3.15)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.69	1.88	3.15
Closing net asset value per share (p)	477.09	420.62	339.80
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.31	0.21	0.27
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	13.43%	23.78%	12.74%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	26,964	23,676	15,325
Closing number of shares	5,651,706	5,628,758	4,509,829
Operating charges	1.04%	1.09%	1.03%
Direct transaction costs	0.07%	0.06%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	491.04	424.39	356.91
Lowest share price	416.60	314.80	293.75

			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	142.67	147.42	116.85
Return before operating charges*	11.86	(2.57)	32.63
Operating charges	(2.49)	(2.18)	(2.06)
Return after operating charges*	9.37	(4.75)	30.57
Distributions	(0.17)	-	(0.61)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.17	-	0.61
Closing net asset value per share (c)	152.04	142.67	147.42
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.10	0.08	0.11
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	6.57%	(3.22)%	26.16%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	5	1	3
Closing number of shares	3,008	883	2,000
Operating charges	1.67%	1.60%	1.55%
Direct transaction costs	0.07%	0.06%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	158.90	150.74	151.13
Lowest share price	139.06	115.32	113.14

## Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	Notes	31 July 201 £'000	7 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000	£'000
Income				- ***	_ 000
Net capital gains	2		5,168		7,124
Revenue	3	661		609	
Expenses	4	(569)		(487)	
Interest payable and similar charges		<u>-</u>		(1)	
Net revenue before taxation		92		121	
Taxation	5	(62)		(86)	
Net revenue after taxation			30		35
Total return before distribution			5,198		7,159
Distribution	6		(97)		(107)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investmen	nt activities		5,101		7,052

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 20	31 July 2017		016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		39,032		35,875
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	5,575		5,614	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(7,021)		(9,627)	
		(1,446)		(4,013)
Dilution adjustment		-		12
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		5,101		7,052
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		96		106
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		42,783		39,032

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 322 to 327.

# Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		35,578	33,843
Current assets			
Debtors	8	111	319
Cash and bank balances		7,283	5,033
Total assets		42,972	39,195
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(189)	(163)
Total liabilities		(189)	(163)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		42,783	39,032

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 322 to 327.

# Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

			1
1.	Accounting	nacic and	DOLLCIAC
1.	Accounting	vasis allu	DOLLCIES

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

## 2. Net capital gains

	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
	Non-derivative securities Currency (losses)/gains	31 July 2017 £'000 5,225 (57)	<b>31 July 2016 £'000</b> 6,615 509
	Net capital gains	5,168	7,124
3.	Revenue		
	Dividends from UK companies Overseas taxable revenue Overseas non-taxable revenue	31 July 2017 £'000 192 4 461	31 July 2016 £'000 120 - 381
	Overseas scrip dividends	-	61
	Interest from bank deposits Interest from government and fixed-interest securities	2	1 5
	Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	1	41
	Total revenue	661	609
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:  ACD's periodic charge	447	372
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	6	6
	Other expenses: Audit fee Registrar fees	9 51	7 45
	Safe custody charges	4	45
	Other expenses	52	53
		116	109
	Total expenses	569	487

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	£'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	62	60
	Indian capital gains tax		26
	Total taxation (note 5b)	62	86
(b)	Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:		

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2016: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	92	121
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	18	24
Effects of: UK dividends*	(38)	(24)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(50)	(12)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(92)	(76)
Movement in excess management expenses	112	89
Irrecoverable overseas tax	62	60
Overseas tax expensed	-	(1)
Indian capital gains tax		26
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	62	86

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £769,269 (31/07/16: £656,807); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### Distribution

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

Final distribution	31 July 2017 £'000 96	31 July 2016 £'000 106
	96	106
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	5	8
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(4)	(7)
Net distribution for the year	97	107

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 328 to 329.

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

7.	Movement	between	net revenue	and ne	t distribution

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Net revenue after taxation	30	35
Revenue deficit	66	42
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	-	4
Expenses charged to capital	1	-
Indian capital gains tax		26
Net distribution for the year	97	107

### 8. Debtors

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	42	246
Accrued revenue	13	18
Overseas tax recoverable	56	55
Total debtors	111	319

### 9. Creditors

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	73	91
Accrued expenses	116	72
Total creditors	189	163

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

Analysis of total trade costs.	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Equities Bonds	13,747	8,349 9,135	14,736 2,535	12,586 6,888
Trades in the year before transaction costs	13,747	17,484	17,271	19,474
Commissions Equities Bonds	8	6 -	(9) -	(7) -
Total commissions	8	6	(9)	(7)
Taxes Equities Bonds	12	6	(1)	(1)
Total taxes	12	6	(1)	(1)
Total costs	20	12	(10)	(8)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	13,767	17,496	17,261	19,466

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purch	ases	Sal	es
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions Equities Bonds	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06
<b>Taxes</b> Equities Bonds	0.09	0.07	0.01	0.01
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions		0.04		0.04
Taxes		0.03		0.02
Total costs		0.07		0.06

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.07% (31/07/2016: 0.08%).

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£3,557,764) (31/07/16: £3,384,311).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 17.02% (31/07/2016: 19.30%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £18.207 (31/07/16: £18.838).

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	480	-
Brazilian real	-	1,217
Danish krone	726	-
Euro	8,541	5,445
Indian rupee	1,105	498
Japanese yen	3,665	2,541
Malaysian ringgit	-	483
Polish zloty	-	668
Singapore dollar	2,263	1,716
South African rand	2,180	1,762
Swiss franc	2,373	2,782
Taiwanese dollar	1,128	-
US dollar	10,809	14,487_
Total	33,270	31,599

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 3.89% (£1,663,475) (31/07/16: 4.05% (£1,579,944)).

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £38,077 (31/07/16: £32,093) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, Commonwealth Bank of Australia (UK) Staff Pension Scheme, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.32% (31/07/16: 0.31%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

### Material Shareholders

FIL Nominee (Shareholdings) Limited and Zurich Assurance Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 12.3% and 11.2% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 14. Share classes

The Fund has three share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	70
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	0.75
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.50

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 317 to 319.

The distribution per share class is given in the Distribution Tables on pages 328 to 329.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016 Opening			Shares	31 July 2017 Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	4,102,703	614,308	(916,731)	(46,134)	3,754,146
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional)	5,628,758	715,361	(733,303)	40,890	5,651,706
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail)	883	4,417	(2,292)	-	3,008

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2017		016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	35,578	-	33,843	-
Level 2	-	-	-	-
Level 3	<del>_</del>	-	-	-
Total fair value	35,578	-	33,843	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund

# **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class A Accumulation

Final

Share class A Accumulation			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.	-	-	-	-
This shale class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.				
Share class B Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.000	-	1.6006	1.0760
Final Croup 2	1.6886	- (p)	1.6886	1.8769
Group 2 Interim	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Final	0.7334	0.9552	1.6886	1.8769
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	F 12 (2	paid to/payable	paid
Croup 1	revenue	Equalisation (a)	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1 Interim	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Final	0.1682	-	0.1682	-
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	-	-	-	-

0.1682

0.1682

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund will seek to invest in a diverse portfolio of equity securities that are listed, traded or dealt in on any of the Regulated Markets worldwide.

The Fund is not managed to a benchmark and may have exposure to developed or emerging markets whilst maintaining its geographical diversity.

The Fund invests in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

- Clarification point: The Fund's emphasis on sustainability development incorporates three key features in making investment decisions. These are:
- I Company classification (identifying companies whose management are believed able to manage sustainability risks and opportunities facing their companies, seeking out sustainability companies with a positive sustainable development impact);
- II Integration of environmental, social and corporate governance factors into investment analysis;
- III Engagement with and exit from companies based on in-house ESG research (the Fund manager will engage senior management on any identified environmental, social and governance issues and exit a stock if insufficient progress is made).

### Risks and reward profile

Share class A Accumulation	Ĭ,
Share class A Income	Ī,
Share class B Accumulation	Ī.
Share class B Income	Ĭ.
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	Ī,
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	Ī,
Share class A Accumulation (USD share class)	
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	

<b>←</b> Lower Ris	k				Hi	gher Risk 👈
Potentially Lo	wer Rewards				Hi Potentially Hig	gher Rewards
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

**Currency risk:** the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Performance

The Fund rose by 14.9% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 64.3% over three years to 31 July 2017.

Unilever (UK: Consumer Staples) rose on the back of the attempted takeover by Kraft Heinz and management's response of a new plan to improve margins. Henkel (Germany: Consumer Staples) gained on strong revenue and profit margin growth, particularly in emerging markets and in its laundry and home care divisions. ANSYS (US: Information Technology) climbed as it recorded consistent, strong revenue and profit growth, maintaining high recurring revenue and expanding its net cash position.

On the negative side, Novo Nordisk (Denmark: Health Care) was weak as it continued to come under pricing pressure in the US, which represents about 50% of its market for insulin products, and Brambles (Australia: Industrials) declined on a profit warning caused by competitive pressures in the US. Natura Cosmeticos (Brazil: Consumer Staples) fell having experienced challenges around the evolution of its business model, changes in management and a subdued consumer environment.

### Portfolio changes

Major purchases during the year included Tata Consultancy Services (India: Information Technology), a strong IT franchise with good-quality stewards that was reasonably valued, and Novozymes (Denmark: Materials), a global biotech company that is seeking to address global resource challenges by developing innovative biological solutions to help improve industrial manufacturing processes. The Fund also bought Hoya (Japan: Health Care), an optical technology manufacturer, currently managed by the third generation of the founding family, with a diverse and resilient culture.

The Fund sold Bankinter (Spain: Financials) due to concerns about the bank's strategic direction, particularly in its wealth management business, and Lenzing (Austria: Materials) as the Manager believed it was fully valued. The Fund also sold Infosys Technologies (India: Information Technology) because of cultural drift at the company.

#### Outlook

Valuations for high-quality companies remain full but acceptable. The Manager prefers to back strong management teams who focus on sustainable development rather than buy lower-quality companies on attractive valuations.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	3.8	10.7	14.9	64.3	-	-	101.9
Benchmark return %	3.6	6.4	17.9	53.5	-	-	94.1

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	14.9	26.0	13.4	(0.9)	

Benchmark: MSCI All Countries World Index.

Sector: IA Global.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Unilever	8.29	Henkel	7.58
Henkel	7.60	Waters	6.43
Waters	4.55	Unilever	6.34
ANSYS	3.97	Merck	3.91
Merck	3.57	Natura Cosmeticos	3.10
Novo Nordisk 'B'	3.28	Unicharm	2.92
Tata Consultancy Services	2.99	CSL	2.78
Ain Holdings	2.52	Varian Medical Systems	2.53
Housing Development Finance	2.42	Kansai Paint	2.45
Distribuidora Internacional de Alimentacion	2.34	Distribuidora Internacional de Alimentacion	2.33

### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2017
--------------------

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	UNITED KINGDOM (7.60%*)	45,615	10.52
241,021	GlaxoSmithKline	3,671	0.85
•	Sage Group	5,986	1.38
829,962	· ·	35,958	8.29
,			20.16
176.056	UNITED STATES (21.00%*)	<b>87,387</b>	
176,056		17,226	3.97
	Bio-Techne Colorto Polmelius	6,498	1.50
	Colgate-Palmolive	5,167	1.19
	Edwards Lifesciences	2,012	0.46
	Expeditors International of Washington	7,007	1.62
	Jack Henry & Associates	7,017	1.62
	Markel	5,572	1.28
	Navigators Group	2,451	0.57
	Varies Madical Systems	3,058	0.71
	Varian Medical Systems	9,036	2.08
148,598		19,714	4.55
60,606	Xylem	2,629	0.61
	AUSTRIA (1.76%*)	-	-
	DENMARK (1.51%*)	20,910	4.82
443.098	Novo Nordisk 'B' Shares	14,211	3.28
•	Novozymes	6,699	1.54
,	FINLAND (0.35%*)	1,614	0.37
21 017	Wartsila	1,614	0.37
31,317			
	GERMANY (14.32%*)	61,460	14.17
•	Beiersdorf	8,334	1.92
	Draegerwerk	4,666	1.08
346,710		32,963	7.60
185,813	Merck	15,497	3.57
	ITALY (1.77%*)	9,450	2.18
142,179	DiaSorin	9,450	2.18
	NORWAY (0.46%*)	2,079	0.48
195 567	Tomra Systems	2,079	0.48
133,307	•		
260 007	PORTUGAL (0.99%*)	4,011	0.93
269,807	Jeronimo Martins	4,011	0.93
	SPAIN (3.55%*)	10,154	2.34
1,937,889	Distribuidora Internacional de Alimentacion	10,154	2.34
	SWEDEN (0.62%*)	1,556	0.36
137.299	Svenska Handelsbanken 'A' Shares	1,556	0.36
,			
196,937	SWITZERLAND (5.32%*)	<b>19,055</b>	<b>4.40</b>
	Bucher Industries	3,517 2,542	0.81
		2,543	0.59
	Energiedienst Holding	3,165	0.73
	Kuehne + Nagel International	5,695 4.135	1.31
2,439	CDC	4,135	0.96

Portfolio Statement (continued)

s at 31 July 20		Market	Total
Holdings		Value £'000	Net Assets %
_	JAPAN (7.92%*)	36,409	8.40
199,500	Ain Holdings	10,915	2.52
153,400	Hoya	6,576	1.52
	Kansai Paint	6,764	1.56
•	Shimano	2,219	0.51
509,700	Unicharm	9,935	2.29
	AUSTRALIA (4.19%*)	13,742	3.17
1,400,655	Brambles	7,861	1.81
76,874	CSL	5,881	1.36
	HONG KONG (1.25%*)	6,589	1.52
4,054,000	Vitasoy International Holdings	6,589	1.52
	INDIA (9.60%*)	38,434	8.87
145,587	Dr Reddy's Laboratories	4,108	0.95
	Dr Reddy's Laboratories ADR	1,679	0.39
495,043	Housing Development Finance	10,510	2.42
796,440	Marico	3,151	0.73
	Tata Consultancy Services	12,977	2.99
1,314,274	Tech Mahindra	6,009	1.39
	PHILIPPINES (2.39%*)	11,356	2.62
3,244,160	Bank of the Philippine Islands	5,124	1.18
12,898,030	Manila Water	6,232	1.44
	NIGERIA (0.33%*)	-	-
	POLAND (1.01%*)	-	-
	SOUTH AFRICA (1.03%*)	-	-
	BRAZIL (5.96%*)	21,479	4.95
913,928	Banco Bradesco	6,580	1.52
		- · ·	

8,497

6,402

391,300

42,231

433,531

1.96

1.47

90.26

9.74

100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

Portfolio of investments

CHILE (0.96%\*)

Net other assets

Total net assets

1,413,800 Natura Cosmeticos

1,485,212 Sul America

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation	(ρ)	(ρ)	(ρ)
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	169.72	135.62	120.39
Return before operating charges*	27.12	36.64	17.64
Operating charges	(3.01)	(2.54)	(2.41)
Return after operating charges*	24.11	34.10	15.23
Distributions	-	-	(0.01)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	-	0.01
Closing net asset value per share (p)	193.83	169.72	135.62
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.17	0.07	0.11
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	14.21%	25.14%	12.65%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	4,047	2,454	2,079
Closing number of shares	2,088,026	1,446,252	1,532,784
Operating charges	1.66%	1.82%	1.83%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.05%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	200.29	169.85	145.73
Lowest share price	163.31	124.82	118.03

			(
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	163.47	130.62	116.02
Return before operating charges*	26.12	35.30	17.00
Operating charges	(2.87)	(2.45)	(2.32)
Return after operating charges*	23.25	32.85	14.68
Distributions	-	-	(0.08)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	186.72	163.47	130.62
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.17	0.07	0.11
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	14.22%	25.15%	12.65%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	799	212	191
Closing number of shares	427,686	129,706	146,092
Operating charges	1.61%	1.82%	1.83%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.05%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	192.94	163.59	140.44
Lowest share price	157.31	120.22	113.75

comparative rabie			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	175.55	139.27	122.74
Return before operating charges*	28.16	37.87	18.03
Operating charges	(1.88)	(1.59)	(1.50)
Return after operating charges*	26.28	36.28	16.53
Distributions	(0.67)	(0.81)	(1.07)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.67	0.81	1.07
Closing net asset value per share (p)	201.83	175.55	139.27
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.18	0.08	0.11
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	14.97%	26.05%	13.47%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	181,904	121,434	82,962
Closing number of shares	90,127,200	69,174,532	59,567,168
Operating charges	0.99%	1.10%	1.11%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.05%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	208.41	175.68	149.33
Lowest share price	169.36	128.25	120.52

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	156.94	125.09	111.10
Return before operating charges*	25.17	34.02	16.31
Operating charges	(1.69)	(1.45)	(1.41)
Return after operating charges*	23.48	32.57	14.90
Distributions	(0.57)	(0.72)	(0.91)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	179.85	156.94	125.09
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.16	0.07	0.10
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	14.96%	26.04%	13.41%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	45,846	32,313	14,692
Closing number of shares	25,491,051	20,589,946	11,745,103
Operating charges	1.00%	1.11%	1.15%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.05%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	186.31	157.77	135.12
Lowest share price	151.40	115.18	109.07

			(00.11.11.11.11)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	148.28	141.72	111.82
Return before operating charges*	13.98	9.03	32.25
Operating charges	(2.49)	(2.47)	(2.35)
Return after operating charges*	11.49	6.56	29.90
Distributions	(0.00)	-	(0.10)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.00	-	0.10
Closing net asset value per share (c)	159.77	148.28	141.72
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.15	0.07	0.11
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	7.75%	4.63%	26.74%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	925	30	31
Closing number of shares	578,689	20,050	22,000
Operating charges	1.58%	1.81%	1.82%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.05%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	168.63	149.41	148.69
Lowest share price	143.02	122.74	109.04
·			

comparative rabie			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	167.07	158.52	124.16
Return before operating charges*	15.87	10.20	35.91
Operating charges	(1.69)	(1.65)	(1.55)
Return after operating charges*	14.18	8.55	34.36
Distributions	(0.68)	(0.83)	(1.25)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.68	0.83	1.25
Closing net asset value per share (c)	181.25	167.07	158.52
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.17	0.08	0.12
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	8.49%	5.39%	27.67%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	174,567	90,162	59,064
Closing number of shares	96,317,387	53,966,633	37,261,345
Operating charges	0.95%	1.07%	1.08%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.05%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	191.10	168.32	165.95
Lowest share price	161.54	137.82	121.27

Share class A Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 7 December 2015.

Comparative Table (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2017 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) Share class A Accumulation (USD share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 109.76 100.00 Return before operating charges\* 16.96 11.00 Operating charges (1.88)(1.24)15.08 9.76 Return after operating charges\* (0.26)Distributions Retained distributions on accumulation shares 0.26 Closing net asset value per share (c) 124.84 109.76 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.11 0.06 Performance 9.76% Return after charges (%) 13.74% Other information Closing net asset value (\$'000) 7,927 1,925 Closing number of shares 6,350,419 1,753,715 Operating charges 1.65% 1.81% Direct transaction costs 0.09% 0.05% **Prices** 126.25 109.84 Highest share price 101.43 91.00 Lowest share price

			(
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	108.74	101.93	97.36
Return before operating charges*	16.90	7.87	5.65
Operating charges	(1.08)	(1.06)	(1.08)
Return after operating charges*	15.82	6.81	4.57
Distributions	(0.45)	(0.53)	(0.81)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.45	0.53	0.81
Closing net asset value per share (c)	124.56	108.74	101.93
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.11	0.05	0.08
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	14.55%	6.68%	4.69%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	49,885	35,080	31,669
Closing number of shares	40,048,573	32,257,460	31,068,906
Operating charges	0.96%	1.07%	1.08%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.05%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	125.84	108.82	103.98
Lowest share price	100.76	89.83	90.51

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 2017		31 July 20	016
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		42,767		51,067
Revenue	3	5,169		3,638	
Expenses	4	(3,278)		(2,105)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(8)		(11)	
Net revenue before taxation		1,883		1,522	
Taxation	5 _	(558)		(343)	
Net revenue after taxation			1,325		1,179
Total return before distribution			44,092		52,246
Distributions	6		(1,344)		(1,183)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investmen	t activities		42,748	_	51,063

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2	016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		260,546		161,916
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	199,275		51,291	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(70,604)		(4,833)	
		128,671		46,458
Dilution adjustment		239		41
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		42,748		51,063
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		1,327	_	1,068
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	_	433,531	<u></u>	260,546

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 344 to 349.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		391,300	244,631
Current assets			
Debtors	8	3,707	5,158
Cash and bank balances		39,112	11,321
Total assets		434,119	261,110
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(147)	(149)
Other creditors	9	(441)	(415)
Total liabilities		(588)	(564)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		433,531	260,546

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 344 to 349.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

			1
1.	Accounting	hacic and	noliciae
1.	Accounting	vasis allu	DOLLCIES

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

#### 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Non-derivative securities	42,883	50,286
Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	71	15
Currency (losses)/gains	(187)	766
Net capital gains	42,767	51,067
Revenue		
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016

### 3.

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Dividends from UK companies	866	460
Overseas taxable revenue	125	(16)
Overseas non-taxable revenue	3,779	3,051
Overseas scrip dividends	62	-
Interest from bank deposits	7	7
Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	330	136
Total revenue	5,169	3,638

### **Expenses**

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:  ACD's periodic charge	3,038	1,930
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	50	28
Other expenses: Audit fee*	10	8
Registrar fees Safe custody charges	72 58	43 34
Other expenses	50 190	62 147
Total expenses	3,278	2,105

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
		£'000	£'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	558	343

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2016: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	1,883	1,522
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	377	304
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(173)	(92)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(13)	-
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(756)	(610)
Movement in excess management expenses	578	402
Irrecoverable overseas tax	558	343
Overseas tax expensed	(13)	(4)
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	558	343

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £1,607,540 (31/07/16: £1,029,049); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distribution

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Final distribution	1,474	1,217
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	97	10
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(227)	(44)
Net distribution for the year	1,344	1,183

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 350 to 352.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distribution

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	1,325	1,179
Revenue deficit	19	4
Net distribution for the year	1,344	1,183

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

£'000

31 July 2017 31 July 2016

£'000

as at 31 July 2017

o. Debluis	8.	Debtors
------------	----	---------

9.

Sales awaiting settlement	-	3,997
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	2,997	621
Accrued revenue	294	238
Overseas tax recoverable	416	302
Total debtors	3,707	5,158
Creditors		
	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	18	164
Accrued expenses	423	251
Total creditors	441	415

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Equities	193,056	86,586	89,587	36,024
Trades in the year before transaction costs	193,056	86,586	89,587	36,024
Commissions Equities	77	45	(47)	(17)
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	165	39	(21)	<u>-</u>
Total costs	242	84	(68)	(17)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	193,298	86,670	89,519	36,007

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purch	ases	Sal	es
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions Equities	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	0.09	0.05	0.02	-
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions		0.04		0.03
Taxes		0.05		0.02
Total costs		0.09		0.05

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.10% (31/07/2016: 0.16%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed guarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£39,129,984) (31/07/16: £24,463,072).

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 9.02% (31/07/2016: 4.35%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Worldwide Sustainability Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £97,779 (31/07/16: £28,302).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	13,742	11,709
Brazilian real	21,483	15,549
Chilean peso	-	2,553
Danish krone	20,950	3,946
Euro	89,314	60,053
Hong Kong dollar	6,589	3,258
Indian rupee	36,967	19,565
Japanese yen	36,489	21,993
Nigerian naira	-	849
Norwegian krone	2,087	1,213
Philippine peso	11,357	6,243
Polish zloty	-	2,626
South African rand	-	2,672
Swedish krona	1,556	1,615
Swiss franc	19,260	15,313
US dollar	96,696	64,568
Total	356,490	233,725

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.11% (£17,824,487) (31/07/16: 4.49% (£11,686,294)).

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £320,635 (31/07/16: £204,612) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, Commonwealth Bank of Australia (UK) Staff Pension Scheme, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.12% (31/07/16: nil) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.48% (31/07/16: 2.98%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at the 31 July 2017, the Directors of the ACD had a combined holding in share class B Accumulation of 0.01%. Close family members of the Directors of the ACD had a combined holding in share class B Accumulation of 0.02%.

### **Material Shareholders**

Joseph Rowntree Charitable Trust and FundSettle EOC Nominees Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 12.1% and 10.5% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 14. Share classes

The Fund has eight share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

,	%
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.50
Share class A Income (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	0.85
Share class B Income (Institutional):	0.85
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.85
Share class A Accumulation (USD share class) (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional):	0.85

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 334 to 341.

The distribution per share class is given in the Distribution Tables on pages 350 to 352.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016 Opening				31 July 2017 Closing
	shares in			Shares	shares in
	issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	1,446,252	4,740,491	(4,051,643)	(47,074)	2,088,026
Share class A Income (Retail)	129,706	381,910	(83,930)	-	427,686
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional)	69,174,532	26,147,980	(5,197,073)	1,761	90,127,200
Share class B Income (Institutional)	20,589,946	28,262,465	(23,410,102)	48,742	25,491,051
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail)	20,050	576,389	(17,750)	-	578,689
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	53,966,633	49,781,477	(7,430,723)	-	96,317,387
Share class A Accumulation (USD share class) (Retail)	1,753,715	5,954,467	(1,357,763)	-	6,350,419
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional)	32,257,460	8,087,178	(296,065)	-	40,048,573

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2017		31 July 2	016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	391,300	-	244,631	-
Level 2	-	-	-	-
Level 3		-	-	-
Total fair value	391,300	-	244,631	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

### Share class A Income

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	-	-	-	-

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

### Share class B Accumulation

Net	Fliastian	paid to/payable	paid
	Equalisation		30/09/2016
(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
-	-	-	-
0.6700	-	0.6700	0.8077
(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
-	-	-	-
0.4720	0.1980	0.6700	0.8077
	revenue (p) - 0.6700 (p)	revenue Equalisation (p) (p) 0.6700 - (p) (p)	revenue Equalisation 30/09/2017 (p) (p) (p) 0.6700 - 0.6700 (p) (p) (p)

Distributions

Distributions

Distributions

Distributions

### Share class B Income

	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	0.5739	-	0.5739	0.7220
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	-	-	-	-
Final	0.3315	0.2424	0.5739	0.7220

**Distribution Tables** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2017 Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid Equalisation 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim Final 0.0036 0.0036 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim Final 0.0036 0.0036 Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid Equalisation 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim Final 0.6823 \_ 0.6823 0.8280 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.4696 0.2127 0.6823 0.8280 Final Share class A Accumulation (USD share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid 30/09/2017 revenue Equalisation 30/09/2016 Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim Final 0.2602 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim Final 0.2602 This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution. Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 revenue Equalisation Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim Final 0.4450 0.4450 0.5275 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.2219 0.4450 Final 0.2231 0.5275

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve an investment return consistent with income and long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in a diversified portfolio of listed infrastructure and infrastructure-related securities from around the world.

### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lower Ris	sk				Н	igher Risk 👈
	Potentially Lo	wer Rewards				Potentially Hig	her Rewards
Share class A Accumulation	11	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Income	11_	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Accumulation	11_	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Income	11	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Income (EUR share class)	11	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	11	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Income (EUR share class)	11	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share							
class)	11_	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 !

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Single-sector risk:** investing in a single sector may be riskier than investing in a number of different sectors. Investing in a larger number of sectors helps spread risk.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Performance

The Fund rose by 12.1% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 59.5% and 101.5% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

The largest single positive contributor to performance during this year was Abertis (Spain: Toll Roads), which gained on robust traffic volumes and news of a €16 billion takeover bid from Italian peer Atlantia. NextEra Energy (US: Electric Utilities) outperformed on investor enthusiasm for its continued investment into the development and build-out of renewable energy assets in the US. Union Pacific (US: Railroads) announced consistently healthy earnings numbers, driven by a disciplined approach to cost cutting.

Having delivered strong gains earlier in the Fund's extended holding period, rising bond yields during the second half of 2016 weighed on Duke Energy (US: Electric Utilities). Enbridge (Canada: Pipelines) lagged as a lower oil price in 2017 affected investor sentiment. Osaka Gas (Japan: Gas Utilities) underperformed in the brief period since it was added to the portfolio in May 2017 on concerns that intensifying competition may impact its growth prospects.

### Portfolio changes

New holdings in the Fund included Dominion Energy (US: Multi-Utilities), which was added following a period of underperformance compared to peers, and American Electric Power (US: Electric Utilities), which is deriving low-risk earnings growth from the build-out of transmission infrastructure.

TransCanada (Canada: Pipelines) was sold as we became concerned about the potential challenges associated with integrating the Columbia Pipeline Group business, acquired in 2016. Iberdrola (Spain: Electric Utilities) was also divested after share price gains moved the stock to a lower ranking within our investment process.

### Outlook

Our investment process currently favours the toll roads sector. We are attracted to its high barriers to entry, strong free cash flow and inflation-linked pricing. The Fund's largest underweight exposure remains the airport sector. Rapid passenger growth and investor demand for yield has caused some operators to trade up to valuation multiples that we find difficult to justify on fundamentals.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	3.5	9.4	12.1	59.5	101.5	-	155.5
Benchmark return %	3.9	8.9	11.5	54.9	100.5	-	114.8
Sector return %	4.1	7.0	17.6	48.3	94.3	-	100.6
Quartile ranking	3	1	4	1	2	-	1

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	12.1	30.6	9.0	7.4	17.6

Benchmark: FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50/50 Index. (Note: The benchmark changed from the UBS Global Infrastructure & Utilities 50-50 Index to the above on 01/04/2015).

Sector: IA Global.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

31 July 20	17 31 July 2016
Stock name % of Fu	nd Stock name % of Fund
National Grid 7.7	2 Duke Energy 6.26
Enbridge 5.7	0 Transurban Group 5.64
American Tower REIT 5.1	7 PG&E 5.63
Atlantia 4.8	5 East Japan Railway 4.58
Kinder Morgan 4.6	5 NextEra Energy 3.89
Transurban Group 4.5	8 Kinder Morgan 3.71
East Japan Railway 4.5	4 Eversource Energy 3.70
Dominion Energy 4.2	2 Union Pacific 3.65
NextEra Energy 4.1	6 Crown Castle International REIT 3.60
American Electric Power 4.1	2 Abertis Infraestructuras 3.45

### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2017	as a	t 3	1.	lul	ly	2	0.	17	/
--------------------	------	-----	----	-----	----	---	----	----	---

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	UNITED KINGDOM (6.32%*)	215,007	8.43
20,919,674	National Grid	196,833	7.72
1,318,862	SSE	18,174	0.71
	UNITED STATES (50.34%*)	1,158,734	45.48
841,146	Alliant Energy		1.02
	American Electric Power	104,861	4.12
1,248,173	American Tower REIT**	131,608	5.17
63,712	Crown Castle International REIT**	4,879	0.19
923,743	CSX	35,179	1.38
1,832,462	Dominion Energy	107,485	4.22
	Enterprise Products Partners	75,690	2.97
	Eversource Energy	71,577	2.81
	Great Plains Energy	54,545	2.14
	Kansas City Southern	20,786	0.82
	Kinder Morgan	118,552	4.65
	NextEra Energy	106,103	4.16
1,498,441		29,754	1.17
1,984,893	Plains All American Pipeline	102,027 25,604	4.00 1.00
	SBA Communications REIT**	10,431	0.41
660,324		25,348	0.99
	Union Pacific	21,338	0.84
	Xcel Energy	87,029	3.42
_,, ., .			
4,651,259	CANADA (5.20%*)	<b>173,114</b> 145,258	<b>6.79</b> 5.70
2,035,100	5	27,856	1.09
2,033,100	•		
0.025.022	FRANCE (3.37%*)	105,613	4.15
	Groupe Eurotunnel	67,421	2.65
562,061		38,192	1.50
	GERMANY (1.78%*)	-	-
	ITALY (1.81%*)	133,016	5.22
5,367,282	Atlantia	123,458	4.85
1,963,556	Infrastrutture Wireless Italiane	9,558	0.37
	SPAIN (6.49%*)	76,108	2.98
2,429,689	Abertis Infraestructuras	36,285	1.42
268,111		39,823	1.56
	JAPAN (6.30%*)	233,476	9.16
380 200	Central Japan Railway	46,464	1.82
	East Japan Railway	115,598	4.54
2,464,000	·	20,070	0.79
16,884,000	3	51,344	2.01
, ,	AUSTRALIA (5.64%*)	116,651	4.58
16 861 337	Transurban Group	116,651	4.58
10,001,007	·		
15 000 000	China Mayabanta Bant Haldiana	119,377	4.68
	COSCO SUIDBING Ports	37,933 38,101	1.49
	COSCO SHIPPING Ports	28,101 52,242	1.10
40,300,000	Jiangsu Expressway 'H' Shares	53,343	2.09
	HONG KONG (2.27%*)	54,303	2.13
/,191,500	Power Assets Holdings	54,303	2.13

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20 <b>Holdings</b>	17	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
16,641,392	BRAZIL (2.01%*)	<b>69,015</b> 69,015	<b>2.71</b> 2.71
	MEXICO (0.90%*) Grupo Aeroportuario del Pacifico	1 <b>7,285</b> 17,285	<b>0.68</b> 0.68
.,,	DERIVATIVES (0.00%*)	285	0.02
	Forward Currency Contracts		
	Australian Dollar Sold AUD1,240,245 for GBP737,168 Settlement 04/08/2017 Sold AUD1,333,395 for GBP792,534 Settlement 04/08/2017	(16) (17)	-
	Canadian Dollar Sold CAD1,636,323 for GBP984,326 Settlement 04/08/2017 Sold CAD1,632,024 for GBP981,740 Settlement 04/08/2017	(15) (15)	-
	Euro Bought EUR383,719 for USD440,400 Settlement 04/08/2017 Bought EUR68,903 for HKD617,047 Settlement 04/08/2017 Bought EUR69,092 for GBP60,562 Settlement 04/08/2017 Bought EUR37,223 for AUD54,634 Settlement 04/08/2017 Bought EUR55,726 for CAD80,914 Settlement 04/08/2017 Bought EUR76,217 for JPY9,840,423 Settlement 04/08/2017 Sold EUR2,361,997 for GBP2,104,681 Settlement 04/08/2017 Sold EUR2,834,404 for GBP2,525,624 Settlement 04/08/2017	9 1 1 - - (7) (8)	- - - - - -
	Hong Kong Dollar  Sold HKD14,258,746 for GBP1,419,445 Settlement 04/08/2017  Sold HKD12,287,970 for GBP1,223,256 Settlement 04/08/2017  Japanese Yen	28 24	-
	Sold JPY48,366,814 for GBP332,691 Settlement 04/08/2017 Sold JPY168,335,556 for GBP1,153,373 Settlement 04/08/2017 Sold JPY251,505,766 for GBP1,723,224 Settlement 04/08/2017 US Dollar	(1) (7) (10)	- - -
	Sold USD11,567,796 for GBP8,989,793 Settlement 04/08/2017 Sold USD9,102,157 for GBP7,073,647 Settlement 04/08/2017 Sold USD471,137 for GBP361,357 Settlement 04/08/2017	176 140 2	0.01 0.01 -
	Portfolio of investments^	2,471,984	97.01
	Net other assets	76,075	2.99
	Total net assets	2,548,059	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Real estate investment trust (REIT).

<sup>^</sup> Including derivative liabilities.

# First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	227.93	174.51	160.16
Return before operating charges*	31.31	56.35	17.12
Operating charges	(3.80)	(2.93)	(2.77)
Return after operating charges*	27.51	53.42	14.35
Distributions	(6.75)	(5.23)	(4.80)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	6.75	5.23	4.80
Closing net asset value per share (p)	255.44	227.93	174.51
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.77	0.54	0.51
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	12.07%	30.61%	8.96%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	173,153	141,578	132,234
Closing number of shares	67,785,263	62,115,286	75,775,544
Operating charges	1.58%	1.59%	1.59%
Direct transaction costs	0.32%	0.30%	0.29%
Prices			
Highest share price	263.83	230.06	191.51
Lowest share price	218.28	161.93	155.45
	2.0.20		,,,,,

comparative rabie			(continuca)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	172.69	135.72	127.98
Return before operating charges*	23.50	43.26	13.75
Operating charges	(2.86)	(2.25)	(2.20)
Return after operating charges*	20.64	41.01	11.55
Distributions	(5.08)	(4.04)	(3.81)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	188.25	172.69	135.72
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.58	0.42	0.40
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	11.95%	30.22%	9.02%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	39,301	40,198	40,463
Closing number of shares	20,877,067	23,277,110	29,813,221
Operating charges	1.58%	1.59%	1.59%
Direct transaction costs	0.32%	0.30%	0.29%
Prices			
Highest share price	197.44	176.56	151.35
Lowest share price	165.38	125.92	124.21
Lowest share price	165.38	125.92	

Comparative rabic			(continucu)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	241.45	183.46	167.10
Return before operating charges*	33.32	59.60	17.89
Operating charges	(2.06)	(1.61)	(1.53)
Return after operating charges*	31.26	57.99	16.36
Distributions	(7.18)	(5.52)	(5.03)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	7.18	5.52	5.03
Closing net asset value per share (p)	272.71	241.45	183.46
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.82	0.58	0.54
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	12.95%	31.61%	9.79%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	942,760	591,439	421,157
Closing number of shares	345,700,487	244,952,021	229,569,278
Operating charges	0.80%	0.82%	0.83%
Direct transaction costs	0.32%	0.30%	0.29%
Prices			
Highest share price	281.42	243.70	200.87
Lowest share price	231.87	170.33	162.21

			•
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Income	·	·	·
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	184.08	143.57	134.35
Return before operating charges*	25.16	46.05	14.44
Operating charges	(1.58)	(1.25)	(1.20)
Return after operating charges*	23.58	44.80	13.24
Distributions	(5.43)	(4.29)	(4.02)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	202.23	184.08	143.57
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.62	0.45	0.43
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	12.81%	31.20%	9.85%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	524,577	403,656	329,257
Closing number of shares	259,394,583	219,282,133	229,334,741
Operating charges	0.81%	0.82%	0.82%
Direct transaction costs	0.32%	0.30%	0.29%
Prices			
Highest share price	211.92	188.18	159.72
Lowest share price	176.77	133.28	130.41

Lowest share price

Share class B Hedged Accumulation was launched on 17 September 2015.

Comparative Table (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2017 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2016 (p) (p) Share class B Hedged Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 118.61 100.00 Return before operating charges\* 14.06 19.50 Operating charges (1.05)(0.89)Return after operating charges\* 13.01 18.61 (3.44)(2.46)Distributions 3.44 Retained distributions on accumulation shares 2.46 Closing net asset value per share (p) 131.62 118.61 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.39 0.32 Performance Return after charges (%) 10.97% 18.61% Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) 19,949 9,963 Closing number of shares 8,400,050 15,156,501 Operating charges 0.86% 0.84% Direct transaction costs 0.32% 0.30% **Prices** 133.71 119.71 Highest share price

110.82

93.31

Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	
•	Final 21 July 2016	
•	Final 21 July 2016	
(p)	(p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
145.48	132.87	121.43
17.41	17.27	16.18
(1.41)	(1.10)	(1.11)
16.00	16.17	15.07
(4.20)	(3.56)	(3.63)
157.28	145.48	132.87
0.48	0.39	0.39
11.00%	12.17%	12.41%
16,297	3,839	3,219
10,361,444	2,638,629	2,422,673
0.93%	0.83%	0.84%
0.32%	0.30%	0.29%
162.40	148.76	141.46
136.38	118.01	117.32
	(p)  145.48  17.41 (1.41) 16.00 (4.20) 157.28  0.48  11.00%  16,297 10,361,444 0.93% 0.32%  162.40	145.48 132.87 17.41 17.27 (1.41) (1.10) 16.00 16.17 (4.20) (3.56) 157.28 145.48 0.48 0.39 11.00% 12.17% 16,297 3,839 10,361,444 2,638,629 0.93% 0.83% 0.32% 0.30% 162.40 148.76

1			•
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	202.26	185.16	151.01
Return before operating charges*	14.85	19.98	36.84
Operating charges	(3.23)	(2.88)	(2.69)
Return after operating charges*	11.62	17.10	34.15
Distributions	(5.73)	(4.86)	(4.95)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	5.73	4.86	4.95
Closing net asset value per share (c)	213.88	202.26	185.16
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.67	0.55	0.51
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.75%	9.24%	22.61%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	166,769	113,042	55,007
Closing number of shares	77,972,841	55,890,085	29,706,790
Operating charges	1.54%	1.55%	1.55%
Direct transaction costs	0.32%	0.30%	0.29%
Prices			
Highest share price	224.35	205.69	198.62
Lowest share price	191.62	161.66	145.85
•			

			(
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	155.42	146.15	122.50
Return before operating charges*	11.30	15.41	29.85
Operating charges	(2.56)	(2.32)	(2.21)
Return after operating charges*	8.74	13.09	27.64
Distributions	(4.37)	(3.82)	(3.99)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	159.79	155.42	146.15
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.51	0.43	0.41
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.62%	8.96%	22.56%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	26,712	6,227	8,085
Closing number of shares	16,716,928	4,007,115	5,531,568
Operating charges	1.59%	1.59%	1.58%
Direct transaction costs	0.32%	0.30%	0.29%
Prices			
Highest share price	170.20	160.09	159.31
Lowest share price	147.24	127.50	118.31

			(00
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	209.84	190.63	154.27
Return before operating charges*	15.45	20.68	37.75
Operating charges	(1.68)	(1.47)	(1.39)
Return after operating charges*	13.77	19.21	36.36
Distributions	(5.98)	(5.02)	(5.08)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	5.98	5.02	5.08
Closing net asset value per share (c)	223.61	209.84	190.63
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.69	0.56	0.52
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	6.56%	10.08%	23.57%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	448,066	365,949	293,216
Closing number of shares	200,378,497	174,391,752	153,807,256
Operating charges	0.78%	0.78%	0.78%
Direct transaction costs	0.32%	0.30%	0.29%
Prices			
Highest share price	234.36	213.40	204.02
Lowest share price	199.25	167.05	149.03

		(continued)
Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
(c)	(c)	(c)
168.24	156.88	130.48
12.29	16.65	31.83
(1.37)	(1.19)	(1.16)
10.92	15.46	30.67
(4.75)	(4.10)	(4.27)
174.41	168.24	156.88
0.56	0.45	0.43
6.49%	9.85%	23.51%
208,181	1,832	1,870
119,360,748	1,089,324	1,191,340
0.78%	0.78%	0.78%
0.32%	0.30%	0.29%
185.61	173.28	170.60
159.75	137.48	126.06
	(c)  168.24  12.29 (1.37)  10.92 (4.75)  174.41  0.56  6.49%  208,181 119,360,748 0.78% 0.32%	(c)       (c)         168.24       156.88         12.29       16.65         (1.37)       (1.19)         10.92       15.46         (4.75)       (4.10)         174.41       168.24         0.56       0.45         6.49%       9.85%         208,181       1,832         119,360,748       1,089,324         0.78%       0.78%         0.32%       0.30%         185.61       173.28

Comparative Table	(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2017
	(c)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	0.98
Operating charges	(0.05)
Return after operating charges*	0.93
Distributions	(0.09)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.09
Closing net asset value per share (c)	100.93
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.39
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	0.93%
Other information	
Closing net asset value (€′000)	858
Closing number of shares	850,000
Operating charges	0.83%
Direct transaction costs	0.32%
Prices	
Highest share price	101.49
Lowest share price	100.00
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 14 July 2017.	

			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	150.72	135.29	133.54
Return before operating charges*	20.06	16.54	2.83
Operating charges	(1.20)	(1.11)	(1.08)
Return after operating charges*	18.86	15.43	1.75
Distributions	(4.37)	(3.58)	(3.66)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	4.37	3.58	3.66
Closing net asset value per share (c)	169.58	150.72	135.29
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.49	0.42	0.39
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	12.51%	11.41%	1.31%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	93,995	61,902	11,965
Closing number of shares	55,431,185	41,072,320	8,844,839
Operating charges	0.78%	0.78%	0.80%
Direct transaction costs	0.32%	0.30%	0.29%
Prices			
Highest share price	170.05	151.56	142.63
Lowest share price	138.91	117.77	125.85

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 2017		31 July 2	2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		228,418		347,104
Revenue	3	69,201		40,979	
Expenses	4	(19,839)		(11,687)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(78)		(22)	
Net revenue before taxation		49,284		29,270	
Taxation	5 _	(7,037)		(4,778)	
Net revenue after taxation			42,247	_	24,492
Total return before distributions			270,665		371,596
Distributions	6		(60,945)	_	(35,661)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment a	activities		209,720	_	335,935

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		1,648,342		1,186,497
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	1,007,533		314,865	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(364,694)		(214,862)	
		642,839		100,003
Dilution adjustment		806		63
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		209,720		335,935
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		46,352	_	25,844
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	_	2,548,059	<u>=</u>	1,648,342

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 371 to 376.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			
	Notes	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		2,472,080	1,618,713
Current assets			
Debtors	8	25,626	19,926
Cash and bank balances		86,925	21,871
Total assets		2,584,631	1,660,510
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(96)	(115)
Creditors			
Bank overdrafts		-	(1,897)
Distribution payable		(12,191)	(5,850)
Other creditors	9	(24,285)	(4,306)
Total liabilities		(36,572)	(12,168)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		2,548,059	1,648,342

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 371 to 376.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

4	A		1
1	Accounting	nacic and	naliciae
Ι.	Accounting	vasis allu	DOLLCIES

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

## 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

	The fiet capital gains during the year comprise.		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	229,883	348,050
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	(1,842)	(1,992)
	Currency gains	377	1,046
	Net capital gains	228,418	347,104
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
		£'000	£'000
	Dividends from UK companies	7,232	4,811
	Overseas taxable revenue	8,943	2,882
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	49,488	32,311
	Property revenue from overseas REITs	3,528	828
	Interest from bank deposits	6	41
	Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	-	125
	Currency hedge gains/losses	4	(19)
	Total revenue	69,201	40,979
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	18,743	10,921
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	301	155
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	14	12
	Registrar fees	538	473
	Safe custody charges	147	90
	Other expenses	96	36
		795	611
	Total expenses	19,839	11,687

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

-		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year: Irrecoverable overseas tax	7,037	4,778

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	49,284	29,270
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	9,857	5,854
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(1,447)	(962)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(9,898)	(6,461)
Movement in excess management expenses	1,680	1,608
Irrecoverable overseas tax	7,037	4,778
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	1	-
Overseas tax expensed	(193)	(39)
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	7,037	4,778

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £8,487,341 (31/07/16: £6,870,956); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	27,230	15,342
Final distribution	38,929	21,032
	66,159	36,374
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	1,814	1,458
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(7,028)	(2,171)
Net distributions for the year	60,945	35,661

Details of the distributions per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 377 to 379.

### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	3 I July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	42,247	24,492
Expenses charged to capital	19,839	11,687
Tax relief on expenses charged to capital	(1,141)	(518)
Net distributions for the year	60,945	35,661

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

_		
8.	Debtors	
ο.	Deniois	

9.

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Sales awaiting settlement	11,209	-
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	4,511	14,826
Accrued revenue	8,593	4,623
Overseas tax recoverable	1,313	477
Total debtors	25,626	19,926
Creditors		
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	21,149	2,798
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	759	206
Accrued expenses	2,377	1,302
Total creditors	24,285	4,306

## 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Equities	2,230,687	1,011,591	1,594,612	918,901
Trades in the year before transaction costs	2,230,687	1,011,591	1,594,612	918,901
Commissions Equities	2,961	1,560	(2,073)	(1,477)
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	1,703	579	(148)	(88)
Total costs	4,664	2,139	(2,221)	(1,565)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	2,235,351	1,013,730	1,592,391	917,336

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions Equities	0.13	0.15	0.13	0.16
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	0.08	0.06	0.01	0.01
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions		0.23		0.24
Taxes		0.09		0.05
Total costs		0.32		0.29

## Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.08% (31/07/2016: 0.11%).

## 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£247,169,891) (31/07/16: £161,870,597).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 3.41% (31/07/2016: 1.21%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	118,034	93,881
Brazilian real	66,322	33,148
Canadian dollar	172,755	87,713
Euro	342,377	231,464
Hong Kong dollar	177,257	135,163
Japanese yen	232,518	104,586
Mexican peso	17,305	13,791
Swiss franc	-	16
US dollar	1,158,698	837,705
Total	2,285,266	1,537,467

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.48% (£114,263,287) (31/07/16: 4.66% (£76,873,346)).

### Effective Portfolio Management

Effective i ortiono management	
Financial derivative instruments exposure as at 31 July 2017 Forward foreign currency contracts (hedging)	<b>Value (£)</b> 284,971
Total financial derivative instruments exposure	284,971
Counterparties to financial derivative instruments and efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2017  State Street Bank and Trust Company	<b>Value (£)</b> 284.971

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £1,857,960 (31/07/16: £1,126,187) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, Commonwealth Bank of Australia (UK) Staff Pension Scheme, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.08% (31/07/16: 0.08%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at the 31 July 2017, close family members of the Directors of the ACD had a combined holding in share class B Hedged Accumulation of 0.08%.

### **Material Shareholders**

Clearstream Banking S.A. held material shareholding in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 10% of the Fund's shares in issue.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has twelve share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.50
Share class A Income (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	0.75
Share class B Income (Institutional):	0.75
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (Institutional):	0.75
Share class B Hedged Income:	0.75
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.50
Share class A Income (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.75
Share class B Income (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.75
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class):	0.75
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional):	0.75

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 357 to 368.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 377 to 379.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	62,115,286	18,598,236	(11,474,192)	(1,454,067)	67,785,263
Share class A Income (Retail)	23,277,110	2,527,200	(3,942,953)	(984,290)	20,877,067
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional)	244,952,021	118,577,007	(18,633,619)	805,078	345,700,487
Share class B Income (Institutional)	219,282,133	53,999,341	(15,262,090)	1,375,199	259,394,583
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (Institutional)	8,400,050	6,662,818	(351,998)	445,631	15,156,501
Share class B Hedged Income	2,638,629	8,373,994	(660,330)	9,151	10,361,444
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail)	55,890,085	40,141,466	(18,046,973)	(11,737)	77,972,841
Share class A Income (EUR share class) (Retail)	4,007,115	13,502,532	(792,719)	-	16,716,928
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	174,391,752	126,209,692	(100,234,190)	11,243	200,378,497
Share class B Income (EUR share class) (Institutional)	1,089,324	127,206,795	(8,935,371)	-	119,360,748
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	-	850,000	-	-	850,000
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional)	41,072,320	26,994,690	(12,635,825)	-	55,431,185

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2017		016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	2,471,699	-	1,618,706	-
Level 2	381	(96)	7	(115)
Level 3	<del>_</del>	-	-	
Total fair value	2,472,080	(96)	1,618,713	(115)

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	2.8548	-	2.8548	2.3313
Final	3.8918	-	3.8918	2.8999
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.1842	1.6706	2.8548	2.3313
Final	2.4718	1.4200	3.8918	2.8999
Share class A Income				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	2.1631	-	2.1631	1.8133
Final	2.9146	-	2.9146	2.2252
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.2459	1.9172	2.1631	1.8133
Final	0.7111	2.2035	2.9146	2.2252
Share class B Accumulation			D: . :1 .:	D: . : : .:
Share class B Accumulation	N		Distributions	Distributions
Share class B Accumulation	Net	- "	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	paid to/payable 30/09/2017	paid 30/09/2016
Group 1	revenue (p)	Equalisation (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p)
Group 1 Interim	revenue (p) 3.0329		paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542
Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442	(p) - -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p)	(p) - - (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 1.1943	(p) - - (p) 1.8386	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 3.0329	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p) 2.4542
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p)	(p) - - (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 1.1943	(p) - - (p) 1.8386	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 3.0329	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p) 2.4542
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 1.1943	(p) - - (p) 1.8386	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 3.0329 4.1442	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p) 2.4542 3.0690
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 1.1943 2.6848	(p) - - (p) 1.8386	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 Distributions	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 Distributions
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 1.1943 2.6848	(p) - (p) 1.8386 1.4594	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 Distributions paid to/payable	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 Distributions paid
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Income	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 1.1943 2.6848	(p) - (p) 1.8386 1.4594	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 Distributions paid 30/09/2016
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Income	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 1.1943 2.6848 Net revenue (p)	(p) - (p) 1.8386 1.4594	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 1.1943 2.6848 Net revenue (p) 2.3099	(p) - (p) 1.8386 1.4594	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.3099	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p) 2.4542 3.0690  Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.9213
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 1.1943 2.6848 Net revenue (p) 2.3099 3.1240	(p) - (p) 1.8386 1.4594 Equalisation (p) -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.3099 3.1240	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.9213 2.3691
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 1.1943 2.6848 Net revenue (p) 2.3099 3.1240 (p)	(p) - (p) 1.8386 1.4594 Equalisation (p) - (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.3099 3.1240 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.9213 2.3691 (p)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 1.1943 2.6848 Net revenue (p) 2.3099 3.1240	(p) - (p) 1.8386 1.4594 Equalisation (p) -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.3099 3.1240	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 (p) 2.4542 3.0690 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.9213 2.3691

**Distribution Tables** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2017 Share class B Hedged Accumulation Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 revenue Equalisation Group 1 (p) (p) (p) (p) Interim 1.4306 1.4306 0.9404 Final 2.0122 2.0122 1.5200 Group 2 (p) (p) (p) (p) 0.9385 Interim 0.4921 1.4306 0.9404 1.1375 0.8747 Final 2.0122 1.5200 Share class B Hedged Income Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 revenue Equalisation Group 1 (p) (p) (p) (p) Interim 1.7636 1.7636 1.6749 2.4336 \_ Final 2.4336 1.8897 Group 2 (p) (p) (p) (p) Interim 0.8260 0.9376 1.7636 1.6749 Final 1.6835 0.7501 2.4336 1.8897 Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid 30/09/2017 Equalisation 30/09/2016 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 2.4789 2.4789 2.2882 Final 3.2544 3.2544 2.5759 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) 0.8319 1.6470 2.4789 2.2882 Interim 1.6082 1.6462 3.2544 Final 2.5759 Share class A Income (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid revenue Equalisation 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.9108 1.9108 1.8116 2.4616 2.4616 2.0040 Final Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.6715 1.2393 1.9108 1.8116 Final 1.5656 0.8960 2.4616 2.0040 Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 revenue Equalisation Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 2.5724 2.5724 2.3566 -3.4110 Final 3.4110 2.6676 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.4574 1.1150 2.5724 2.3566 Final 1.7349 1.6761 3.4110 2.6676

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Share class B Income (EUR share class)

		Distributions	Distributions
Net		paid to/payable	paid
revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
2.0725	-	2.0725	1.9394
2.6789	-	2.6789	2.1647
(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
0.6221	1.4504	2.0725	1.9394
1.1490	1.5299	2.6789	2.1647
	revenue (c) 2.0725 2.6789 (c) 0.6221	revenue Equalisation (c) (c) 2.0725 - 2.6789 - (c) (c) 0.6221 1.4504	Net         paid to/payable           revenue         Equalisation         30/09/2017           (c)         (c)         (c)           2.0725         -         2.0725           2.6789         -         2.6789           (c)         (c)         (c)           0.6221         1.4504         2.0725

### Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Final	0.0945	-	0.0945	-
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Final	0.0945	-	0.0945	-
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 14 Jul	y 2017.			

#### Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)

,			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.7904	-	1.7904	1.6625
Final	2.5774	-	2.5774	1.9170
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.9396	0.8508	1.7904	1.6625
Final	1.6995	0.8779	2.5774	1.9170

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests primarily in a diversified portfolio of equity and equity-related instruments of issuers established or having significant operations in Latin America and listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide.

#### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lower Ris	sk				Н	ligher Risk 👈	
	Potentially Lo	wer Rewards				Potentially Hig	gher Rewards	
Share class A Accumulation	: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Share class B Accumulation	. 1 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	¦ 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)		2	3	4	5	6	7	

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk**: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

**Concentration risk:** the Fund invests in a relatively small number of companies or countries, which may be riskier than a Fund that invests in a large number of companies or countries helps spread risk.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 14.5% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 41.0% and 26.8% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

Quinenco (Chile: Industrials) gained on the back of positive results, mainly from Banco de Chile and Cia Cervecerias Unidas. Antofagasta (Chile: Materials) rose on increasing copper prices and strong results as production was ahead of expectations. M. Dias Branco (Brazil: Consumer Staples) climbed as increased prices, greater efficiencies, higher volumes and low wheat prices benefitted earnings.

On the negative side, Natura Cosmeticos (Brazil: Consumer Staples) declined as it experienced a difficult environment with the evolution of its business model, changes in management and a subdued consumer. Duratex (Brazil: Materials) was weak because of the difficult trading conditions in Brazil, and Mahle-Metal Leve (Brazil: Consumer Discretionary) declined on market weakness as Brazilian President Michel Temer was charged with corruption.

### Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the year included America Movil (Mexico: Telecom Services), which was attractively valued given its diversified cash flows. The Fund also bought FEMSA (Mexico: Consumer Staples), a well-run company that has a positive track record in managing brand franchises, and Valid (Brazil: Industrials), a franchise run by a long-serving management team that has managed to weather technological changes in the past.

The Fund sold Sonae Sierra Brasil (Brazil: Financials), one of the more illiquid companies in Brazil, on questions about the strength of its franchise and SQM (Chile: Materials) as the company was expensive, having rallied strongly, with governance improvements priced in. The Fund also sold Entel (Chile: Telecom Services) on franchise concerns.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Outlook

The Manager continues to look for high-quality franchises that are reasonably valued. Some areas of the universe that provided a brief opportunity to build positions – Mexico towards the end of 2016, for example – are once again more fully valued. More broadly, the Manager remains positive about the direction of travel of corporate governance in the region. In a more transparent environment, the companies in which the Fund invests should have access to greater opportunities for long-term growth.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	2.2	6.3	14.5	41.0	26.8	-	158.2
Benchmark return %	4.4	5.7	18.9	11.7	4.8	-	56.6
Sector return %	2.1	3.5	9.8	23.3	43.2	-	105.4
Quartile ranking	2	2	2	1	3	-	1

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	14.5	40.7	(12.5)	(12.7)	3.1

Benchmark: MSCI Latin America Index.

Sector: IA Specialist.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas	6.40	Quinenco	6.09
Cia Cervecerias Unidas ADR	5.72	Banco Bradesco	5.86
Quinenco	5.72	Duratex	5.76
United States Treasury Bill 0% 21/09/2017	4.91	Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas	5.29
Banco Bradesco	3.95	Mahle-Metal Leve	4.44
Natura Cosmeticos	3.80	M Dias Branco	4.42
Grupo Herdez	3.71	Natura Cosmeticos	4.27
SONDA	3.69	Cia Cervecerias Unidas ADR	4.07
Mahle-Metal Leve	3.59	SONDA	4.02
Grupo Financiero Santander Mexico ADR	3.54	Embotelladora Andina 'A' Preference	3.90

## Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	17		
Holdings or Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	UNITED KINGDOM (0.00%*)‡	-	-
	UNITED STATES (3.98%*)	9,287	4.91
	Cash and Short Term		
USD12,204,900	United States Treasury Bill 0% 21/09/2017	9,287	4.91
	BRAZIL (45.71%*)	73,633	38.96
1,037,800	Banco Bradesco	7,472	3.95
3,440,979	Duratex	6,537	3.46
722,120	Engie Brasil Energia	6,135	3.25
246,254	Ez Tec Empreendimentos e Participacoes	1,170	0.62
1,452,800		5,682	3.01
	LPS Brasil Consultoria de Imoveis	638	0.34
	M Dias Branco	2,701	1.43
	Mahle-Metal Leve	6,788	3.59
	Natura Cosmeticos	7,183	3.80
	Porto Seguro	6,217	3.29
	Raia Drogasil	2,198	1.16
682,609		5,032	2.66
	Ultrapar Participacoes	4,744	2.51
	Valid Solucoes e Servicos de Seguranca em Meios de Pagamento e Identificacao	2,123	1.12
1,040,820		4,739	2.51
503,149	Wilson Sons BDR	4,274	2.26
	CHILE (33.25%*)‡	56,497	29.89
	Antofagasta	3,329	1.76
	Cia Cervecerias Unidas ADR	10,818	5.72
	Cia Sud Americana de Vapores	1,044	0.55
	Embotelladora Andina 'A' Preference Shares	3,906	2.07
	Enel Generacion Chile	1,707	0.90
	Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas	12,090	6.40
5,063,381		10,801	5.72
	Sociedad Matriz SAAM	5,823	3.08
4,847,457	SONDA	6,979	3.69
	COLOMBIA (0.38%*)	1,539	0.82
	Almacenes Exito	850	0.45
51,666	Grupo Bolivar	689	0.37
	MEXICO (9.05%*)	31,795	16.82
254,937	America Movil ADR	3,485	1.84
7,116,700	Consorcio ARA	1,831	0.97
100,750	Corporativo Fragua	914	0.48
48,278	Fomento Economico Mexicano ADR	3,726	1.97
	Grupo Financiero Santander Mexico ADR	6,687	3.54
	Grupo Herdez	7,011	3.71
	Kimberly-Clark de Mexico 'A' Shares	6,162	3.26
1,525,700	Qualitas Controladora	1,979	1.05

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 201	7		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	PERU (2.51%*)	6,174	3.27
1,317,957	Alicorp	2,553	1.35
1,112,004	Cementos Pacasmayo	1,985	1.05
282,267	Fossal	25	0.02
517,018	Hochschild Mining	1,611	0.85
	Portfolio of investments	178,925	94.67
	Net other assets	10,073	5.33
	Total net assets	188,998	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

Stocks shown as ADRs and BDRs represent American Depositary Receipts and Brazilian Depositary Receipts, respectively.

<sup>‡</sup> Since the previous report, the Country Sector Classification headings have been updated by data providers. The current holdings and comparative holdings have been restated as appropriate.

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	224.83	159.69	182.41
Return before operating charges*	37.63	68.58	(19.08)
Operating charges	(4.89)	(3.44)	(3.64)
Return after operating charges*	32.74	65.14	(22.72)
Distributions	(1.01)	(0.37)	(1.19)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.01	0.37	1.19
Closing net asset value per share (p)	257.57	224.83	159.69
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.14	0.12	0.38
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	14.56%	40.79%	(12.46)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	14,607	14,631	17,123
Closing number of shares	5,671,016	6,507,755	10,722,169
Operating charges	2.00%	2.06%	2.04%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.07%	0.21%
Prices			
Highest share price	265.61	228.52	193.09
Lowest share price	216.31	142.92	160.26

			(
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	238.68	168.08	190.47
Return before operating charges*	40.11	72.73	(20.19)
Operating charges	(3.02)	(2.13)	(2.20)
Return after operating charges*	37.09	70.60	(22.39)
Distributions	(3.30)	(2.08)	(2.76)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	3.30	2.08	2.76
Closing net asset value per share (p)	275.77	238.68	168.08
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.15	0.13	0.39
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	15.54%	42.00%	(11.76)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	113,436	97,204	64,320
Closing number of shares	41,134,729	40,725,142	38,266,271
Operating charges	1.16%	1.19%	1.19%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.07%	0.21%
Prices			
Highest share price	283.88	242.58	201.75
Lowest share price	230.33	150.52	168.68
•			

		(00
Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
250.56	211.49	213.69
26.71	43.05	2.03
(5.02)	(3.98)	(4.23)
21.69	39.07	(2.20)
(2.46)	(1.89)	(2.72)
2.46	1.89	2.72
272.25	250.56	211.49
0.15	0.15	0.47
8.66%	18.47%	(1.03)%
2,989	4,195	3,839
1,098,013	1,673,929	1,814,771
1.89%	1.91%	1.92%
0.06%	0.07%	0.21%
293.28	256.61	242.80
242.36	174.52	193.49
	250.56 26.71 (5.02) 21.69 (2.46) 2.46 272.25 0.15 8.66% 2,989 1,098,013 1.89% 0.06%	(c)       (c)         250.56       211.49         26.71       43.05         (5.02)       (3.98)         21.69       39.07         (2.46)       (1.89)         2.46       1.89         272.25       250.56         0.15       0.15         8.66%       18.47%         2,989       4,195         1,098,013       1,673,929         1.89%       1.91%         0.06%       0.07%         293.28       256.61

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	125.96	105.89	106.62
Return before operating charges*	12.83	21.28	0.56
Operating charges	(1.53)	(1.21)	(1.29)
Return after operating charges*	11.30	20.07	(0.73)
Distributions	(1.67)	(1.34)	(1.74)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.67	1.34	1.74
Closing net asset value per share (c)	137.26	125.96	105.89
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.08	0.08	0.23
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	8.97%	18.95%	(0.68)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	65,195	59,811	55,334
Closing number of shares	47,494,318	47,484,981	52,260,552
Operating charges	1.14%	1.16%	1.17%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.07%	0.21%
Prices			
Highest share price	147.55	128.98	121.49
Lowest share price	121.81	87.66	96.64

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 2017		31 July 2	2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		22,943		47,019
Revenue	3	4,906		3,439	
Expenses	4	(2,251)		(1,609)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(3)		(4)	
Net revenue before taxation		2,652		1,826	
Taxation	5 _	(529)		(439)	
Net revenue after taxation			2,123	_	1,387
Total return before distributions			25,066		48,406
Distributions	6		(2,124)	_	(1,390)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	activities		22,942	_	47,016

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2	016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		165,807		123,154
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	13,337		9,070	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(15,275)		(14,873)	
		(1,938)		(5,803)
Dilution adjustment		47		39
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		22,942		47,016
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		2,140	_	1,401
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		188,998		165,807

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 390 to 395.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			_
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		178,925	157,317
Current assets			
Debtors	8	254	389
Cash and bank balances		11,325	8,443
Total assets		190,504	166,149
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(1,506)	(342)
Total liabilities		(1,506)	(342)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		188,998	165,807

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 390 to 395.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

1.	Accounting	basis and	policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

#### Net capital gains 2.

Total expenses

	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	23,070	46,159
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	(13)	(24)
	Currency (losses)/gains	(114)	884
	Net capital gains	22,943	47,019
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
		£'000	£'000
	Dividends from UK companies	63	11
	Overseas taxable revenue	(15)	(23)
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	3,553	2,448
	Overseas scrip dividends	32	-
	Interest from bank deposits	2	1
	Interest from government and fixed-interest securities	29	7
	Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	1,198	903
	Initial Charge Revenue	44	92
	Total revenue	4,906	3,439
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	1,927	1,357
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	27	20
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	12	10
	Registrar fees	38	43
	Safe custody charges	143	95
	Other expenses	104	84
		297	232

2,251

1,609

(continued)

24 July 2017 24 July 2016

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	529	439
	Total taxation (note 5b)	529	439

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	2,652	1,826
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	530	365
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(13)	(2)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(6)	-
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(710)	(490)
Movement in excess management expenses	234	152
Irrecoverable overseas tax	529	439
Overseas tax expensed	(35)	(25)
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	529	439

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £1,695,163 (31/07/16: £1,461,257); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	1,069	453
Final distribution	1,071	948
	2,140	1,401
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	26	16
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(42)	(27)
Net distributions for the year	2,124	1,390

Details of the distributions per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 396 to 397.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Net revenue after taxation	2,123	1,387
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	1	3
Net distributions for the year	2,124	1,390

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

as a	t 31 July 2017				
8.	Debtors				
				31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares Accrued revenue			7 247	356 33
	Total debtors		-	254	389
9.	Creditors		=		303
				31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares Accrued expenses		<u>-</u>	1,248 258	148 194
	Total creditors		=	1,506	342
10.	Portfolio transaction costs				
	Analysis of total trade costs:				
		Purch 31 July 2017	31 July 2016	Sal 31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Equities Bonds	<b>£'000</b> 42,255 22,383	<b>£'000</b> 54,350	<b>£'000</b> 48,800 17,445	<b>£'000</b> 53,013
	Trades in the year before transaction costs	64,638	54,350	66,245	53,013
	Commissions		54,550	00,243	33,013
	Equities Bonds	35	36 -	(47) -	(37)
	Total commissions	35	36	(47)	(37)
	Taxes Equities Bonds	14	12	(8)	(6)
	Total taxes	14	12	(8)	(6)
	Total costs	49	48	(55)	(43)
	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	64,687	54,398	66,190	52,970
	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:				
		Purch	Purchases		es
		31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
	Commissions Equities Bonds	0.08	0.07	0.10	0.07
	<b>Taxes</b> Equities Bonds	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	%	%
Commissions	0.05	0.06
Taxes	0.01	0.01
Total costs	0.06	0.07

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.48% (31/07/2016: 0.66%).

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£17,892,455) (31/07/16: £15,732,684).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 10.91% (31/07/2016: 5.09%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2017, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Latin America Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £51,528 (31/07/16: £32,696).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Brazilian real	73,880	75,827
Chilean peso	42,350	45,438
Colombian peso	1,539	632
Euro	(1,069)	161
Mexican peso	17,896	10,245
Peruvian nuevo sol	4,563	4,157
US dollar	42,593	21,271
Total	181,752	157,731

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.81% (£9,087,587) (31/07/16: 4.76% (£7,886,576)).

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £170,246 (31/07/16: £139,313) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.04% (31/07/16: 0.10%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

Skandia Mutual Life Insurance Company and FundSettle EOC Nominees Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 47.6% and 16.5% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

•	%
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.75
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	1.00
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.75
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	1.00

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 384 to 387.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 396 to 397.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	6,507,755	179,984	(821,416)	(195,307)	5,671,016
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional)	40,725,142	1,429,532	(1,203,166)	183,221	41,134,729
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail)	1,673,929	204,813	(780,729)	-	1,098,013
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	47,484,981 394	7,250,552	(7,241,215)	-	47,494,318

## Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2017		016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	178,925	-	157,317	-
Level 2	-	-	-	-
Level 3	<del></del>	-	-	-
Total fair value	178,925	-	157,317	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

### Stewart Investors Latin America Fund

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
interim	0.5329	-	0.5329	-
Final	0.4721	-	0.4721	0.3702
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
interim	0.3750	0.1579	0.5329	-
Final	0.1212	0.3509	0.4721	0.3702
Share class B Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.6342	-	1.6342	0.7202
Final	1.6660	-	1.6660	1.3643
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.9613	0.6729	1.6342	0.7202
Final	1.1711	0.4949	1.6660	1.3643
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)				
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			Distributions	Distributions
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	Net		paid to/payable	paid
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	Net revenue	Equalisation	paid to/payable 30/09/2017	paid 30/09/2016
Group 1	revenue (c)	Equalisation (c)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c)	paid 30/09/2016 (c)
Group 1 Interim	revenue (c) 1.6909	•	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866
Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711	(c) -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018
Group 1 Interim	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c)	(c) - - (c)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c)	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 0.9971	(c) - - (c) 0.6938	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 1.6909	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c) 0.2866
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c)	(c) - - (c)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c)	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 0.9971	(c) - - (c) 0.6938	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 1.6909	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c) 0.2866
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 0.9971	(c) - - (c) 0.6938	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 1.6909 0.7711	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c) 0.2866 1.6018
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 0.9971 0.4910	(c) - - (c) 0.6938	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 1.6909 0.7711	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c) 0.2866 1.6018
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 0.9971 0.4910	(c) - (c) 0.6938 0.2801	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 Distributions paid to/payable	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 Distributions paid
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 0.9971 0.4910 Net revenue	(c) - (c) 0.6938 0.2801	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 Distributions paid 30/09/2016
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 0.9971 0.4910 Net revenue (c)	(c) - (c) 0.6938 0.2801	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c)	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1 Interim	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 0.9971 0.4910 Net revenue (c) 0.8463	(c) - (c) 0.6938 0.2801	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.8463	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.4806
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 0.9971 0.4910 Net revenue (c) 0.8463 0.8266	(c) - (c) 0.6938 0.2801 Equalisation (c) -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.8463 0.8266	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.4806 0.8620
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 0.9971 0.4910 Net revenue (c) 0.8463 0.8266 (c)	(c) - (c) 0.6938 0.2801 Equalisation (c) - (c)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.8463 0.8266 (c)	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.4806 0.8620 (c)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)  Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 0.9971 0.4910 Net revenue (c) 0.8463 0.8266	(c) - (c) 0.6938 0.2801 Equalisation (c) -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 (c) 1.6909 0.7711 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (c) 0.8463 0.8266	paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 (c) 0.2866 1.6018 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (c) 0.4806 0.8620

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to protect against UK inflation and provide growth by achieving a positive return of 4% in excess of the UK Retail Price Index over a rolling 5-year period.

By investing in the Fund, capital is at risk. There is no guarantee that the Fund will deliver positive returns over this, or any other, period.

The Fund will adopt a total return approach and invest in a broad range of traditional and alternative asset classes globally, which may include but are not limited to inflation-linked bonds, developed and emerging market equities, developed and emerging market debt, and exchange-traded funds. In order to gain exposure to these asset classes, the Fund may invest in transferable securities, money market instruments, collective investment schemes, derivatives and deposits.

Up to 100% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other collective investment schemes, including in collective investment schemes managed by the ACD or its associated ("Associated Schemes"), and/or other Funds of the Company ("Second Funds").

Investment may be in cash or near cash.

Derivatives may include, but shall not be limited to, foreign exchange forwards, futures, options and swaps.

- The Fund may use derivatives for the purposes of meeting its investment objective and for efficient portfolio management purposes.
- Clarification point 1: For the avoidance of doubt, if the UK Retail Prices Index is discontinued or is no longer accepted as a relevant market standard indicator of UK Inflation, the ACD may substitute a replacement benchmark. It is the intention of the ACD that the replacement benchmark (if any) will be as close as possible to the UK Retail Prices Index and shall not affect the Fund's investment policy, intended return or risk profile. Any such change of benchmark will be pre-notified to shareholders.
- Clarification point 2: The Diversified Growth Fund follows the Absolute VaR approach to calculating Global Exposure with a maximum limit of 20%. We expect the maximum leverage for this Fund, calculated using the Sum of Notionals Approach, to be 500%. Leverage may, however, in certain circumstances, exceed such maximum figure.

### Risks and reward profile

Share class B Accumulation
Share class B Hedged Accumulation
(EUR share class)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation
(USD share class)
Share class Z Accumulation

•	Lower Ri	sk					Higher Risk 👈			
Ρ	Potentially Lower Rewards Potentially Higher Rewards						her Rewards			
	11	]	2	¦ 3		4	5	6		7
!	1	<u> </u>	2	3		!4	5	6	   	7
	1	]   	2	i ! 3		4	5	6	1	7
	1	]	2	3		4	5	6		7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 10.6% in sterling terms over the year to 31 July 2017.

#### Portfolio changes

The composition of the portfolio is reviewed and amended at least twice a year, or more frequently if required during particularly volatile market conditions. The most recent review in April 2017 saw a reduction in exposure to risk assets including equities, high-yield credit and commodities. Proceeds of these sales were reinvested in global bonds, both short and long-dated.

Subsequently, following the UK election in June, the Fund's exposure to developed-market foreign currency was increased. This move was based on the apparent deterioration in the UK economy — highlighted by weakening GDP growth, consumer spending, business investment and net trade — and a weak position in regard to Brexit negotiations. We believe there is downside potential for sterling as negotiations continue; having a higher allocation to developed-market foreign currency reduces overall risk in the portfolio.

#### Outlook

Market volatility continues to present opportunities to add value through dynamic asset allocation. Overall, however, we remain wary of current asset valuations, especially in developed equity and sovereign bond markets. In fact, unless we see a marked improvement in corporate earnings growth, risk assets appear relatively unattractive. Inflation-linked bonds and short-dated global bonds have greater appeal at current levels. Overall, the Fund has a bias towards European assets (equities, credit and currency), as the anticipated improvement in consumption appears likely to underpin earnings.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	1.6	5.6	10.6	-	-	-	15.6
Benchmark return %	1.2	1.8	3.3	-	-	-	4.8
Sector return %	3.0	6.1	13.5	-	-	-	19.0
Quartile ranking	4	3	3	-	-	-	3

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	10.6	5.9	-	-	-

Benchmark: RPI published by the UK Office of National Statistics.

Sector: IA Specialist.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

# Authorised Fund Manager's Report

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Ten largest holdings

Stock name	31 July 2017 % of Fund	Stock name	31 July 2016 % of Fund
United States Treasury Inflation Indexed Bonds 0.125% 15/07/2026	8.57	United Kingdom Gilt 4% 07/09/2016	8.43
United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0% 29/08/2017	7.40	United Kingdom Gilt Inflation Linked 1.875% 22/11/2022	8.07
Australia Government Bond 3% 20/09/2025	5.45	iShares USD High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF	7.99
United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0% 11/09/2017	4.94	iShares Euro High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF	5.18
United Kingdom Gilt 1.5% 22/07/2026	4.85	United Kingdom Gilt Inflation Linked 0.125% 22/03/2024	4.66
iShares J.P. Morgan USD EM Bond UCITS ETF	4.69	LYXOR Commodities Thomson Reuters ETF	3.14
iShares USD High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF	4.59	db x-trackers II-IBoxx Euro High Yield Bond UCITS ETF	2.50
United Kingdom Gilt Inflation Linked 0.125% 22/03/2024	4.18	Indonesia Treasury Bond 11% 15/09/2025	1.62
db x-trackers II-IBoxx Euro High Yield Bond UCITS ETF	2.34	Malaysia Government Bond 4.048% 30/09/2021	1.54
iShares Euro High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF	1.93	Brazil Letras do Tesouro Nacional 0% 01/01/2019	1.98

# **Types of shares** Accumulation.

## Portfolio Statement

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets
	UNITED KINGDOM (45.05%*)	7,609	37.56
525	3i Group	5	0.02
	Aberdeen Asset Management	2	0.01
	Admiral Group	2	0.01
	Anglo American	9	0.04
	Aon	3	0.01
	Ashtead Group	4	0.02
	Associated British Foods	6	0.03
671	AstraZeneca	31	0.15
523	Auto Trader Group	2	0.01
2,320		12	0.06
134	Babcock International Group	1	0.01
1,715	BAE Systems	10	0.05
8,985	Barclays	18	0.09
539	Barratt Developments	3	0.01
	Berkeley Group Holdings	2	0.01
1,120	BHP Billiton	15	0.07
10,200	BP	46	0.23
	British American Tobacco	49	0.24
519	British Land REIT**	3	0.01
	BT Group	14	0.07
	Bunzl	4	0.02
	Burberry Group	4	0.02
	Capita	2	0.01
	Carnival	5	0.02
	Centrica	6	0.03
	Charter Communications 'A' Shares	8	0.04
	Cobham	1	0.01
	Compass Group	14	0.07
	Croda International	3	0.02
	Diageo	33	0.16
	Direct Line Insurance Group	3	0.02
	Dixons Carphone	1	0.01
	easyJet	1 8	0.01 0.04
	Experian Ferguson	6	0.04
	Fresnillo	2	0.03
	G4S	3	0.01
	GKN	3	0.02
	GlaxoSmithKline	41	0.20
	Glencore	22	0.11
	Hammerson REIT**	3	0.01
	Hargreaves Lansdown	2	0.01
	Hikma Pharmaceuticals	1	0.01
	HSBC Holdings	80	0.39
144		2	0.01
	Imperial Tobacco Group	16	0.08
	Inmarsat	2	0.01
	InterContinental Hotels Group	4	0.02
	Intertek Group	4	0.02
	Intu Properties REIT**	1	0.01
	Investec	2	0.01

as at 31 July 2017			
		Market	Total
Holdings		Value	Net
or Nominal Values		£'000	Assets
	iShares Euro High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF#	391	1.93
	iShares J.P. Morgan USD EM Bond UCITS ETF#	950	4.69
	iShares USD High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF#	929	4.59
2,013	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	0.02
	J Sainsbury	2	0.02
	Johnson Matthey	3	0.02
	Kingfisher	4	0.02
	Land Securities Group REIT**	4	0.02
	Legal & General Group	9	0.02
	•	24	0.04
	Lloyds Banking Group	6	0.12
	London Stock Exchange Group		
	Marks & Spencer Group	3	0.02
	Mediclinic International	1	0.01
	Meggitt	2	0.01
	Merlin Entertainments	2	0.01
	Mondi	4	0.02
	National Grid	17	0.08
	Next	3	0.02
	Old Mutual	5	0.02
	Pearson	3	0.02
	Persimmon	4	0.02
	Petrofac	-	-
	Provident Financial	2	0.01
1,430	Prudential	26	0.13
50	Randgold Resources	4	0.02
348	Reckitt Benckiser Group	26	0.13
583	RELX	10	0.05
656	Rio Tinto	23	0.11
975	Rolls-Royce Holdings	9	0.04
388,971	Rolls-Royce Holdings 'C' Preference Shares	-	-
	Royal Bank of Scotland Group	5	0.02
	Royal Dutch Shell 'A' Shares	51	0.25
	Royal Dutch Shell 'B' Shares	43	0.21
	Royal Mail	2	0.01
	RSA Insurance Group	3	0.01
	Sage Group	4	0.02
	Schroders	3	0.01
	Segro REIT**	3	0.01
	Severn Trent	3	0.01
	Shire	21	0.10
547		5	0.02
	Smith & Nephew	6	0.03
	Smiths Group	3	0.03
538	·	7	0.02
	St James's Place	4	0.03
	Standard Chartered	15	0.02
		5	
	Standard Life Tate % Lyle		0.02
	Tate & Lyle	2	0.01
	Taylor Wimpey	4	0.02
4,334		8	0.04
	Travis Perkins	2	0.01
	Unilever	30	0.15
	United Kingdom Gilt 1.5% 22/07/2026	982	4.85
GBP653,859	United Kingdom Gilt Inflation Linked 0.125% 22/03/2024	846	4.18
	402		

as at 31 July 2017

as at 31 July 2017			
		Market	Total
Holdings		Value	Net
or Nominal Values		£'000	Assets
	United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0% 11/09/2017	1,000	4.94
	United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0% 29/08/2017	1,500	7.40
	United Utilities Group	3	0.01
	Vodafone Group	31	0.15
	Weir Group	2	0.01
	Whitbread	4	0.02
	William Hill	1	0.01
	WM Morrison Supermarkets	3	0.02
	Worldpay Group WPP	4	0.02 0.05
070			
	UNITED STATES (22.62%*)	3,212	15.86
	3M	9	0.05
	Abbott Laboratories	6	0.03
	AbbVie	8	0.04
	Accenture	6	0.03
	Activision Blizzard Adient	3	0.02
		1 5	0.01 0.03
	Adobe Systems AdvanSix	5	0.03
	Aetna	4	0.02
	Aflac	3	0.02
	Agilent Technologies	2	0.02
	Air Products & Chemicals	3	0.02
	Alexion Pharmaceuticals	3	0.02
	Allergan	7	0.03
	Allstate	3	0.02
	Alphabet 'A' Shares	20	0.10
	Alphabet 'C' Shares	22	0.11
	Altaba	4	0.02
184	Altria Group	9	0.04
43	Amazon.com	33	0.16
47	American Electric Power	3	0.02
79	American Express	5	0.02
	American International Group	6	0.03
	American Tower REIT**	4	0.02
	Ameriprise Financial	3	0.02
	AMETEK	2	0.01
	Amgen	9	0.04
	Amphenol	3	0.02
	Anadarko Petroleum	2	0.01
	Analog Devices	3	0.02
	Anthem	3	0.02
	Apache	2 59	0.01 0.29
	Applied Materials	4	0.29
	Archer-Daniels-Midland	2	0.02
	AT&T	17	0.01
	Automatic Data Processing	4	0.08
	AutoZone	2	0.02
	AvalonBay Communities REIT**	3	0.01
	Baker Hughes	2	0.01
100		3	0.02
	Bank of America	20	0.10
	Bank of New York Mellon	4	0.02
	403		

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets
70	Baxter International	3	0.02
	BB&T	3	0.02
	Becton Dickinson	3	0.02
111	Berkshire Hathaway 'B' Shares	15	0.07
21	Biogen	5	0.03
	Bioverativ	1	0.01
12	BlackRock	4	0.02
65	Boeing	12	0.06
20	Boston Properties REIT**	2	0.01
127	Boston Scientific	3	0.02
156	Bristol-Myers Squibb	7	0.04
36	Broadcom	7	0.04
50	Capital One Financial	3	0.02
43	Cardinal Health	2	0.01
	Carnival	3	0.02
	Caterpillar	5	0.03
	CBS	3	0.02
	Celgene	7	0.04
	CenturyLink	1	0.01
	Cerner	2	0.01
	Charles Schwab	4	0.02
	Cheniere Energy	1	0.01
	Chevron	15	0.08
	Chubb	5	0.03
	Cigna	3	0.02
	Cisco Systems	11	0.06
	Clarent	14	0.07
	Clorox	2	0.01
	CME Group	3	0.02
	Coca-Cola Cocariant Technology Solutions	13	0.06
	Cognizant Technology Solutions	3 4	0.02 0.02
	Colgate-Palmolive Comcast 'A' Shares	14	0.02
	ConAgra Brands	2	0.07
	Concho Resources	2	0.01
	ConocoPhillips	4	0.01
	Consolidated Edison	3	0.02
	Constellation Brands 'A' Shares	3	0.02
	Corning	3	0.02
	Costco Wholesale	5	0.03
	CR Bard	3	0.02
	Crown Castle International REIT**	2	0.01
91	CSX	3	0.02
23	Cummins	3	0.02
105	CVS Health	6	0.03
58	Danaher	4	0.02
30	Deere	3	0.02
31	Dell Technologies	1	0.01
41	Delphi Automotive	3	0.02
35	Dentsply Sirona	2	0.01
	Devon Energy	2	0.01
56	Discover Financial Services	3	0.02
45	Dollar General	3	0.02
33	Dollar Tree	2	0.01

Holdings		Market Value	Total Net
EC	Dominion Fnorm	£'000	<b>Assets</b> 0.02
	Dominion Energy Dow Chemical	3 5	0.02
	Dr Pepper Snapple Group	2	0.02
	DTE Energy	2	0.01
	Duke Energy	4	0.01
	DXC Technology	1	0.01
	Eaton	3	0.02
	eBay	3	0.02
	Ecolab	2	0.01
	Edison International	3	0.02
	Edwards Lifesciences	3	0.02
	El du Pont de Nemours & Company	5	0.02
	Electronic Arts	3	0.02
94	Eli Lilly & Company	6	0.03
	Emerson Electric	3	0.02
51	EOG Resources	4	0.02
20	Equifax	2	0.01
8	Equinix REIT**	3	0.02
52	Equity Residential REIT**	3	0.02
9	Essex Property Trust REIT**	2	0.01
33	Estee Lauder	2	0.01
	Eversource Energy	2	0.01
	Exelon	3	0.02
	Express Scripts Holding	3	0.02
	Exxon Mobil	24	0.12
	Facebook	28	0.14
	FedEx	4	0.02
	Fidelity National Information Services	3	0.01
	Fiserv	3	0.01
	Ford Motor	3	0.02
	Fortive	2	0.01
	Franklin Resources	2	0.01
	General Dynamics	4	0.02
	General Mills	17	0.08
	General Mills General Motors	2	0.01 0.02
	GGP REIT**	4	0.02
	Gilead Sciences	1 8	0.01
	Goldman Sachs Group	6	0.04
	Halliburton	3	0.03
	Hartford Financial Services Group	2	0.01
	HCA Holdings	3	0.02
	HCP REIT**	2	0.01
	Hess	1	0.01
	Hewlett Packard Enterprise	2	0.01
	Home Depot	13	0.06
	Honeywell International	7	0.03
236		3	0.01
	Humana	4	0.02
	Illinois Tool Works	3	0.01
19	Illumina	3	0.01
38	Ingersoll-Rand	3	0.01
	Ingevity	-	-
441	Intel	12	0.06
	405		

Holdings		Market Value	Total Net
F.C	Interespetation and I Fresh are as	£'000	Assets
	Intercontinental Exchange	3	0.01
	International Business Machines	10	0.05
	International Paper	2	0.01
	Intuit	3	0.01
	Intuitive Surgical	3	0.01
	JBG SMITH Properties Registered REIT**	-	-
	JM Smucker	2	0.01
	Johnson & Johnson	26	0.13
	Johnson Controls International	3	0.01
	JPMorgan Chase & Company	24	0.12
	Kellogg	2	0.01
	KeyCorp	1	-
	Kimberly-Clark	3	0.01
	Kinder Morgan	3	0.01
	Kraft Heinz	4	0.02
	Kroger	2	0.01
	L Brands	1	0.01
	Lamb Weston Holdings	1	0.01
	Las Vegas Sands	3	0.01
	Level 3 Communications	2	0.01
82	Liberty Global 'C' Shares	2	0.01
12	Liberty Global 'C Tracking' Shares	-	-
86	Lowe's	5	0.02
19	M&T Bank	2	0.01
52	Macy's	1	0.01
70	Marathon Petroleum	3	0.01
1	Markel	1	0.01
49	Marsh & McLennan	3	0.01
93	MasterCard	9	0.04
99	McDonald's	12	0.06
21	McKesson	3	0.01
134	Medtronic	9	0.04
262	Merck & Company	13	0.06
	MetLife	4	0.02
805	Microsoft	45	0.22
27	Molson Coors Brewing 'B' Shares	2	0.01
	Mondelez International 'A' Shares	5	0.02
41	Monsanto	4	0.02
63	Monster Beverage	3	0.01
	Moody's	3	0.01
	Morgan Stanley	5	0.02
	Mylan	2	0.01
	Netflix	5	0.02
	Newell Brands	2	0.01
	Newmont Mining	2	0.01
	NextEra Energy	5	0.02
	Nielsen Holdings	2	0.01
	NIKE 'B' Shares	6	0.03
	Noble Energy	1	0.01
	Norfolk Southern	2	0.01
	Northern Trust	2	0.01
	Northrop Grumman	4	0.01
	Nucor	2	0.02
	NVIDIA	6	0.01
50	AOV	U	0.05

Holdings		Market Value	Total Net
70		£'000	Assets
	Occidental Petroleum	3	0.01
	Omnicom Group	2	0.01
	Oracle	11	0.05
	O'Reilly Automotive	2	0.01
	PACCAR	2	0.01
	Palo Alto Networks	1	0.01
	Parker-Hannifin	2	0.01
	Paychex	2	0.01
	PayPal Holdings	5	0.02
	PepsiCo	12	0.06
	Pfizer	14	0.07
47	PG&E	2	0.01
147	Philip Morris International	13	0.06
50	Phillips 66	3	0.01
21	Pioneer Natural Resources	3	0.01
48	PNC Financial Services Group	5	0.02
36	PPG Industries	3	0.01
89	PPL	3	0.01
27	Praxair	3	0.01
4	Priceline Group	6	0.03
	Procter & Gamble	17	0.08
	Progressive	3	0.01
	Prologis REIT**	4	0.02
	Prudential Financial	4	0.02
	Public Service Enterprise Group	2	0.01
	Public Storage REIT**	3	0.01
	QUALCOMM	6	0.03
	Quality Care Properties REIT**	-	0.05
			0.02
	Raytheon	4	
	Realty Income REIT**	2	0.01
	Regeneron Pharmaceuticals	4	0.02
	Rockwell Automation	2	0.01
	Roper Technologies	2	0.01
	Ross Stores	2	0.01
	S&P Global	3	0.01
	salesforce.com	4	0.02
	Schlumberger	7	0.03
	Sempra Energy	3	0.01
	Sherwin-Williams	3	0.01
	Simon Property Group REIT**	4	0.02
	Southern	3	0.01
	Stanley Black & Decker	2	0.01
	Starbucks	6	0.03
38	State Street	3	0.01
31	Stryker	3	0.01
67	SunTrust Banks	3	0.01
90	Symantec	2	0.01
	Synchrony Financial	3	0.01
	Sysco	3	0.01
	T Rowe Price Group	2	0.01
	Target	3	0.01
	TE Connectivity	3	0.01
	Tesla Motors	3	0.01
	Texas Instruments	6	0.03
50		•	5.55

as at 51 July 2017			
		Market	Total
Holdings		Value	Net
or Nominal Values		£'000	Assets
	Thermo Fisher Scientific	5	0.02
	Time Warner	6	0.03
	TJX	3	0.01
	Travelers	3	0.01
	Twenty-First Century Fox	3	0.01
	Twitter	1	0.01
	Tyson Foods 'A' Shares	2	0.01
	Union Pacific	6	0.03
	United Parcel Service	5	0.02
USD2,300,000	United States Treasury Inflation Indexed Bonds 0.125% 15/07/2026	1,737	8.57
79	United Technologies	7	0.03
90	UnitedHealth Group	13	0.06
164	US Bancorp	7	0.03
64	Valero Energy	3	0.01
48	Ventas REIT**	2	0.01
380	Verizon Communications	14	0.07
14	Versum Materials	-	-
26	Vertex Pharmaceuticals	3	0.01
57	VF	3	0.01
182	Visa	14	0.07
	Vornado Realty Trust REIT**	2	0.01
	Vulcan Materials	2	0.01
	Walgreens Boots Alliance	5	0.02
	Wal-Mart Stores	9	0.04
	Walt Disney	12	0.06
	Waste Management	3	0.01
	WEC Energy Group	2	0.01
	Wells Fargo & Company	18	0.09
	Welltower REIT**	3	0.01
	Weyerhaeuser REIT**	3	0.01
	Whirlpool	2	0.01
	Williams	2	0.01
	Xcel Energy	2	0.01
	Yum China Holdings	2	0.01
	Yum! Brands	3	0.01
	Zimmer Biomet Holdings	3	0.01
	Zoetis	3	0.01
/ 1			
	CANADA (0.69%*)	75	0.37
	Agrium	2	0.01
	Alimentation Couche-Tard 'B' Shares	2	0.01
	Bank of Montreal	4	0.02
	Bank of Nova Scotia	6	0.03
	Barrick Gold	2	0.01
83	Brookfield Asset Management 'A' Shares	2	0.01
2	Brookfield Business Partners	-	-
38	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	3	0.02
74	Canadian National Railway	4	0.02
103	Canadian Natural Resources	2	0.01
19	Canadian Pacific Railway	2	0.01
	Cenovus Energy	1	0.01
	Enbridge (CAD)	3	0.02
	Enbridge (USD)	3	0.02
	Goldcorp	1	0.01
	Imperial Oil	1	0.01
	408		

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets
15	Loblaw	1	- V22CP2
	Magna International	2	0.01
	Manulife Financial	3	0.01
	National Bank of Canada	1	-
	Potash Corp of Saskatchewan	2	0.01
	PrairieSky Royalty	-	-
	Rogers Communications	1	-
	Royal Bank of Canada	8	0.04
	Sun Life Financial	2	0.01
153	Suncor Energy	4	0.02
56	Thomson Reuters	2	0.01
180	Toronto-Dominion Bank	7	0.03
67	TransCanada	3	0.01
48	Valeant Pharmaceuticals International	1	-
	BELGIUM (0.08%*)	166	0.82
764	Anheuser-Busch InBev	70	0.35
1,045	Anheuser-Busch InBev RSTR	96	0.47
	DENMARK (0.14%*)	13	0.06
93	Danske Bank	3	0.01
211	Novo Nordisk 'B' Shares	7	0.03
16	Pandora	1	0.01
33	Vestas Wind Systems	2	0.01
	FINLAND (0.07%*)	33	0.16
48	Kone 'B' Shares	2	0.01
5,793	Nokia	28	0.14
64	Sampo 'A' Shares	3	0.01
	FRANCE (3.90%*)	729	3.60
384	Air Liquide	36	0.18
2,041	AXA	46	0.23
1,083	BNP Paribas	64	0.32
	Capgemini	2	0.01
	Carrefour	-	-
	Cie Generale des Etablissements Michelin	3	0.02
	Danone	36	0.18
1,705		21	0.10
	Essilor International	21	0.10
	Legrand	2	0.01
	L'Oréal	38	0.19
	L'Oreal Loyalty Bonus	7 52	0.03
	LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis Vuitton	26	0.26 0.13
	Orange Pernod Ricard	3	0.13
	Renault	2	0.01
	Safran	22	0.11
	Saint-Gobain	22	0.11
	Sanofi	87	0.43
	Schneider Electric	35	0.17
	Societe Generale	35	0.17
	TOTAL	95	0.47
	Unibail-Rodamco REIT**	19	0.09
	Vinci	37	0.18
1,037	Vivendi	18	0.09

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets
	GERMANY (0.83%*)	693	3.42
196	adidas	34	0.17
	Allianz	75	0.37
913	BASF	66	0.33
817	Bayer	79	0.39
	Bayerische Motoren Werke	22	0.11
18	Continental	3	0.01
981	Daimler	52	0.26
2,026	Deutsche Bank	28	0.14
28	Deutsche Boerse	2	0.01
	Deutsche Post	29	0.14
	Deutsche Telekom	46	0.23
2,052		15	0.07
	Fresenius	26	0.13
	Fresenius Medical Care	2	0.01
	Henkel Preference Shares	3	0.01
	Infineon Technologies	3	0.02
	Linde	4	0.02
	Muenchener Rueckversicherungs-Gesellschaft	27	0.13
1,009		81	0.40
	Siemens	87	0.43
265		3	0.01
	Uniper	-	- 0.02
	Volkswagen Preference Shares Vonovia	4 2	0.02 0.01
09			
	IRELAND (0.62%*)	25	0.12
	CRH (EUR)	19	0.09
	CRH (GBP)	1	0.01
	DCC	3	0.01
19	Willis Towers Watson	2	0.01
	ITALY (0.10%*)	105	0.52
168	Assicurazioni Generali	2	0.01
7,654		33	0.16
2,505		30	0.15
	Intesa Sanpaolo	36	0.18
237	UniCredit	4	0.02
	LUXEMBOURG (2.50%*)	475	2.34
29,545	db x-trackers II-IBoxx Euro High Yield Bond UCITS ETF#	475	2.34
	NETHERLANDS (0.28%*)	263	1.30
4	Aegon	-	-
	Airbus	37	0.18
	Akzo Nobel	3	0.02
	ASML Holding	43	0.21
	Heineken	3	0.02
	ING Group	53	0.26
	Koninklijke Ahold Delhaize	19	0.09
	Koninklijke Philips	27	0.13
	LyondellBasell Industries	2	0.01
	RELX	2	0.01
1,672	Unilever	74	0.37
	NORWAY (0.02%*)	2	0.01
167	Statoil	2	0.01
107		2	0.01

as at 31 July 2017

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets
	SPAIN (0.20%*)	238	1.18
67	Amadeus IT Group	3	0.02
	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria 'A' Shares	45	0.22
	Banco Santander	83	0.41
	Iberdrola	36	0.18
	Iberdrola Rights 19/07/2017	-	0.10
	Industria de Diseno Textil	33	0.16
•	Telefonica	38	0.19
4,430			
	SWEDEN (0.19%*)	25	0.12
	Assa Abloy	2	0.01
	Atlas Copco	3	0.01
	Essity	2	0.01
	Hennes & Mauritz 'B' Shares	3	0.01
	Investor 'B' Shares	2	0.01
	Nordea Bank	3	0.02
	Svenska Cellulosa 'B' Shares	1	0.01
	Svenska Handelsbanken 'A' Shares	2	0.01
120	Swedbank 'A' Shares	2	0.01
436	Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson 'B' Shares	2	0.01
223	Volvo 'B' Shares	3	0.01
	SWITZERLAND (0.92%*)	78	0.38
236	ABB	4	0.02
14	Actelion	3	0.02
49	Cie Financiere Richemont	3	0.01
96	Coca-Cola HBC	2	0.01
309	Credit Suisse Group	4	0.02
	Givaudan	2	0.01
	Idorsia	-	-
70	LafargeHolcim	3	0.02
	Nestle	19	0.09
	Novartis	14	0.07
	Roche Holding	13	0.06
	Swiss Re	2	0.01
	Swisscom	1	0.01
	UBS Group	5	0.02
	Zurich Insurance Group	3	0.01
	JAPAN (1.33%*)	189	0.93
ດາ			0.93
	Aginomoto	1	0.01
	Asahi Group Holdings Astellas Pharma	2	
		2 4	0.01
	Bridgestone		0.02
	Canon	3	0.01
	Central Japan Railway	3	0.01
	Dai-ichi Life Holdings	1	0.01
	Daiichi Sankyo	2	0.01
	Daikin Industries	3	0.01
	Daiwa House Industry	2	0.01
	Daiwa Securities Group	1	0.01
	Denso	3	0.01
	East Japan Railway	4	0.02
	Eisai	2	0.01
	FANUC	6	0.03
8	Fast Retailing	2	0.01

411

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets
47	FUJIFILM Holdings	1	0.01
	Hitachi	3	0.01
164	Honda Motor	4	0.02
160	Hoya	7	0.03
	ITOCHU	2	0.01
38	JFE Holdings	1	0.01
73	Kao	3	0.01
100	KDDI	2	0.01
8	Keyence	3	0.02
16	Kirin Holdings	-	-
165	Komatsu	3	0.01
95	Kubota	1	0.01
32	Kyocera	2	0.01
139	Mitsubishi	2	0.01
130	Mitsubishi Electric	2	0.01
172	Mitsubishi Estate	2	0.01
521	Mitsubishi Heavy Industries	2	0.01
	Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group	6	0.03
199	Mitsui & Company	2	0.01
127	Mitsui Fudosan	2	0.01
2,139	Mizuho Financial Group	3	0.02
	MS&AD Insurance Group Holdings	2	0.01
21	Murata Manufacturing	2	0.01
38	Nidec	3	0.01
10	Nintendo	3	0.02
100	Nippon Steel & Sumitomo Metal	2	0.01
100	Nippon Telegraph & Telephone	4	0.02
396	Nissan Motor	3	0.01
47	Nitto Denko	3	0.01
496	Nomura Holdings	2	0.01
100	NTT DOCOMO	2	0.01
32	Oriental Land	2	0.01
180	ORIX	2	0.01
56	Otsuka Holdings	2	0.01
354	Panasonic	4	0.02
	Rakuten	-	-
2	Resona Holdings	-	-
	Secom	2	0.01
	Seven & i Holdings	3	0.02
	Shin-Etsu Chemical	1	-
	SMC	2	0.01
	SoftBank Group	6	0.03
	Sompo Holdings	1	-
	Sony	3	0.02
	Subaru	3	0.02
	Sumitomo	1	-
	Sumitomo Electric Industries	-	-
	Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group	5	0.02
	Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Holdings	1	0.01
	Sumitomo Realty & Development	1	0.01
58	Suzuki Motor	2	0.01

as at 31 July 2017		Market	Total
Holdings		Value	Net
or Nominal Values		£'000	Assets
111	Takeda Pharmaceutical	4	0.02
96	Tokio Marine Holdings	3	0.01
	Tokyo Gas	3	0.01
	Toray Industries	3	0.01
	Toshiba	1	0.01
33/	Toyota Motor	14	0.07
	AUSTRALIA (0.56%*)	1,166	5.76
	Amcor	1	0.01
	AMP	1	0.01
	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group	5 1,104	0.02 5.45
	Australia Government Bond 3% 20/09/2025 BHP Billiton	1,104 5	0.02
	Brambles	2	0.02
	Commonwealth Bank of Australia	9	0.04
	CSL	3	0.02
44	Macquarie Group	2	0.01
	National Australia Bank	5	0.02
92	Rio Tinto	4	0.02
	Scentre Group REIT**	2	0.01
	Suncorp Group	2	0.01
	Telstra	2	0.01
	Transurban Group	2	0.01
	Wesfarmers	3	0.01
	Westfield REIT** Westpac Banking	1 7	0.01 0.03
	Woodside Petroleum	3	0.03
	Woolworths	3	0.02
137	HONG KONG (0.56%*)	57	0.28
1 257	AlA Group	7	0.28
	BOC Hong Kong Holdings	2	0.03
	Cheung Kong Property Holdings	5	0.02
	CK Hutchison Holdings	5	0.03
	CLP Holdings	6	0.03
104	Hang Seng Bank	2	0.01
	Hong Kong & China Gas	3	0.02
	Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing	3	0.02
	Link REIT**	5	0.02
	Power Assets Holdings	4	0.02
1,234	Sun Hung Kai Properties	15	0.07
	INDONESIA (1.62%*)	212	1.05
IDR3,000,000,000	Indonesia Treasury Bond 11% 15/09/2025	212	1.05
	MALAYSIA (1.54%*)	198	0.98
MYR1,100,000	Malaysia Government Bond 4.048% 30/09/2021	198	0.98
	SINGAPORE (0.06%*)	6	0.03
157	DBS Group Holdings	2	0.01
	Singapore Telecommunications	2	0.01
	United Overseas Bank	2	0.01
	THAILAND (0.00%*)	160	0.79
THB7,000,000	Thailand Government Bond 1.875% 17/06/2022	160	0.79
	HUNGARY (0.00%*)	156	0.77
HUF51 000 000	Hungary Government Bond 2.5% 27/10/2021	156	0.77
		150	0., ,

Bond 2.5% 25/07/2026  d - OFZ 7.6% 14/04/2021  6%*) ment Bond 10.5% 21/12/2026  Bond 7.4% 05/02/2020  puro Nacional 0% 01/01/2019	Market Value £'000  - 231 231 129 129 208 200 200 218 218 218 2 2 223	Total Net Assets - 1.14 1.14 0.64 0.64 1.03 1.03 0.99 0.99 1.08 1.08 0.01 0.01 1.10
d - OFZ 7.6% 14/04/2021 6%*) ment Bond 10.5% 21/12/2026 Bond 7.4% 05/02/2020 puro Nacional 0% 01/01/2019	231 129 129 208 208 200 200 218 218 2 2 2	1.14 0.64 0.64 1.03 1.03 0.99 0.99 1.08 1.08 0.01 0.01
d - OFZ 7.6% 14/04/2021 6%*) ment Bond 10.5% 21/12/2026 Bond 7.4% 05/02/2020 puro Nacional 0% 01/01/2019	231 129 129 208 208 200 200 218 218 2 2 2	1.14 0.64 0.64 1.03 1.03 0.99 0.99 1.08 1.08 0.01 0.01
6%*) ment Bond 10.5% 21/12/2026  Bond 7.4% 05/02/2020  puro Nacional 0% 01/01/2019	129 208 208 200 200 218 218 2 2 223	0.64 1.03 1.03 0.99 0.99 1.08 1.08 0.01 0.01
ment Bond 10.5% 21/12/2026  Bond 7.4% 05/02/2020  Duro Nacional 0% 01/01/2019	208 200 200 218 218 2 2 2	1.03 <b>0.99</b> 0.99 <b>1.08</b> 1.08 <b>0.01</b> 0.01
ouro Nacional 0% 01/01/2019	200 218 218 2 2 2 223	0.99 1.08 1.08 0.01 0.01
	218 2 2 223	1.08 <b>0.01</b> 0.01
6 05/12/2024	2 <b>223</b>	0.01
05/12/2024		1.10
		1.10
<b>%*</b> )	137	0.67
te Swap Pay PLN WIBOR Rec PLN 2.015% 26/10/2021 te Swap Pay ZAR JIBAR Rec ZAR 8.185% 26/10/2026 te Swap Rec CNY LIBOR Pay CNY 3.652% 13/12/2021 Rate Swap Pay HUF BUBOR Rec HUF 1.634% 16/03/2022 Rate Swap Pay INR MIBOR Rec INR 6.62% 07/06/2021	(2) 56 - 74 32	(0.01) 0.28 - 0.36 0.15
Rate Swap Pay NOK NIBOR Rec HUF 1.997% 16/03/2022 Rate Swap Pay ZAR JIBAR Rec ZAR 8.25% 15/02/2021	3 103	0.02 0.51
tures September 2017 ures September 2017 ures September 2017 ures August 2017 ures September 2017 tures September 2017 tures August 2017 es August 2017 es Futures September 2017 ex Futures September 2017 ex Futures August 2017	3 34 (16) (24) (9) (52) 62 10 41 2 2 (1) (39) 13 (8) (3) (23) (3) (6)	0.01 0.17 (0.08) (0.12) (0.04) (0.26) 0.31 0.05 0.20 0.01 0.01 - (0.19) 0.06 (0.04) (0.01) (0.01) (0.03) (0.09)
e u t A t u r	Bond Futures September 2017 Leptember 2017 Leptembe	eeptember 2017       62         utures September 2017       10         eeptember 2017       41         ures September 2017       2         tures August 2017       2         August 2017       (1)         tures September 2017       (39)         utures August 2017       (8)         res August 2017       (3)         dex Futures September 2017       (23)         dex Futures August 2017       (3)         Futures August 2017       (6)

Holdings	Market Value	Total Net
<ul> <li>(18) OMXS30 Index Futures August 2017</li> <li>(32) SGX Nifty 50 Futures August 2017</li> <li>16 SPI 200 Index Futures September 2017</li> <li>12 Swiss Market Index Futures September 2017</li> <li>(13) Swiss Market Index Futures September 2017</li> <li>(22) UK Long Gilt Bond Futures September 2017</li> <li>(25) US Treasury Note 10 Year Futures September 2017</li> <li>(11) S&amp;P 500 E-mini Futures September 2017</li> </ul>	£'000 13 (4) (4) (31) (8) 5 1 (16)	Assets 0.06 (0.02) (0.02) (0.15) (0.04) 0.02 - (0.08)
Forward Currency Contracts		
Australian Dollar Sold AUD1,830,000 for GBP1,112,447 Settlement 29/08/2017	2	0.01
Brazilian Real Bought BRL3,785,000 for USD1,195,477 Settlement 29/08/2017	5	0.02
Canadian Dollar Bought CAD3,321,000 for GBP2,035,418 Settlement 29/08/2017	(8)	(0.04)
<b>Czech Koruna</b> Bought CZK35,000,000 for GBP1,205,135 Settlement 29/08/2017	(4)	(0.02)
<b>Danish Krone</b> Sold DKK4,100,000 for GBP493,874 Settlement 29/08/2017	1	0.01
Euro Bought EUR7,645,134 for GBP6,812,274 Settlement 04/08/2017 Bought EUR560,000 for GBP501,484 Settlement 29/08/2017 Sold EUR2,200,000 for GBP1,970,115 Settlement 29/08/2017	23 (1) 2	0.11 - 0.01
Hungarian Forint Sold HUF355,000,000 for GBP1,040,060 Settlement 29/08/2017	(3)	(0.01)
Japanese Yen Bought JPY21,000,000 for GBP144,790 Settlement 29/08/2017	-	-
Mexican Peso Bought MXN12,954,000 for GBP556,536 Settlement 29/08/2017	(5)	(0.02)
New Zealand Dollar Bought NZD1,035,000 for GBP589,288 Settlement 29/08/2017	-	-
<b>Norwegian Krone</b> Sold NOK10,500,000 for GBP1,008,364 Settlement 29/08/2017	3	0.01
Polish Zloty Bought PLN3,370,000 for GBP707,685 Settlement 29/08/2017	-	-
Russian Ruble Bought RUB28,500,000 for USD473,314 Settlement 29/08/2017	(2)	(0.01)
Singapore Dollar Bought SGD1,405,000 for GBP791,945 Settlement 29/08/2017	(4)	(0.02)
South African Rand Sold ZAR8,300,000 for GBP485,875 Settlement 29/08/2017	7	0.03
Swedish Krona Bought SEK2,200,000 for GBP206,244 Settlement 29/08/2017	-	-
Swiss Franc Sold CHF410,000 for GBP332,439 Settlement 29/08/2017	10	0.05

as at 31 July 2017

	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets
Taiwan Dollar  Payabt TW/012 225 000 for USD 404 005 Settlement 20/08/2017	1	
Bought TWD12,235,000 for USD404,905 Settlement 29/08/2017  Bought THB9,700,000 for GBP222,424 Settlement 29/08/2017	-	-
Turkish Lira	(2)	( 1)
Sold TRY1,900,000 for GBP405,105 Settlement 29/08/2017	(2)	(0.01)
US Dollar		
Bought USD1,051,297 for CLP683,650,000 Settlement 29/08/2017	5	0.02
Bought USD1,133,054 for IDR15,135,000,000 Settlement 29/08/2017	-	-
Bought USD1,387,417 for AUD1,750,000 Settlement 29/08/2017	(5)	(0.02)
Bought USD1,804,243 for INR116,500,000 Settlement 29/08/2017	(4)	(0.02)
Bought USD8,973,616 for GBP6,973,753 Settlement 04/08/2017	(137)	(0.68)
Sold USD11,045,000 for GBP8,473,348 Settlement 29/08/2017	65	0.32
Sold USD69,498 for GBP54,010 Settlement 04/08/2017	1	0.01
Portfolio of investments^	17,233	85.07
Net other assets	3,024	14.93
Total net assets	20,257	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing. Any derivative contracts were traded on an eligible derivatives exchange.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Real estate investment trust (REIT).

<sup>^</sup> Including derivative liabilities.

<sup>#</sup> Exchange-traded fund.

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
Chara alora D. Angurus station	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	104.51	98.70	100.00
Return before operating charges*	12.40	7.02	(1.14)
Operating charges	(1.29)	(1.21)	(0.16)
Return after operating charges*	11.11	5.81	(1.30)
Distributions	(2.12)	(1.25)	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.12	1.25	-
Closing net asset value per share (p)	115.62	104.51	98.70
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.30	0.17	0.08
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	10.63%	5.89%	(1.30)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	6,202	5,191	4,904
Closing number of shares	5,364,357	4,966,750	4,968,700
Operating charges	1.16%	1.25%	1.57%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.17%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	116.74	104.96	100.11
Lowest share price	103.67	90.90	98.26
Share class B Accumulation was launched on 23 June 2015.			

Comparative Table (continued)

comparative rabic			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	103.19	98.65	100.00
Return before operating charges*	10.87	5.81	(1.19)
Operating charges	(1.33)	(1.27)	(0.16)
Return after operating charges*	9.54	4.54	(1.35)
Distributions	(2.02)	(1.16)	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.02	1.16	-
Closing net asset value per share (c)	112.73	103.19	98.65
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.30	0.16	0.08
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	9.25%	4.60%	(1.35)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	7,816	7,155	6,842
Closing number of shares	6,933,350	6,933,350	6,935,300
Operating charges	1.23%	1.32%	1.63%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.17%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	113.97	103.72	100.11
Lowest share price	102.36	90.47	98.22
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) was launche	d on 23 June 2015.		

Comparative Table (continued)

<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	103.92	98.66	100.00
Return before operating charges*	13.01	6.53	(1.17)
Operating charges	(1.36)	(1.27)	(0.17)
Return after operating charges*	11.65	5.26	(1.34)
Distributions	(2.06)	(1.17)	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.06	1.17	-
Closing net asset value per share (c)	115.57	103.92	98.66
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.30	0.18	0.08
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	11.21%	5.33%	(1.34)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	9,123	8,203	7,790
Closing number of shares	7,893,650	7,893,650	7,895,600
Operating charges	1.23%	1.32%	1.63%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.17%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	116.42	104.39	100.09
Lowest share price	103.11	90.60	98.23
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (USD share class) was launche	ed on 23 June 2015.		
-			

Comparative Table (continued)

			(00111111111111111111111111111111111111
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class Z Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	105.12	98.76	100.00
Return before operating charges*	12.36	6.94	(1.14)
Operating charges	(0.57)	(0.58)	(0.10)
Return after operating charges*	11.79	6.36	(1.24)
Distributions	(2.72)	(1.76)	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.72	1.76	-
Closing net asset value per share (p)	116.91	105.12	98.76
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.30	0.17	0.08
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	11.22%	6.44%	(1.24)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	117	105	101
Closing number of shares	100,050	100,050	102,000
Operating charges	0.51%	0.60%	0.92%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.17%	0.08%
Prices			
Highest share price	117.96	105.54	100.15
Lowest share price	104.28	91.25	98.32
Share class Z Accumulation was launched on 23 June 2015.			

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	Notes	31 July 2017 £'000	7 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		1,893		2,531
Revenue	3	618		371	
Expenses	4	(191)		(156)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(17)		(1)	
Net revenue before taxation		410		214	
Taxation	5	(50)		(15)	
Net revenue after taxation			360		199
Total return before distributions			2,253		2,730
Distributions	6		(360)		(199)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investmen	t activities		1,893		2,531

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 20	31 July 2017		2016
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		17,553		14,829
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	454		-	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(5)		(6)	
		449		(6)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		1,893		2,531
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		362	_	199
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		20,257	_	17,553

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 423 to 431.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			_
	Notes	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		17,675	16,456
Current assets			
Debtors	8	33	64
Cash and bank balances	9	3,352	1,870
Total assets		21,060	18,390
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(442)	(331)
Creditors			
Bank overdrafts		(281)	(464)
Other creditors	10	(80)	(42)
Total liabilities		(803)	(837)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		20,257	17,553

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 423 to 431.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains		
	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
	Non-derivative securities Derivative contracts Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	31 July 2017 £'000 867 640 660	<b>31 July 2016</b> <b>£'000</b> 1,612 (109) 958
	Currency (losses)/gains	(274)	70
	Net capital gains	1,893	2,531
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Dividends from UK companies	16	18
	Overseas taxable revenue	1	2
	Overseas non-taxable revenue Property revenue from overseas REITs	99 2	87 2
	UK scrip dividends	69	65
	Overseas scrip dividends	21	17
	Distributions from regulated collective investment schemes:		
	Offshore distribution taxable	134	64
	Offshore distribution non-taxable	9	-
	Interest on amounts held at futures clearing houses and brokers	6	-
	Interest from bank deposits	5	1
	Interest from government and fixed-interest securities	235	118
	Currency hedge gains Initial Charge Revenue	9 12	8 (11)
	•	-	-
	Total revenue	618	371
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	125	98
	ACD's periodic charge rebate	(2)	
		123	98
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	3	4
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	8	4
	Safe custody charges	1	-
	Other expenses	56	50
		65	54
	Total expenses	191	156

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Corporation tax	26	-
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	24	15
	Total current tax	50	15

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	410	214
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	82	43
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(3)	(4)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(18)	(16)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(22)	(17)
Movement in excess management expenses	-	(4)
Irrecoverable overseas tax	24	14
Double taxation relief	(5)	(1)
RPI allowance on indexed securities	(8)	
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	50	15

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
Interim distribution	165	41
Final distribution	197	158
	362	199
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	-	-
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(2)	-
Net distributions for the year	360	199

Details of the distributions per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 432 to 433.

### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	360	199
Net distributions for the year	360	199

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

	· · - · <b>,</b>				
8.	Debtors				
				31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Accrued revenue			£'000	£'000
	Overseas tax recoverable			30 3	63 1
	Total debtors		-	33	64
9.	Cash and bank balances		=		
٥.	cush and pank palances			31 July 2017	31 July 2016
				£'000	£'000
	Cash and bank balances Amounts held at futures clearing houses and brokers			1,848 1,504	1,076 794
	Total cash and bank balances		-	3,352	1,870
10	Creditors		=	<u> </u>	<u>'</u>
10.	Cicultors			31 July 2017	31 July 2016
				£'000	£'000
	Purchases awaiting settlement			-	2
	Accrued expenses			54	40
	Corporation tax payable Total creditors		-	26 80	42
4.4			=	80	42
11.					
	Analysis of total trade costs:	<b>.</b>			
		Purch 31 July 2017	ases 31 July 2016	Sal 31 July 2017	es 31 July 2016
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
	Equities	1,959	2,379	4,796	1,108
	Bonds	13,846	5,900	10,206	9,016
	Collective investment schemes Futures	967	3,329	1,685	1,228
	Options	325	318	101	190
	Swaps	57,422	24,418	57,517	24,365
	Trades in the year before transaction costs	74,519	36,344	74,305	35,907
	Commissions				
	Equities Bonds	1	1	(2)	-
	Collective investment schemes	-	1	-	-
	Futures	13	5	(14)	(5)
	Options	1	-	-	-
	Swaps	-	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	Total commissions	15	7	(16)	(5)
	Taxes	2	7		
	Equities Bonds	3	7	(1)	-
	Collective investment schemes	-	-	-	-
	Futures	8	3	(9)	(3)
	Options	-	-	-	-
	Swaps Total taxes	- 4 4	10	(4.0)	- (2)
		11	10	(10)	(3)
	Total costs	26	17	(26)	(8)
	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	74,545	36,361	74,279	35,899

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions				
Equities	0.05	0.04	0.04	-
Collective investment schemes	-	0.03	-	-
Options	0.31	-	-	-
<b>Taxes</b> Equities Bonds	0.15	0.29	- 0.01	-
	_	_	0.01	_
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions		0.16		0.08
Taxes		0.11		0.09
Total costs		0.27		0.17

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.08% (31/07/2016: 0.09%).

#### 12. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

#### 13. Derivatives and other financial instruments

### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds fixed-interest securities.

The Fund invests significantly in fixed-interest securities. Certain fixed-interest securities are liable to default risk whereby the nominal capital is not or is unlikely to be returned to investors. The value of fixed-interest stocks is not fixed and may go down as well as up. This may be the result of a specific factor affecting the value of an individual fixed-interest stock or be caused by a general market factor (such as government policy or the health of the underlying economy), which can affect the entire portfolio.

Any change to the interest rates relevant for particular securities may result in either revenue increasing or decreasing or the ACD being unable to secure similar returns on the expiry of contracts or the sale of securities. In addition, changes to prevailing rates or changes in expectations of future rates may result in an increase or decrease in the value of securities held. In addition, the management of the Fund complies with the Financial Conduct Authority COLL sourcebook, which includes rules limiting the size of investment in any particular holding. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund enters into transactions in financial instruments that expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its obligations. The Fund only buys and sells financial instruments through parties that have been approved by the ACD as acceptable. These are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£1,709,542) (31/07/16: £1,591,966).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not significantly invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest rate risk exposure is predominantly restricted to interest receivable.

As at 31 July 2017, 61.33% (31/07/2016: 36.85%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

The interest rate risk profile of the Company's financial assets and liabilities at 31 July 2017 was:

Currency         financial assets         financial assets         carrying interest           Currency         £'000         £'000         £'000           31 July 2017         31 July 2017	Total £'000  2,207 (1,039) 1,062 2,035
Currency         £'000         £'000         £'000           31 July 2017         Sterling         2,253         4,328         (4,374)           Australian dollar         (52)         1,104         (2,091)           Brazilian real         -         218         844           Canadian dollar         (13)         -         2,048	£'000 2,207 (1,039) 1,062 2,035
31 July 2017         Sterling       2,253       4,328       (4,374)         Australian dollar       (52)       1,104       (2,091)         Brazilian real       -       218       844         Canadian dollar       (13)       -       2,048	2,207 (1,039) 1,062 2,035
Sterling       2,253       4,328       (4,374)         Australian dollar       (52)       1,104       (2,091)         Brazilian real       -       218       844         Canadian dollar       (13)       -       2,048	(1,039) 1,062 2,035
Australian dollar       (52)       1,104       (2,091)         Brazilian real       -       218       844         Canadian dollar       (13)       -       2,048	(1,039) 1,062 2,035
Brazilian real         -         218         844           Canadian dollar         (13)         -         2,048	1,062 2,035
Canadian dollar (13) - 2,048	2,035
	(700)
Chilean peso - (796)	(796)
Czech Republic koruna - 1,201	1,201
Danish krone (480)	(480)
Euro 443 - 8,576	9,019
Hong Kong dollar 158 - 69	227
Hungarian forint - 156 (965)	(809)
Indian rupee (1,335)	(1,335)
Indonesian rupiah - 212 (862)	(650)
Japanese yen (50) - 334	284
Malaysian ringgit 55 198 2	255
Mexican peso 34 223 538	795
New Zealand dollar 590	590
Norwegian krone (72) - (1,018)	(1,090)
Polish zloty - 231 706	937
Russian ruble - 129 358	487
Singapore dollar (37) - 791	754
South African rand (56) 208 (354)	(202)
South Korean won 43 (2)	41
Swedish krona 66 - 245	311
Swiss franc 21 - (285)	(264)
Taiwanese dollar 309	309
Thai baht 140 160 222	522
Turkish lira 69 200 (432)	(163)
US dollar 69 1,737 4,243	6,049
Total 3,071 9,104 8,082	20,257

Currency	Floating-rate financial assets £'000	Fixed-rate financial assets £'000	Financial assets not carrying interest £'000	Total £'000
31 July 2016				
Sterling	1,536	3,715	7,215	12,466
Australian dollar	21	-	94	115
Brazilian real	-	348	572	920
Canadian dollar	(19)	-	245	226
Chilean peso	-	-	529	529
Czech Republic koruna	-	-	(59)	(59)
Danish krone	-	-	(407)	(407)
Euro	2	-	699	701
Hong Kong dollar	63	-	71	134
Hungarian forint	-	-	(573)	(573)
Indian rupee	-	-	(61)	(61)
Indonesian rupiah	-	285	(593)	(308)
Israeli new shekel	-	-	8	8
Japanese yen	(139)	-	307	168
Malaysian ringgit	28	270	276	574
Mexican peso	10	224	268	502
New Zealand dollar	-	-	(83)	(83)
Norwegian krone	(73)	-	52	(21)
Polish zloty	-	-	1,140	1,140
Russian ruble	-	142	(75)	67
Singapore dollar	(49)	-	(508)	(557)
South African rand	(20)	239	465	684
South Korean won	42	-	(785)	(743)
Swedish krona	(15)	-	(423)	(438)
Swiss franc	(72)	-	(151)	(223)
Taiwanese dollar	-	-	(333)	(333)
Thai baht	106	-	320	426
Turkish lira	47	237	831	1,115
US dollar	(62)	-	1,646	1,584
Total	1,406	5,460	10,687	17,553

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

7.5 dt 5 i 5diy 2017, tile i dila ilad tile following flet edireli	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	•	•
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	(1,039)	115
Brazilian real	1,062	920
Canadian dollar	2,035	226
Chilean peso	(796)	529
Czech Republic koruna	1,201	(59)
Danish krone	(480)	(407)
Euro	9,019	701
Hong Kong dollar	227	134
Hungarian forint	(809)	(573)
Indian rupee	(1,335)	(61)
Indonesian rupiah	(650)	(308)
Israeli new shekel	-	8
Japanese yen	284	168
Malaysian ringgit	255	574
Mexican peso	795	502
New Zealand dollar	590	(83)
Norwegian krone	(1,090)	(21)
Polish zloty	937	1,140
Russian ruble	487	67
Singapore dollar	754	(557)
South African rand	(202)	684
South Korean won	41	(743)
Swedish krona	311	(438)
Swiss franc	(264)	(223)
Taiwanese dollar	309	(333)
Thai baht	522	426
Turkish lira	(163)	1,115
US dollar	6,049	1,584
Total	18,050	5,087

### (d) Credit risk

Credit risk occurs where there is a risk associated with the uncertainty of a counterparty's ability to meet its obligations. This risk is managed by reviewing the counterparty's credit rating, at the time of purchase and on an ongoing basis, and ensuring that the portfolio is sufficiently diversified. The impact of movements in credit rating and spread, and their effect on market prices, is considered to be part of market-price risk, which is discussed above.

The Fund's investments and cash are held on its behalf by State Street Bank and Trust Company (acting as agent), the custodian to the Trust, and its appointed sub custodians. Bankruptcy or insolvency of the custodian or its sub custodians may cause the Fund's rights with respect to securities to be delayed. This risk is managed through ongoing monitoring of the custodian and periodic reviews of its procedures for selecting and monitoring sub custodians, together with ad hoc reviews of custodian and sub custodian credit ratings.

Certain transactions in securities that the Trust enters into expose it to the risk that the counterparty will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the fund has fulfilled its responsibilities.

The Investment Adviser selects acceptable counterparties through which investments are bought and sold. The Manager has responsibility for monitoring the process by which these counterparties are selected to minimise risk.

Where the Investment Managers make an investment in a bond with credit risk, that credit risk is assessed and then compared to the prospective investment return of the security in question. The risk is managed by reviewing the credit ratings of those bonds at the time of purchase and on an ongoing basis.

### Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### Summary of Investment Assets by Credit Ratings

#### Rating Block

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Investment-grade bonds	6,386	5,112
Non-investment grade bonds	218	348
Unrated bonds	2,500	
Total bonds	9,104	5,460
Other	11,153	12,093
Net assets	20,257	17,553

The credit ratings used in the above table have been supplied by Standard & Poor's, Moody's or Fitch Ratings.

#### (e) Derivative risk

The Manager may enter into derivatives transactions for investment purposes and for efficient portfolio management purposes. A relatively small market movement may have a potentially larger impact on derivatives than on the underlying assets, and the use of derivatives can therefore increase the volatility of the value of units in the Scheme. However, it is not anticipated that the use of derivatives will have a significant effect on the risk profile of the Scheme.

Exposure to the various markets may be balanced through tactical asset allocation of futures contracts. Tactical asset allocation is a technique that allows the ACD to undertake a switch in the Fund's exposure by the use of derivatives rather than through the sale and purchase by the Fund of transferable securities.

Due to the use of derivatives, the percentage movements in the value of the Fund will be different from the percentage movements in the markets.

Due to the level of investment in derivatives, the First State Diversified Growth Fund is considered to be a sophisticated fund; for this reason, further numerical analysis has been provided in the form of a 'Value at Risk' (VaR) analysis, shown below.

It is important to note that VaR is calculated on an ex ante basis. This means that the calculations are based on the current portfolio holdings and not by reference to the volatility of the historical portfolio returns.

Absolute VaR Utilisation	01 August 2016 to 31 July 2017
Low	14.59%
High	37.15%
Average	29.56%
Effective Portfolio Management	

Financial derivative instruments exposure as at 31 July 2017

Exchange traded derivatives

Forward foreign currency contracts

Total financial derivative instruments exposure

60,962,647

The financial derivative instruments exposure represents the value of what is "economically commanded" by the instrument and is calculated as the sum of the notional value of the instrument, i.e. the number of contracts multiplied by the relevant index or spot price.

## Efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2017 Value (£)

Underlying exposure obtained through efficient portfolio management techniques 60,962,647

Counterparties to financial derivative instruments and efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2017	Value (£)
BNP Paribas	704
HSBC Bank	7,268
JP Morgan Securities	13,958
Standard Chartered	45,317
UBS London	(3,632)
State Street Bank and Trust Company	(113.036)

The counterparty exposure represents the unrealised profit or loss on the derivative contract. It is therefore a different amount to the value of the sum of the notionals.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 14. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £11,106 (31/07/16: £8,960) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, Colonial First State Managed Infrastructure Limited, a related party of the ACD, owned 97.80% (31/07/16: 100.00%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at the 31 July 2017, the Directors of the ACD had a combined holding in share class B Accumulation of 0.25%.

#### 15. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	0.65
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.65
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional):	0.65
Share class 7 Accumulation (Institutional):	_

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 417 to 420.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 432 to 433.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	Shares converted	Closing shares in issue
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional) Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	4,966,750	402,295	(4,688)	-	5,364,357
(Institutional) Share class B Hedged Accumulation (USD share class)	6,933,350	-	-	-	6,933,350
(Institutional)	7,893,650	-	-	-	7,893,650
Share class Z Accumulation (Institutional)	100,050	-	-	-	100,050

#### 16. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2017		016
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	14,243	(265)	14,331	(81)
Level 2	3,432	(177)	2,125	(250)
Level 3	<del>_</del>	-	-	
Total fair value	17,675	(442)	16,456	(331)

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

### First State Diversified Growth Fund

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

#### Share class B Accumulation

Stidle class b Accumulation			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.9781	-	0.9781	0.2793
Final	1.1370	-	1.1370	0.9668
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.5099	0.4682	0.9781	0.2793
Final	0.6152	0.5218	1.1370	0.9668
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)				
j ,			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.9364	-	0.9364	0.2391
Final	1.0799	-	1.0799	0.9160
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.9364	-	0.9364	0.2391
Final	1.0799	-	1.0799	0.9160
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (USD share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.9367	-	0.9367	0.2495
Final	1.1189	-	1.1189	0.9187
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.9367	-	0.9367	0.2495
Final	1.1189	-	1.1189	0.9187

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Share class Z Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.2765	-	1.2765	0.5755
Final	1.4476	-	1.4476	1.1796
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.2765	-	1.2765	0.5755
Final	1.4476	-	1.4476	1.1796

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 52.55% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 43.10% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 4.35% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 79.19% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 15.97% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 4.84% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve a total investment return consistent with income and long-term capital growth.

The Fund primarily invests in a broad selection of Asian securities issued by real estate investment trusts or companies that own, develop or manage real property. The Fund may also invest in Australian and New Zealand securities of a similar type.

#### Risks and reward profile

<b>←</b> Lower Risk					Н	igher Risk 🛨	
	Potentially Lo	wer Rewards				Potentially Hig	her Rewards
Share class A Accumulation	11_	2 	3	44	5	6	7
Share class A Income	11	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation	11_	2	<u> </u> 3	44	5	6	7
Share class B Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	<u> </u>	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Income (EUR share class)	1	<u> </u>	! 3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

**Property securities risk:** the Fund invests in the shares of companies that are involved in property (like real estate investment trusts) rather than property itself. The value of these investments may fluctuate more than actual property.

**Single-sector risk:** investing in a single sector may be riskier than investing in a number of different sectors. Investing in a larger number of sectors helps spread risk.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 4.1% in sterling terms over the year and has provided cumulative returns of 32.2% and 53.1% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

During this year, Sun Hung Kai Properties (Hong Kong: Diversified) and Hongkong Land Holdings (Singapore: Diversified) gained on their exposure to the robust Hong Kong Central office markets. New supply remains constrained, cap rate stays firm supporting stable rental and capital value growth. Sumitomo Realty & Development (Japan: Diversified) rallied on solid earnings numbers on the back of improving office portfolio's occupancy and better profit margin from the condominium segment.

Westfield Corp (Australia: Retail) underperformed on concerns that the US retail market – a key area of operations – faces a challenging operating environment. Japan Rental Housing Investments REIT (Japan: Diversified) and Kenedix Retail REIT (Japan: Retail) also lagged.

### Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Portfolio changes

A position was established in City Developments (Singapore: Diversified), a diversified real estate company with a global presence, which appears attractive on a relative valuation basis. Henderson Land (Hong Kong: Diversified) was also introduced to the portfolio; the company is well diversified with its prime investment portfolio in Hong Kong and China. It also owns a substantial land bank, enabling it to benefit from Hong Kong Government policies aimed at increasing housing supply.

Holdings in GPT Group (Australia: Diversified) were sold following outperformance, driven by investor demand for exposure to its high-quality Sydney and Melbourne-focussed property portfolio. Japan Logistics Fund (Japan: Industrial) was also divested, as alternative investment opportunities were identified.

#### Outlook

The overall strategy is to maintain a balance between high-quality defensive names and stocks with strong growth potential. Around 40% of the Fund's assets are invested in Japan. Its holdings consist of large property developers with exposure to Tokyo's healthy office market and smaller J-REITs with appealing investment cases.

The Fund has maintained a selective approach towards the Hong Kong and China property sector. We expect that government policies aimed at boosting land supply will help to maintain house price stability. Our holdings in this region consist primarily of stocks with healthy balance sheets, investment-grade property portfolios, stable earnings growth outlook and attractive valuations. Almost 30% of the Fund's assets are currently invested in Hong Kong.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	1.9	2.8	4.1	32.2	53.1	37.2	78.3
Benchmark return %	1.1	1.9	2.2	31.3	60.6	79.1	110.4
Sector return %	1.5	3.5	5.8	22.5	46.3	31.2	46.5
Quartile ranking	1	3	3	2	2	2	2

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	4.1	21.1	4.8	(2.6)	18.9

Benchmark: FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Asia Index. (Note: The benchmark changed from the UBS Global Asia Index to the above on 01/04/2015). Sector: IA Property.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

#### Ten largest holdings

3	I July 2017	31 July 2016
Stock name	% of Fund Stock name	% of Fund
Sun Hung Kai Properties	8.94 Sun Hung Kai Properties	8.72
Mitsui Fudosan	8.52 Mitsui Fudosan	7.33
Kenedix Office Investment REIT	5.01 Westfield REIT	6.68
Westfield REIT	5.00 Sumitomo Realty & Development	5.86
Sumitomo Realty & Development	4.79 Scentre Group REIT	5.29
Cheung Kong Property Holdings	4.70 Japan Rental Housing Investments REIT	4.88
Mitsubishi Estate	4.59 Hongkong Land Holdings	4.58
Vicinity Centres REIT	4.30 New South Resources	4.31
Japan Rental Housing Investments REIT	4.19 Kenedix Retail REIT	4.01
National Storage REIT	4.12 Mitsubishi Estate	3.89

#### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

## Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2017

s at 31 July 20 Holdings	117	Market Value £'000	Net Assets
	JAPAN (43.10%*)	4,318	39.39
34	Daiwa Office Investment REIT**	127	1.16
274	GLP J-REIT**	227	2.07
90	Ichigo Hotel REIT Investment REIT**	69	0.63
812	Japan Rental Housing Investments REIT**	459	4.19
128	Kenedix Office Investment REIT**	549	5.01
	Kenedix Residential Investment REIT**	248	2.26
	Kenedix Retail REIT**	316	2.88
	Mitsubishi Estate	503	4.59
	Mitsui Fudosan	934	8.52
	Mitsui Fudosan Logistics Park REIT**	251	2.29
	NTT Urban Development	110	1.00
22,812	Sumitomo Realty & Development	525	4.79
	AUSTRALIA (23.63%*)	2,337	21.32
	Charter Hall Group REIT**	113	1.03
	Mirvac Group REIT**	332	3.03
	National Storage REIT**	452	4.12
	Scentre Group REIT**	421	3.84
	Vicinity Centres REIT**	471	4.30
117,522	Westfield REIT**	548	5.00
	CHINA (1.54%*)	186	1.70
76,000	China Resources Land	186	1.70
	HONG KONG (24.08%*)	3,287	29.99
83,500	Cheung Kong Property Holdings	515	4.70
113,000	Hang Lung Properties	214	1.95
63,800	Henderson Land Development	281	2.56
	Hongkong Land Holdings	320	2.92
	Link REIT**	235	2.15
	Sun Hung Kai Properties	980	8.94
	Swire Properties	295	2.69
69,000	Wharf Holdings	447	4.08
	SINGAPORE (6.18%*)	749	6.84
	City Developments	359	3.28
	Frasers Logistics & Industrial Trust REIT**	112	1.02
310,400	Mapletree Commercial Trust REIT**	278	2.54
	Portfolio of investments	10,877	99.24
	Net other assets	83	0.76
	Total net assets	10,960	100.00
Il invactments	held are listed unless otherwise stated		

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

\* Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

\*\* Real estate investment trust (REIT).

## Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	171.12	141.30	134.73
Return before operating charges*	10.57	32.68	9.43
Operating charges	(3.55)	(2.86)	(2.86)
Return after operating charges*	7.02	29.82	6.57
Distributions	(4.93)	(4.07)	3.09
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	4.93	4.07	(3.09)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	178.14	171.12	141.30
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.33	0.26	0.32
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.10%	21.10%	4.88%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	2,388	2,955	4,121
Closing number of shares	1,340,358	1,726,897	2,916,758
Operating charges	2.02%	2.02%	2.02%
Direct transaction costs	0.19%	0.18%	0.22%
Prices			
Highest share price	184.93	173.19	159.90
Lowest share price	165.02	126.70	126.95

			(00
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	131.35	111.66	108.75
Return before operating charges*	8.07	25.41	7.62
Operating charges	(2.78)	(2.52)	(2.22)
Return after operating charges*	5.29	22.89	5.40
Distributions	(3.76)	(3.20)	(2.49)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	132.88	131.35	111.66
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.25	0.20	0.26
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.03%	20.50%	4.97%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	180	214	634
Closing number of shares	135,666	163,112	567,530
Operating charges	2.08%	2.29%	1.95%
Direct transaction costs	0.19%	0.18%	0.22%
Prices			
Highest share price	140.09	134.68	127.84
Lowest share price	126.56	99.93	102.46

			(55.11.11.11.11.11)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	187.09	153.95	145.59
Return before operating charges*	11.59	35.73	10.21
Operating charges	(3.06)	(2.59)	(1.85)
Return after operating charges*	8.53	33.14	8.36
Distributions	(5.41)	(4.44)	(3.39)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	5.41	4.44	3.39
Closing net asset value per share (p)	195.62	187.09	153.95
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.37	0.28	0.35
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.56%	21.53%	5.74%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	7,332	6,601	4,351
Closing number of shares	3,748,157	3,528,011	2,826,067
Operating charges	1.59%	1.66%	1.19%
Direct transaction costs	0.19%	0.18%	0.22%
Prices			
Highest share price	202.86	189.35	173.79
Lowest share price	180.56	138.13	137.39

			•
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Income	VF7	171	\F/
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	141.18	119.09	115.12
Return before operating charges*	8.68	27.22	8.07
Operating charges	(1.89)	(1.72)	(1.45)
Return after operating charges*	6.79	25.50	6.62
Distributions	(4.06)	(3.41)	(2.65)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	143.91	141.18	119.09
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.27	0.22	0.27
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.81%	21.41%	5.75%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,008	865	575
Closing number of shares	700,280	612,819	482,602
Operating charges	1.31%	1.43%	1.19%
Direct transaction costs	0.19%	0.18%	0.22%
Prices			
Highest share price	151.47	144.74	136.04
Lowest share price	136.39	106.85	108.63

comparative rabie			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	136.97	135.56	114.83
Return before operating charges*	0.35	4.21	23.21
Operating charges	(2.88)	(2.80)	(2.48)
Return after operating charges*	(2.53)	1.41	20.73
Distributions	(3.73)	(3.38)	(2.84)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	3.73	3.38	2.84
Closing net asset value per share (c)	134.44	136.97	135.56
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.26	0.23	0.29
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(1.85)%	1.04%	18.05%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	28	46	50
Closing number of shares	20,500	33,751	36,648
Operating charges	2.12%	2.20%	1.95%
Direct transaction costs	0.19%	0.18%	0.22%
Prices			
Highest share price	144.96	139.00	149.40
Lowest share price	130.41	111.82	107.82

			(
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	108.14	109.96	95.23
Return before operating charges*	0.25	3.20	19.19
Operating charges	(2.23)	(2.26)	(2.12)
Return after operating charges*	(1.98)	0.94	17.07
Distributions	(2.97)	(2.76)	(2.34)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	103.19	108.14	109.96
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.20	0.19	0.24
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(1.83)%	0.85%	17.93%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	31	39	27
Closing number of shares	30,250	35,717	24,009
Operating charges	2.07%	2.20%	1.97%
Direct transaction costs	0.19%	0.18%	0.22%
Prices			
Highest share price	112.97	111.95	122.56
Lowest share price	102.58	89.42	89.43

## Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	Notes	31 July 201 £'000	7 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		305		1,732
Revenue	3	361		314	
Expenses	4	(182)		(164)	
Interest payable and similar charges		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	
Net revenue before taxation		179		150	
Taxation	5	(25)		(21)	
Net revenue after taxation			154		129
Total return before distributions			459		1,861
Distributions	6		(307)		(268)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investmen	t activities		152		1,593

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		10,707		9,734
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	2,267		2,131	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(2,439)		(2,984)	
		(172)		(853)
Dilution adjustment		1		3
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		152		1,593
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		272		230
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		10,960		10,707

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 445 to 449.

## **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			
		31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		10,877	10,550
Current assets			
Debtors	8	323	65
Cash and bank balances		113	241
Total assets		11,313_	10,856
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(19)	(14)
Other creditors	9	(334)	(135)
Total liabilities		(353)	(149)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		10,960	10,707

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 445 to 449.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains		
	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	298 7	1,717 15
	Currency gains		-
	Net capital gains	305	1,732
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Overseas taxable revenue Overseas non-taxable revenue	1 122	- 98
	Property revenue from overseas REITs	238	216
	Total revenue	361	314
4.	Expenses		
₹.	LAPENSES	31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	105	95
	ACD's periodic charge rebate	(1)	(8)
		104	87
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	2	3
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	10	7
	Registrar fees	19	11
	Safe custody charges Other expenses	1 46	1 55
	Other expenses		-
	T - 1	76	74
	Total expenses	182	164

### Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	25	21

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	179	150
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	36	30
Effects of:		
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(24)	(20)
Movement in excess management expenses	(8)	(7)
Irrecoverable overseas tax	25	21
Overseas tax expensed	(4)	(3)
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	25	21

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the balance sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £30,555 (31/07/16: £38,653); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current year and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017 £'000	£'000
Interim distribution	140	121
Final distribution	166	138
	306	259
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	21	25
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(20)	(16)
Net distributions for the year	307	268

Details of the distributions per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 450 to 451.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	154	129
Expenses charged to capital	182	164
Tax relief on expenses charged to capital	(29)	(25)
Net distributions for the year	307	268

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

8.	Debtors
----	---------

9.

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Sales awaiting settlement	244	-
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	41	31
Accrued revenue	38	34
Total debtors	323	65
Creditors		
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	245	26
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	30	71
Accrued expenses	59	38
Total creditors	334	135

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purch	ases	Sal	es
Equities	31 July 2017 £'000 5,918	31 July 2016 £'000 3,776	<b>31 July 2017 £'000</b> 5,909	31 July 2016 £'000 4,567
Trades in the year before transaction costs	5,918	3,776	5,909	4,567
Commissions Equities	9	6	(9)	(8)
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	2	1	(1)	(1)
Total costs	11	7	(10)	(9)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	5,929	3,783	5,899	4,558

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purch	ases	Sal	es
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions Equities	0.15	0.16	0.15	0.18
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions		0.16		0.15
Taxes		0.03		0.02
Total costs		0.19		0.17

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.22% (31/07/2016: 0.31%).

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed guarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£1,087,681) (31/07/16: £1,054,968).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 1.03% (31/07/2016: 2.25%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	2,113	2,557
Euro	4	7
Hong Kong dollar	3,177	2,262
Japanese yen	4,352	4,617
Singapore dollar	1,014	687
US dollar	321_	490
	10,981	10,620

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 5.01% (£549,011) (31/07/16: 4.96% (£530,994)).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £8,632 (31/07/16: £8,164) due at the year end.

#### **Material Shareholders**

Nucleus Trustee Company Limited and NFS (Nominees) Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 12.2% and 11.4% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has six share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.50
Share class A Income (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	0.75
Share class B Income (Institutional):	0.75
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.50
Share class A Income (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.50

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 437 to 442.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 450 to 451.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	1,726,897	190,395	(551,203)	(25,731)	1,340,358
Share class A Income (Retail)	163,112	3,623	(29,243)	(1,826)	135,666
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional)	3,528,011	866,608	(669,984)	23,522	3,748,157
Share class B Income (Institutional)	612,819	175,460	(89,690)	1,691	700,280
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail)	33,751	16,556	(29,807)	-	20,500
Share class A Income (EUR share class) (Retail)	35,717	1,437	(6,904)	-	30,250

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	10,877	-	10,550	-
Level 2	-	-	-	-
Level 3		-	-	-
Total fair value	10,877	-	10,550	-

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

### **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

#### Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Nat			
	Net	E 11 (1	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	2.2389	-	2.2389	1.8670
Final	2.6917	-	2.6917	2.2076
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.8171	1.4218	2.2389	1.8670
Final	1.1355	1.5562	2.6917	2.2076
Share class A Income				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Croup 1				
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.7252	-	1.7252	1.4765
Final	2.0364	-	2.0364	1.7194
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.7928	0.9324	1.7252	1.4765
Final	1.0873	0.9491	2.0364	1.7194
Share class B Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1		Equalisation (p)		30/09/2016 (p)
Group 1	(p)	Equalisation (p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	(p) 2.4605		(p) 2.4605	(p) 2.0368
Interim Final	(p) 2.4605 2.9457	(p) - -	(p) 2.4605 2.9457	(p) 2.0368 2.4064
Interim Final Group 2	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p)	(p) - - (p)	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p)	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p)
Interim Final Group 2 Interim	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 0.6911	(p) - - (p) 1.7694	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p) 2.0368
Interim Final Group 2	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p)	(p) - - (p)	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p)	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p)
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 0.6911	(p) - - (p) 1.7694	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p) 2.0368
Interim Final Group 2 Interim	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 0.6911	(p) - - (p) 1.7694	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p) 2.0368 2.4064
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 0.6911 1.4188	(p) - - (p) 1.7694	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457  Distributions	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p) 2.0368 2.4064  Distributions
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 0.6911 1.4188	(p) - (p) 1.7694 1.5269	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457  Distributions paid to/payable	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p) 2.0368 2.4064  Distributions paid
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 0.6911 1.4188  Net	(p) - (p) 1.7694 1.5269	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457  Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p) 2.0368 2.4064  Distributions paid 30/09/2016
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 0.6911 1.4188  Net revenue (p)	(p) - (p) 1.7694 1.5269	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457  Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p)	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p) 2.0368 2.4064  Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p)
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 0.6911 1.4188  Net revenue (p) 1.8623	(p) - (p) 1.7694 1.5269	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457  Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 1.8623	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p) 2.0368 2.4064  Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.5733
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 0.6911 1.4188  Net revenue (p) 1.8623 2.1939	(p) - (p) 1.7694 1.5269	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457  Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p)	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p) 2.0368 2.4064  Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p)
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 0.6911 1.4188  Net revenue (p) 1.8623	(p) - (p) 1.7694 1.5269	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457  Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 1.8623	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p) 2.0368 2.4064  Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.5733 1.8379
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim Final	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 0.6911 1.4188  Net revenue (p) 1.8623 2.1939	(p) - (p) 1.7694 1.5269 Equalisation (p) -	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457  Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 1.8623 2.1939	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p) 2.0368 2.4064  Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.5733
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 0.6911 1.4188  Net revenue (p) 1.8623 2.1939 (p)	(p) - (p) 1.7694 1.5269 Equalisation (p) - (p)	(p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457  Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 1.8623 2.1939 (p)	(p) 2.0368 2.4064 (p) 2.0368 2.4064  Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.5733 1.8379 (p)

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)

(,	Net revenue	Equalisation	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017	Distributions paid 30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.7373	-	1.7373	1.6238
Final	1.9969	-	1.9969	1.7581
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.1757	0.5616	1.7373	1.6238
Final	0.9331	1.0638	1.9969	1.7581

#### Share class A Income (EUR share class)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.3897	-	1.3897	1.3480
Final	1.5794	-	1.5794	1.4110
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.4260	0.9637	1.3897	1.3480
Final	0.4870	1.0924	1.5794	1.4110

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### First State Global Property Securities Fund

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve an investment return consistent with income and long-term capital growth.

The Fund primarily invests in a broad selection of securities issued by real estate investment trusts or companies that own, develop or manage real property from around the world.

#### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lower Ris	k				Н	igher Risk 👈	
	Potentially Lov	ver Rewards				Potentially Hig	her Rewards	
Share class A Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	į
Share class A Income	¦1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1
Share class B Accumulation	¦1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1
Share class B Income	¦1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1
Share class B Hedged Accumulation	<u>.</u> 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	! 1	2	3	4	5*	6	7	
Share class A Income (EUR share class)	11_	2	3	4	5*	6	7	į
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5*	6	7	i
Share class B Income (EUR share class)	¦1	2	3	4	5*	6	7	1
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	1 1 1	1 1 1 2	3	ı ı ı 4	5	6	7	

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.
- \*The SRRI changed from 6 to 5 on 25 November 2016.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Single-sector risk:** investing in a single sector may be riskier than investing in a number of different sectors. Investing in a larger number of sectors helps spread risk.

**Property securities risk:** the Fund invests in the shares of companies that are involved in property (like real estate investment trusts) rather than property itself. The value of these investments may fluctuate more than actual property.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Performance

The Fund decreased by -1.0% in sterling terms over the year and has provided a cumulative return of 38.1% and 53.6% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2017.

The largest positive contributors to performance were holdings in US data centre stocks Equinix and CyrusOne (both US: Specialised). Growing demand for data centre services, underpinned by the increasing adoption of cloud computing and rapid growth in data consumption and computing needs, continues to buoy this specialist sub-sector.

The largest detractors from Fund performance included holdings in Simon Property Group and Tanger Factory Outlet Centers (both US: Retail). These REITs (real estate investment trusts) were affected by concerns about e-commerce cannibalising physical retail sales. This is a challenge faced by many US retailers.

#### Portfolio changes

The Fund established a position in UDR Inc (US: Residential) after share price underperformance created an attractive entry level. US apartment REITs appear well placed to benefit from unaffordable US home prices and tighter labour markets. A position was also initiated in Vicinity Centres (Australia: Retail), Australia's largest owner of sub-regional retail and outlet centres. The stock is trading at an attractive valuation; its development pipeline is expected to underpin future earnings growth.

Positions in Boston Properties (US: Office) and Equity Residential (US: Residential) were divested, reflecting concerns that both companies face lower earnings growth outlooks.

#### Outlook

In our view, we are in a mature stage of the real estate cycle with relatively expensive direct real estate valuations due to very low interest rates. We note that REIT valuations may correct if bond yields increase materially. With the US Federal Reserve committed to normalizing interest rates, US long-term rates appear reasonably likely to rise from current levels over the longer term. We do preface that over the medium term interest rates are likely to remain low.

The portfolio remains focused on urban property assets with high barriers to entry in the world's leading cities, trading below private market levels and offering total return expectations in excess of through-the-cycle norms.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	1.3	0.2	(1.0)	38.1	53.6	90.7	101.7
Benchmark return %	1.8	1.9	(1.2)	48.6	71.4	127.7	120.7
Sector return %	1.5	3.5	5.8	22.5	46.3	31.2	46.5
Quartile ranking	3	4	4	1	2	1	1

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2017

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14	31/07/13
Fund return %	(1.0)	21.5	14.8	2.0	9.1

Benchmark: FTSE EPRA NAREIT Developed Index.

Sector: IA Property.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

## First State Global Property Securities Fund

## Authorised Fund Manager's Report

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

### Ten largest holdings

Stock name	31 July 2017 % of Fund	Stock name	31 July 2016 % of Fund
Equinix REIT	6.33	Simon Property Group REIT	7.42
GGP REIT	6.14	Hammerson REIT	5.52
Simon Property Group REIT	5.79	Equity Residential REIT	5.30
Sun Hung Kai Properties	4.85	Equinix REIT	5.27
CyrusOne REIT	4.76	Hudson Pacific Properties REIT	4.29
UDR REIT	4.59	Vornado Realty Trust REIT	4.11
Hudson Pacific Properties REIT	4.06	Unibail-Rodamco REIT	3.98
National Storage REIT	4.06	Apartment Investment & Management REIT	3.83
Vornado Realty Trust REIT	4.03	New South Resources	3.69
UNITE Group REIT	4.03	CapitaLand Mall Trust REIT	3.62

Types of shares
Income and Accumulation.

## Portfolio Statement

as	at	31	J	u	lγ	20	1	7

Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
J	UNITED KINGDOM (10.80%*)	19,597	7.47
1 568 638	Hammerson REIT**	9,027	3.44
	UNITE Group REIT**	10,570	4.03
, ,	·		53.94
22/1527	UNITED STATES (53.85%*) Apartment Investment & Management REIT**	<b>141,530</b> 8,087	3.08
	CyrusOne REIT**	12,488	4.76
	Equinix REIT**	16,603	6.33
	GGP REIT**	16,119	6.14
	Hilton Worldwide Holdings	5,287	2.01
	Hudson Pacific Properties REIT**	10,642	4.06
	InterXion Holding	5,946	2.27
	Kilroy Realty REIT**	9,015	3.43
	Kimco Realty REIT**	, 6,294	2.40
	Mack-Cali Realty REIT**	5,636	2.15
	Regency Centers REIT**	7,598	2.90
	Simon Property Group REIT**	15,205	5.79
401,409	UDR REIT**	12,032	4.59
175,865	Vornado Realty Trust REIT**	10,578	4.03
	CANADA (0.00%*)	3,579	1.36
570,043	Dream Global REIT**	3,579	1.36
	FRANCE (3.98%*)	2,018	0.77
10,604	Unibail-Rodamco REIT**	2,018	0.77
	GERMANY (1.76%*)	1,519	0.58
20,791	LEG Immobilien	1,519	0.58
	NETHERLANDS (0.00%*)	7,279	2.77
143,597	Eurocommercial Properties	4,439	1.69
	Playa Hotels & Resorts	2,840	1.08
,	JAPAN (11.46%*)	31,911	12.16
1.050	Daiwa Office Investment REIT**	3,929	1.50
	Japan Rental Housing Investments REIT**	3,366	1.28
	Kenedix Office Investment REIT**	3,592	1.37
	Kenedix Retail REIT**	2,416	0.92
	Mitsubishi Estate	1,257	0.48
	Mitsui Fudosan	, 10,556	4.02
	Mitsui Fudosan Logistics Park REIT**	5,160	1.97
	Sumitomo Realty & Development	1,635	0.62
	AUSTRALIA (4.63%*)	24,969	9.52
1 056 870	Charter Hall Group REIT**	3,325	1.27
	GPT Group REIT**	3,986	1.52
	National Storage REIT**	10,640	4.06
	Vicinity Centres REIT**	, 7,018	2.67
	HONG KONG (5.63%*)	17,573	6.70
1 424 000	Hang Lung Properties	2,698	1.03
	Henderson Land Development	2,161	0.82
	Sun Hung Kai Properties	12,714	4.85
,	SINGAPORE (5.20%*)	11,461	4.37
7 628 500	CapitaLand Mall Trust REIT**	8,565	<b>4.37</b> 3.27
	Mapletree Commercial Trust REIT**	2,896	1.10
3,233,000	mapleace commercial must hell	2,830	1.10

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2017

	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
DERIVATIVES (0.00%*)	35	0.01
Forward Currency Contracts		
Australian Dollar Sold AUD11,484 for GBP6,826 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Canadian Dollar Sold CAD535 for GBP322 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Euro		
Bought EUR1,635,430 for USD1,875,246 Settlement 04/08/2017	33	0.01
Bought EUR183,332 for HKD1,641,072 Settlement 04/08/2017	4	-
Bought EUR68,868 for USD78,604 Settlement 04/08/2017	1	-
Bought EUR131,959 for SGD208,988 Settlement 04/08/2017 Bought EUR220,894 for GBP196,830 Settlement 04/08/2017	1	_
Bought EUR62,890 for GBP56,042 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	_
Bought EUR71,230 for USD83,758 Settlement 04/08/2017	_	-
Bought EUR320,296 for JPY41,656,595 Settlement 04/08/2017	(1)	-
Bought EUR318,140 for AUD476,978 Settlement 04/08/2017	(5)	-
Sold EUR2,197 for GBP1,958 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Hong Kong Dollar Sold HKD32,103 for GBP3,196 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Japanese Yen Sold JPY1,177,307 for GBP8,066 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
Singapore Dollar Sold SGD4,776 for GBP2,687 Settlement 04/08/2017	-	-
US Dollar Sold USD46,938 for GBP36,477 Settlement 04/08/2017	1	
Portfolio of investments^	261,471	99.65
Net other assets	919	0.35
Total net assets	262,390	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2016.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Real estate investment trust (REIT).

<sup>^</sup> Including derivative liabilities.

# First State Global Property Securities Fund

## Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	203.57	167.53	145.90
Return before operating charges*	1.31	38.87	24.28
Operating charges	(3.33)	(2.83)	(2.65)
Return after operating charges*	(2.02)	36.04	21.63
Distributions	(4.86)	(3.80)	(3.38)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	4.86	3.80	3.38
Closing net asset value per share (p)	201.55	203.57	167.53
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.54	0.81	0.40
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(0.99)%	21.51%	14.83%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	28,888	38,993	50,719
Closing number of shares	14,332,691	19,154,906	30,274,712
Operating charges	1.65%	1.65%	1.63%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.47%	0.25%
Prices			
Highest share price	210.05	204.71	183.20
Lowest share price	188.91	154.53	142.13

			(
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class A Income	·	·	·
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	155.25	130.49	116.06
Return before operating charges*	0.92	29.96	19.37
Operating charges	(2.32)	(2.24)	(2.28)
Return after operating charges*	(1.40)	27.72	17.09
Distributions	(3.70)	(2.96)	(2.66)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	150.15	155.25	130.49
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.41	0.63	0.32
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(0.90)%	21.24%	14.73%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	3,437	3,127	5,622
Closing number of shares	2,289,047	2,014,218	4,308,661
Operating charges	1.52%	1.69%	1.77%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.47%	0.25%
Prices			
Highest share price	159.71	157.82	144.14
Lowest share price	144.15	119.12	113.06

			(33.11.11.12.14)
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)	Final 31 July 2015 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	214.34	175.04	151.36
Return before operating charges*	1.09	40.90	25.23
Operating charges	(1.86)	(1.60)	(1.55)
Return after operating charges*	(0.77)	39.30	23.68
Distributions	(5.15)	(4.01)	(3.47)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	5.15	4.01	3.47
Closing net asset value per share (p)	213.57	214.34	175.04
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.58	0.85	0.42
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(0.36)%	22.45%	15.64%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	175,662	190,402	132,033
Closing number of shares	82,250,286	88,831,725	75,429,800
Operating charges	0.87%	0.88%	0.90%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.47%	0.25%
Prices			
Highest share price	222.16	215.53	190.97
Lowest share price	199.33	161.58	147.44

Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
(p)	(p)	(p)
168.96	141.04	124.52
0.89	32.60	20.79
(1.59)	(1.46)	(1.43)
(0.70)	31.14	19.36
(4.05)	(3.22)	(2.84)
164.21	168.96	141.04
0.45	0.68	0.35
(0.41)%	22.08%	15.55%
33,810	25,963	20,729
20,589,704	15,366,187	14,697,657
0.95%	1.00%	1.02%
0.27%	0.47%	0.25%
174.23	171.77	155.40
157.09	129.27	121.30
	(p)  168.96  0.89 (1.59) (0.70) (4.05)  164.21  0.45  (0.41)%  33,810 20,589,704 0.95% 0.27%	(p)     (p)       168.96     141.04       0.89     32.60       (1.59)     (1.46)       (0.70)     31.14       (4.05)     (3.22)       164.21     168.96       0.45     0.68       (0.41)%     22.08%       33,810     25,963       20,589,704     15,366,187       0.95%     1.00%       0.27%     0.47%       174.23     171.77

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	101.21	99.83	100.00
Return before operating charges*	(0.19)	2.19	0.02
Operating charges	(0.84)	(0.81)	(0.19)
Return after operating charges*	(1.03)	1.38	(0.17)
Distributions	(2.46)	(1.94)	(0.39)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.46	1.94	0.39
Closing net asset value per share (p)	100.18	101.21	99.83
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.27	0.46	0.25
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(1.02)%	1.38%	(0.17)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	68	5	46
Closing number of shares	67,999	4,501	46,204
Operating charges	0.85%	0.84%	0.87%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.47%	0.25%
Prices			
Highest share price	102.48	101.75	102.22
Lowest share price	91.84	86.35	96.87
Share class B Hedged Accumulation was launched on 13 May 2015.			
•			

1			•
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	192.49	189.36	146.46
Return before operating charges*	(9.66)	5.99	45.61
Operating charges	(2.96)	(2.86)	(2.71)
Return after operating charges*	(12.62)	3.13	42.90
Distributions	(4.43)	(3.77)	(3.65)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	4.43	3.77	3.65
Closing net asset value per share (c)	179.87	192.49	189.36
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.50	0.86	0.43
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(6.56)%	1.65%	29.29%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	5,957	4,584	4,203
Closing number of shares	3,311,883	2,381,335	2,220,208
Operating charges	1.59%	1.57%	1.55%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.47%	0.25%
Prices			
Highest share price	195.86	194.63	201.90
Lowest share price	175.39	158.75	141.96

			(
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016	Final 31 July 2015
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	154.50	155.14	122.40
Return before operating charges*	(7.94)	4.78	38.04
Operating charges	(2.38)	(2.32)	(2.25)
Return after operating charges*	(10.32)	2.46	35.79
Distributions	(3.47)	(3.10)	(3.05)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	140.71	154.50	155.14
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.41	0.70	0.36
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(6.68)%	1.59%	29.24%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	187	7,877	16,525
Closing number of shares	132,962	5,098,377	10,652,726
Operating charges	1.56%	1.56%	1.56%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.47%	0.25%
Prices			
Highest share price	155.49	158.85	167.02
Lowest share price	140.11	128.82	118.64

			(
for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	169.54	165.50	127.07
Return before operating charges*	(8.77)	5.32	39.65
Operating charges	(1.32)	(1.28)	(1.22)
Return after operating charges*	(10.09)	4.04	38.43
Distributions	(3.91)	(3.32)	(3.18)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	3.91	3.32	3.18
Closing net asset value per share (c)	159.45	169.54	165.50
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.45	0.75	0.38
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(5.95)%	2.44%	30.24%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	13,576	12,723	10,441
Closing number of shares	8,515,066	7,504,107	6,309,186
Operating charges	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.47%	0.25%
Prices			
Highest share price	173.26	171.42	176.07
Lowest share price	154.74	139.34	123.19
•			

for the year ended 31 July 2017			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)	Final 31 July 2015 (c)
Share class B Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	114.85	127.65	99.89
Return before operating charges*	(5.28)	(11.16)	31.20
Operating charges	(0.89)	(0.86)	(0.91)
Return after operating charges*	(6.17)	(12.02)	30.29
Distributions	(2.58)	(0.78)	(2.53)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	106.10	114.85	127.65
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.30	0.56	0.29
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(5.37)%	(9.42)%	30.32%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	-	-	3
Closing number of shares	51	50	2,000
Operating charges	0.80%	0.74%	0.77%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.47%	0.25%
Prices			
Highest share price	116.61	131.01	137.09
Lowest share price	105.27	97.96	96.85
Share class B Income (EUR share class) is not paying any exper	nses since June 2016.		

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative rabic		(continueu)
for the year ended 31 July 2017		
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure		
	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)		
Change in net assets per share		
Opening net asset value per share	104.39	100.00
Return before operating charges*	(1.35)	4.98
Operating charges	(0.87)	(0.59)
Return after operating charges*	(2.22)	4.39
Distributions	(2.43)	(1.42)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.43	1.42
Closing net asset value per share (c)	102.17	104.39
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.27	0.71
Performance		
Return after charges (%)	(2.13)%	4.39%
Other information		
Closing net asset value (€′000)	3,238	2,889
Closing number of shares	3,169,087	2,767,500
Operating charges	0.86%	0.86%
Direct transaction costs	0.27%	0.47%
Prices		
Highest share price	105.66	104.89
Lowest share price	94.44	87.56
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 25 November 2015.		

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2017

		31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital (losses)/gains	2		(5,515)		49,707
Revenue	3	8,229		6,615	
Expenses	4	(2,732)		(2,614)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(7)		(7)	
Net revenue before taxation		5,490		3,994	
Taxation	5 _	(1,065)		(711)	
Net revenue after taxation			4,425		3,283
Total return before distributions			(1,090)		52,990
Distributions	6		(6,611)		(5,546)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	activities		(7,701)		47,444

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2017

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		282,161		231,125
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	62,949		121,146	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(80,826)		(122,622)	
		(17,877)		(1,476)
Dilution adjustment		121		256
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(7,701)		47,444
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		5,686		4,812
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		262,390	_	282,161

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 469 to 474.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2017			
	Natas	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		261,477	274,573
Current assets			
Debtors	8	829	7,299
Cash and bank balances		1,643	10,111
Total assets		263,949	291,983
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(6)	(3)
Provision for liabilities		(67)	(38)
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(465)	(387)
Other creditors	9	(1,021)	(9,394)
Total liabilities		(1,559)	(9,822)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		262,390	282,161

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 469 to 474.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2017

Total expenses

us u	2517419 2517		
1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital (losses)/gains		
	The net capital (losses)/gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	(5,314)	48,827
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	92	44
	Currency (losses)/gains	(293)	836
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(5,515)	49,707
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Dividends from UK companies		134
	Overseas taxable revenue Overseas non-taxable revenue	57 923	(267) 788
	Property revenue from UK REITs - PID	661	788 458
	Property revenue from UK REITs - Non-PID	333	171
	Property revenue from overseas REITs	6,254	5,266
	UK scrip dividends	-	58
	Interest from bank deposits	1	7
	Total revenue	8,229	6,615
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	2,396	2,272
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	41	35
	Other expenses:	1	
	Audit fee	11	10
	Registrar fees	218	232
	Safe custody charges	10	8
	Other expenses	56	57
		295	307

2,732

2,614

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

5.	Taxa	

		31 July 2017 £'000	31 July 2016 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Corporation tax	750	382
	Overseas tax relief	(722)	(382)
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	1,008	686
	Deferred taxation	29	25
	Total taxation (note 5b)	1,065	711

#### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2016: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2016: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	5,490	3,994
Corporation tax of 20% (2016: 20%)	1,098	799
Effects of: UK dividends*		(27)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(185)	(288)
Double tax relief	(789)	(425)
Irrecoverable overseas tax Property revenue from UK REITs - Non PID	1,008 (67)	686 (34)
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	1,065	711

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

Provision at the start of the year	38	13
Deferred tax charge in profit and loss account for the year (note 5a)	29	25
Provision at the end of the year	67	38
Provision consists of:		
Revenue taxable in different periods	207	110
Double tax relief	(140)	(72)
Provision at the end of the year	67	38

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	3,310	2,419
Final distribution	3,208	3,062
	6,518	5,481
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	453	728
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(360)	(663)
Net distributions for the year	6,611	5,546

Details of the distributions per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 475 to 477.

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions         7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions       31 July 2016 £'000 £'000         Ket revenue after taxation       4,425       3,283         Expenses charged to capital       2,732       2,614         Tax relief on expenses charged to capital       (546)       (351)         Net distributions for the year       6,611       5,546         8. Debtors       31 July 2017       41 July 2016         Sales awaiting settlement       5       600       £'000         Amounts receivable for issue of shares       53       1,142         Accrued revenue       657       406         Overseas tax recoverable       119       119         Total debtors       829       7,299         9. Creditors       31 July 2017       31 July 2016
Net revenue after taxation         £'000         £'000           Net revenue after taxation         4,425         3,283         2,732         2,614         2,732         2,614         2,732         2,614         351)         351         351         351         351         351         351         351         351         352 </th
Net revenue after taxation       4,425       3,283         Expenses charged to capital       2,732       2,614         Tax relief on expenses charged to capital       (546)       (351)         Net distributions for the year       6,611       5,546         8. Debtors       31 July 2017       31 July 2016         Sales awaiting settlement       -       5,632         Amounts receivable for issue of shares       53       1,142         Accrued revenue       657       406         Overseas tax recoverable       119       119         Total debtors       829       7,299         9. Creditors       31 July 2017       31 July 2016
Expenses charged to capital       2,732       2,614         Tax relief on expenses charged to capital       (546)       (351)         Net distributions for the year       6,611       5,546         8. Debtors       31 July 2017       31 July 2016         Sales awaiting settlement       -       5,632         Amounts receivable for issue of shares       53       1,142         Accrued revenue       657       406         Overseas tax recoverable       119       119         Total debtors       829       7,299         9. Creditors       31 July 2017       31 July 2016
Tax relief on expenses charged to capital         (546)         (351)           Net distributions for the year         6,611         5,546           8. Debtors         31 July 2017         31 July 2016           F'000         £'000         £'000           Sales awaiting settlement         -         5,632           Amounts receivable for issue of shares         53         1,142           Accrued revenue         657         406           Overseas tax recoverable         119         119           Total debtors         829         7,299           9. Creditors         31 July 2017         31 July 2016
Net distributions for the year         6,611         5,546           8. Debtors         31 July 2017 Pt 2016 Pt 2001           Sales awaiting settlement         7,000 Pt 2000         6,000 Pt 2000           Amounts receivable for issue of shares         5,632 Pt 2000         406 Pt 2000         400 Pt 2000 <th< td=""></th<>
8. Debtors       31 July 2017 31 July 2016 \$1000 \$1000         Sales awaiting settlement       -       5,632         Amounts receivable for issue of shares       53 1,142         Accrued revenue       657 406         Overseas tax recoverable       119 119         Total debtors       829 7,299         9. Creditors       31 July 2016 31 July 2016
Sales awaiting settlement       5,632         Amounts receivable for issue of shares       53       1,142         Accrued revenue       657       406         Overseas tax recoverable       119       119         Total debtors       829       7,299         9. Creditors       31 July 2017       31 July 2016
Sales awaiting settlement       £'000         Amounts receivable for issue of shares       5,632         Accrued revenue       53       1,142         Accrued revenue       657       406         Overseas tax recoverable       119       119         Total debtors       829       7,299         9. Creditors       31 July 2017       31 July 2016
Sales awaiting settlement       - 5,632         Amounts receivable for issue of shares       53 1,142         Accrued revenue       657 406         Overseas tax recoverable       119 119         Total debtors       829 7,299         9. Creditors       31 July 2017 31 July 2016
Amounts receivable for issue of shares       53       1,142         Accrued revenue       657       406         Overseas tax recoverable       119       119         Total debtors       829       7,299         9. Creditors       31 July 2017       31 July 2016
Accrued revenue       657       406         Overseas tax recoverable       119       119         Total debtors       829       7,299         9. Creditors       31 July 2017       31 July 2016
Overseas tax recoverable         119         119           Total debtors         829         7,299           9. Creditors         31 July 2017         31 July 2016
Total debtors         829         7,299           9. Creditors         31 July 2017         31 July 2016
9. Creditors 31 July 2017 31 July 2016
31 July 2017 31 July 2016
f'000 f'000
Purchases awaiting settlement - 8,719 Amounts payable for cancellation of shares 586 393
Accrued expenses 407 282
Corporation tax payable 28 -
Total creditors 1,021 9,394
10. Portfolio transaction costs
Analysis of total trade costs:
Purchases Sales
31 July 2017 31 July 2016 31 July 2017 31 July 2016
£'000 £'000 £'000 £'000
Equities <u>207,637 305,141 215,106 306,136</u>
Trades in the year before transaction costs 207,637 305,141 215,106 306,136
Commissions
Equities 344 432 (344) (487)
Taxes
Equities 39 238 (18) (25)
Total costs 383 670 (362) (512)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs         208,020         305,811         214,744         305,624

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2016 %
Commissions Equities	0.17	0.14	0.16	0.16
<b>Taxes</b> Equities	0.02	0.08	0.01	0.01
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
		31 July 2017 %		31 July 2016 %
Commissions		0.25		0.37
Taxes		0.02		0.10
Total costs		0.27		0.47

#### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the balance sheet date was 0.12% (31/07/2016: 0.12%).

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/16: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/16: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value.

If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of 10% (£26,143,601) (31/07/16: £27,456,416).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2017, 0.63% (31/07/2016: 3.58%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2017, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2017	31 July 2016
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000
Australian dollar	25,369	13,190
Canadian dollar	3,620	7
Euro	7,993	19,051
Hong Kong dollar	17,574	7,684
Japanese yen	32,125	32,093
Singapore dollar	11,567	12,453
US dollar	144,838	160,396
Total	243,086_	244,874_

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of 4.63% (£12,154,303) (31/07/16: 4.34% (£12,243,667)).

#### **Effective Portfolio Management**

Financial derivative instruments exposure as at 31 July 2017	Value (£)
Forward foreign currency contracts (hedging)	34,743
Total financial derivative instruments exposure	34,743

Counterparties to financial derivative instruments and efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2017	Value (£)
State Street Bank and Trust Company	34,743

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended nvestment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, which are summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £191,781 (31/07/16: £192,146) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2017, Commonwealth Bank of Australia (UK) Staff Pension Scheme, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.25% (31/07/16: 0.22%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

FNZ (UK) Nominees Limited and FIL Nominee (Shareholdings) Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2017, and at the year end held 13% and 10.5% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2017

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has ten share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation (Retail):	1.50
Share class A Income (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional):	0.75
Share class B Income (Institutional):	0.75
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (Institutional):	0.75
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.50
Share class A Income (EUR share class) (Retail):	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.75
Share class B Income (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.75
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional):	0.75

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 457 to 466.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 475 to 477.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

## Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	31 July 2016				31 July 2017
	Opening			Shares (	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation (Retail)	19,154,906	3,776,805	(8,304,670)	(294,350)	14,332,691
Share class A Income (Retail)	2,014,218	4,262,064	(3,957,120)	(30,115)	2,289,047
Share class B Accumulation (Institutional)	88,831,725	10,102,187	(16,897,771)	214,145	82,250,286
Share class B Income (Institutional)	15,366,187	6,549,441	(1,436,230)	110,306	20,589,704
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (Institutional)	4,501	65,133	(1,635)	-	67,999
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) (Retail)	2,381,335	1,581,716	(651,168)	-	3,311,883
Share class A Income (EUR share class) (Retail)	5,098,377	1,686,104	(6,651,519)	-	132,962
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) (Institutional)	7,504,107	7,904,772	(6,893,813)	-	8,515,066
Share class B Income (EUR share class) (Institutional)	50	1	-	-	51
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	2,767,500	656,357	(254,770)	-	3,169,087
(Institutional)					

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2017		31 July 2016	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	261,436	-	274,564	-
Level 2	41	(6)	9	(3)
Level 3	-	-	-	
Total fair value	261,477	(6)	274,573	(3)

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2017

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim - Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2016 Final - Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2017

Group 2 Interim - Shares purchased between 1 August 2016 and 31 January 2017 Final - Shares purchased between 1 February 2017 and 31 July 2017

### Share class A Accumulation

That's diabonth (esamulation)			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	2.4200	-	2.4200	1.6326
Final	2.4396	-	2.4396	2.1664
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.2246	1.1954	2.4200	1.6326
Final	1.4293	1.0103	2.4396	2.1664
Share class A Income				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.8599	-	1.8599	1.2681
Final	1.8435	-	1.8435	1.6898
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.8559	1.0040	1.8599	1.2681
Final	0.8430	1.0005	1.8435	1.6898
Share class B Accumulation				
Share class B Accumulation			Distributions	Distributions
Share class B Accumulation	Net		paid to/payable	paid
Share class B Accumulation	Net revenue	Equalisation		
Group 1	revenue (p)	Equalisation (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p)
Group 1 Interim	revenue (p) 2.5399		paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797
Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061	(p) - -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352
Group 1 Interim	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p)	(p) - - (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 1.1739	(p) - - (p) 1.3660	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 2.5399	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p) 1.6797
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p)	(p) - - (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 1.1739	(p) - - (p) 1.3660	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 2.5399	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p) 1.6797
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 1.1739	(p) - - (p) 1.3660	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 2.5399 2.6061	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p) 1.6797 2.3352
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 1.1739 1.3924	(p) - - (p) 1.3660	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 2.5399 2.6061	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p) 1.6797 2.3352
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 1.1739 1.3924	(p) - (p) 1.3660 1.2137	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 Distributions paid to/payable	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 Distributions paid
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Income	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 1.1739 1.3924 Net revenue	(p) - (p) 1.3660 1.2137	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 Distributions paid 30/09/2016
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Income	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 1.1739 1.3924 Net revenue (p)	(p) - (p) 1.3660 1.2137	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 1.1739 1.3924 Net revenue (p) 2.0020	(p) - (p) 1.3660 1.2137	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.0020	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.3584
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 1.1739 1.3924 Net revenue (p) 2.0020 2.0434	(p) - (p) 1.3660 1.2137 Equalisation (p) -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.0020 2.0434	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.3584 1.8571
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 1.1739 1.3924 Net revenue (p) 2.0020 2.0434 (p)	(p) - (p) 1.3660 1.2137 Equalisation (p) - (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.0020 2.0434 (p)	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.3584 1.8571 (p)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final  Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 1.1739 1.3924 Net revenue (p) 2.0020 2.0434	(p) - (p) 1.3660 1.2137 Equalisation (p) -	paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2017 (p) 2.0020 2.0434	paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 (p) 1.6797 2.3352 Distributions paid 30/09/2016 (p) 1.3584 1.8571

Group 2

Interim

Final

**Distribution Tables** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2017 Share class B Hedged Accumulation Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 revenue Equalisation Group 1 (p) (p) (p) (p) Interim 1.2290 1.2290 0.8880 Final 1.2275 1.2275 1.0501 Group 2 (p) (p) (p) (p) 0.7922 Interim 0.4368 1.2290 0.8880 1.0775 1.0501 Final 0.1500 1.2275 Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 revenue Equalisation Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 2.2387 2.2387 1.6601 2.1935 \_ 2.1055 Final 2.1935 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c)Interim 1.1353 1.1034 2.2387 1.6601 2.1055 Final 1.1934 1.0001 2.1935 Share class A Income (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid 30/09/2017 Equalisation 30/09/2016 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.8635 1.8635 1.5246 Final 1.6031 1.6031 1.5777 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) 1.1592 0.7043 1.8635 1.5246 Interim 0.6565 0.9466 Final 1.6031 1.5777 Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid revenue Equalisation 30/09/2017 30/09/2016 Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.9556 1.9556 1.4817 1.9547 1.9547 1.8385 Final Group 2 (c) (c) (c)(c)Interim 1.1467 0.8089 1.9556 1.4817 Final 0.6341 1.3206 1.9547 1.8385 Share class B Income (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid 30/09/2017 Equalisation 30/09/2016 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.1918 1.1918 -1.3850 1.3850 0.7800 Final

(c)

1.1918

1.3850

(c)

(c)

1.1918

1.3850

(c)

0.7800

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2017

#### Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2017	30/09/2016
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.1868	-	1.1868	0.2806
Final	1.2467	-	1.2467	1.1381
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.5841	0.6027	1.1868	0.2806
Final	0.5924	0.6543	1.2467	1.1381

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim - 17.06% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim - 82.94% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final - 29.86% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final - 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final - 70.14% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

#### First State Investments ICVC

## **Corporate Directory**

The Company

First State Investments ICVC

Registered office:

Finsbury Circus House, 15 Finsbury Circus

London EC2M 7EB

Authorised Corporate Director (ACD)

First State Investments (UK) Limited

Registered office:

Finsbury Circus House, 15 Finsbury Circus

London EC2M 7EB

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

Dealing address:

First State Investments (UK) Limited

PO Box 12089

Brentwood

Essex CM14 9NH

Contact details:

Telephone: 0800 587 4141 and +44 131 525 8870

Email: enquiries @first state.co.uk

Website: www.firststateinvestments.com

Directors of the ACD:

C Turpin

A Hilderly

K Lakhani

F Johnson

R Wastcoat

Investment Manager

First State Investment Management (UK) Limited

Registered office:

23 St Andrew Square

Edinburgh EH2 1BB

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

**Investment Advisers** 

Colonial First State Asset Management (Australia) Limited

Registered office:

Level 29, 52 Martin Place

Sydney NSW 2000

First State Investments (Singapore)

Registered office:

38 Beach Road

06-11 South Beach Tower

Singapore 189767

Depositary

The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited†

Registered office:

One Canada Square

London E14 5AL

Principal place of business:

23 St Andrew Square Edinburgh EH2 1BB

Head office:

23 St Andrew Square Edinburgh EH2 1BB

Correspondence address:

First State Investments (UK) Limited

PO Box 12089 Brentwood

Essex CM14 9NH

First State Investments (Hong Kong) Limited

Registered office:

Level 25, One Exchange Square

Central, Hong Kong

#### First State Investments ICVC

## **Corporate Directory**

Custodian

The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited†

Registered office:

One Canada Square London E14 5AL

Administrator

The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited†

Registered office:

One Canada Square London E14 5AL

Registrar\*

The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited

Registered office:

One Canada Square London E14 5AL

Principal place of business and location of the Register:

Capital House 2 Festival Square Edinburgh EH3 9SU

Legal Advisers

Simmons & Simmons LLP

**Registered Office:** 

CityPoint

One Ropemaker Street

London EC2Y 9SS

**Independent Auditors** 

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Registered Office:

Level 4 Atria One

144 Morrison Street Edinburgh EH3 8EX

Issued by First State Investments (UK) Limited.

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and a member of IA.

Registered No. 2294743 England and Wales.

Registered office Finsbury Circus House, 15 Finsbury Circus, London, EC2M 7EB.

Entered on the FCA Register, registration number 143359.

<sup>\*</sup> On 16 September 2016, the ACD Board passed a motion to retain Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited as the Registrar.

<sup>†</sup> As at the annual financial reporting date of 31 July 2017, State Street Trustees Limited were Depositary, Custodian and Administrator of the First State Investments ICVC. The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited were appointed Depositary, Custodian and Administrator on 1 August 2017.

#### Issued by First State Investments (UK) Limited

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and a member of IA

Registered No 2294743 England and Wales

Registered office Finsbury Circus House, 15 Finsbury Circus London EC2M 7EB

Entered on the FCA Register, registration number 143359